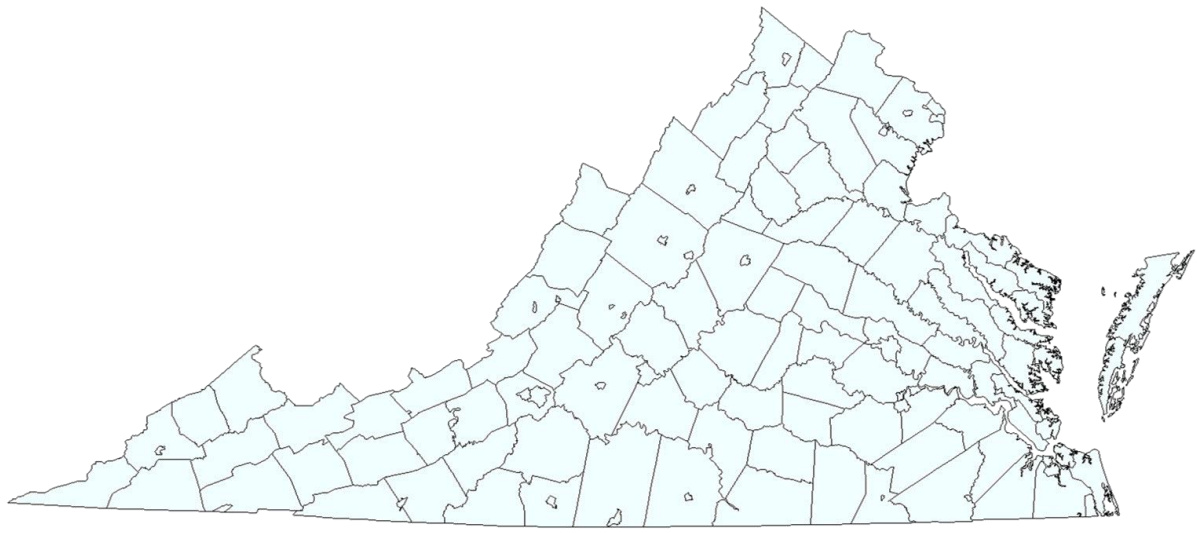


# Managed Care Technical Manual

---



---

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
Health Care Services Division  
*Version 3.10*

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

**Managed Care Technical Manual**

[This page intentionally left blank]

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**Table of Contents**

Version Change Summary .....	10
MCTM Version Effective Dates .....	20
1 Encounters.....	22
1.1 HIPAA Administrative Simplification.....	23
1.1.1 Version and Model.....	24
1.1.2 EDI Resources.....	25
1.2 Encounter Submission Process .....	26
1.2.1 Service Center Registration .....	27
1.2.2 Transmission Protocol .....	28
1.2.3 Test Transmissions.....	29
1.2.4 Production Transmissions.....	32
1.2.5 Submission Response Reports.....	36
1.2.6 Encounter Submission Calendar.....	49
1.3 Encounter Processing Requirements.....	56
1.3.1 Encounter Data Certification .....	57
1.3.2 Adjustments & Voids.....	58
1.3.3 Denied Services.....	59
1.3.4 National Provider Identifier.....	66
1.3.5 Line-Level Processing.....	67
1.3.6 Drug Rebate Collection.....	71
1.3.7 MCO Payment Amount & Date .....	73
1.3.8 Enrollment Determination Based on Admit Date .....	79
1.3.9 Newborns without Medicaid IDs.....	80
1.3.10 Procedure, Diagnosis, Revenue Code .....	81
1.3.11 Transportation Encounters.....	82
1.4 Proprietary MMIS Code Sets .....	83
1.4.1 MMIS Claim Type .....	84
1.4.2 Provider Class Type .....	85
1.4.3 Provider Specialty.....	88
1.4.4 Edit Codes / Error Sequence Codes (ESC).....	91
1.4.5 Encounter Exception Error Code List.....	96
1.5 Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) Process.....	97
1.5.1 DMAS Reporting.....	98
1.5.2 Compliance and Corrections.....	99
1.5.3 Critical Issues .....	100

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

1.5.4	Emerging Issues .....	103
2	Enrollment Roster & Payment Files.....	108
2.1	Enrollment Roster (834).....	109
2.2	Capitation Payment Remittance (820) .....	110
2.2.1	Capitation Payment Remittance (820) Schedule.....	111
2.2.2	Capitation Payment Remittance (820) – “Best Practices” in Reconciliation .....	112
3	MCO Contract Deliverables .....	114
3.1	Reporting Standards.....	115
3.1.1	DMAS Secure FTP Server .....	116
3.1.2	Deliverable Scoring.....	117
3.1.3	Creating Comma Separated Value (CSV) File Using Excel .....	121
3.2	Monthly Deliverables .....	122
3.2.1	Enrollment Broker Provider File .....	123
3.2.2	MCO Claims Report.....	125
3.2.3	Live Births.....	127
3.2.4	Returned ID Cards.....	129
3.2.5	Patient Utilization Management and Safety Program (PUMS) Members .....	131
3.2.6	Assessments Age/Blind/Disabled and Children with Special Health Care Needs .....	133
3.2.7	Appeals & Grievances Summary .....	135
3.2.8	Monthly Provider File for Encounter Processing.....	138
3.2.9	Encounter File Submissions (Eliminated).....	140
3.2.10	Encounter Data Certification .....	141
3.2.11	Monies Recovered by Third Parties .....	143
3.2.12	Comprehensive Health Coverage .....	144
3.2.13	Workers' Compensation.....	146
3.2.14	Estate Recoveries.....	147
3.2.15	Other Coverage .....	148
3.2.16	PCP Provider Attestation Listing (Eliminated) .....	149
3.2.17	MCO Newborn Reconciliation File .....	150
3.2.18	Assessment Exception Report .....	152
3.2.19	Assessments Foster Care Children.....	155
3.2.20	MCO Call Center Statistics .....	158
3.2.21	Behavioral Health Home (BHH) Enrollment Roster .....	160
3.2.22	Behavioral Health Homes Quality Report.....	211
3.3	Quarterly Deliverables .....	213
3.3.1	Provider Network File.....	214

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

3.3.2	Providers Failing Accreditation/Credentialing and Terminations.....	221
3.3.3	Case Managers List (Eliminated) .....	222
3.3.4	Members with Physical and Behavioral Health Limitations and Conditions (Eliminated).....	223
3.3.5	Program Integrity Activities .....	224
3.3.6	BOI Filing - Quarterly .....	225
3.3.7	Financial Report.....	226
3.3.8	Reinsurance .....	228
3.3.9	PCP Incentive Payments .....	231
3.3.10	Disproportionate Share Hospital (Eliminated) .....	234
3.3.11	Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS) Outcome Report .....	235
3.3.12	Provider GeoAccess® GeoNetworks® File.....	237
3.4	Annual Deliverables.....	238
3.4.1	List of Subcontractors .....	239
3.4.2	Physician Incentive Plan .....	241
3.4.3	Provider Satisfaction Survey Instrument .....	242
3.4.4	Provider Satisfaction Survey Methodology.....	243
3.4.5	Provider Satisfaction Survey Results .....	244
3.4.6	Marketing Plan.....	245
3.4.7	Member Handbook .....	246
3.4.8	Health Plan Assessment Plan.....	247
3.4.9	Medallion Care System Partnership Annual Plan.....	248
3.4.10	Medallion Care System Partnership Performance Results.....	252
3.4.11	Quality Improvement Plan.....	253
3.4.12	Quality Assessment & Performance Improvement Plan .....	254
3.4.13	HEDIS Results.....	255
3.4.14	HEDIS Corrective Action Plan (Eliminated).....	256
3.4.15	CAHPS Survey Results .....	257
3.4.16	Performance Improvement Project (PIP) .....	258
3.4.17	Wellness and Member Incentive Programs.....	259
3.4.18	Complex Care Management Plan .....	260
3.4.19	Prenatal Program Outcomes (Eliminated).....	261
3.4.20	Program Integrity Plan .....	262
3.4.21	Program Integrity Activities Annual Summary .....	263
3.4.22	Organizational Charts .....	264
3.4.23	Program Integrity Compliance Audit (PICA) .....	265
3.4.24	BOI Filing - Annual.....	266

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

**Managed Care Technical Manual**

3.4.25	Audit by Independent Auditor (Required by BOI) .....	267
3.4.26	Company Background History .....	268
3.4.27	Health Insurer Fee .....	269
3.4.28	Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS) Prior Authorization Requirements .....	270
3.4.29	Behavioral Health Home Pilot Care Team.....	271
3.4.30	Behavioral Health Home Plan Outreach and Marketing Plan .....	272
3.4.31	Maternity Program Summary Report.....	273
3.4.32	Maternity Program Policy Report .....	274
3.4.33	Interventions Targeted to Prevent Controlled Substance Abuse .....	275
3.4.34	Abortion Services.....	276
3.5	Other Reporting Requirements .....	277
3.5.1	NCQA Deficiencies .....	278
3.5.2	NCQA Accreditation Status Changes.....	279
3.5.3	Provider Agreements .....	280
3.5.4	MCO Staffing Changes .....	281
3.5.5	Provider Network Change Affecting Member Access to Care .....	282
3.5.6	Hospital Contract Changes .....	283
3.5.7	Provider Credentialing Policies and Procedures .....	284
3.5.8	Practitioner Infractions .....	285
3.5.9	PCP Assignment Policies & Procedures .....	286
3.5.10	Inpatient Hospital Contracting Changes.....	287
3.5.11	Changes to Claims Operations .....	288
3.5.12	Provider Disenrollment Policies & Procedures .....	289
3.5.13	Enrollment – Excluding Members .....	290
3.5.14	Newborn Identification Procedures .....	291
3.5.15	Member Education & Outreach.....	292
3.5.16	Member Marketing Materials.....	293
3.5.17	Member Incentive Awards .....	294
3.5.18	Member Enrollment, Disenrollment, and Educational Materials .....	295
3.5.19	Program Changes.....	296
3.5.20	Member Rights - Policies & Procedures.....	297
3.5.21	Member Health Education & Prevention Plan .....	298
3.5.22	EPSDT Second Review Process .....	299
3.5.23	Services Not Covered Due to Moral or Religious Objections.....	300
3.5.24	Sentinel Event .....	301

## **Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

### **Managed Care Technical Manual**

3.5.25 Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS) Program Policies and Procedures .....	302
3.5.26 Compliance for Sterilizations & Hysterectomies .....	303
3.5.27 Substance Abuse Services for Pregnant Women.....	304
3.5.28 Access to Services for Disabled Children & Children with Special Health Care Needs 305	
3.5.29 Utilization Management Plan .....	306
3.5.30 Atypical Drug Utilization Reporting.....	307
3.5.31 Drug Formulary & Authorization Requirements .....	308
3.5.32 Incarcerated Members .....	309
3.5.33 Enhanced Services.....	310
3.5.34 NCQA Accreditation Renewal .....	311
3.5.35 Prenatal Programs and Services Policies and Procedures (Eliminated).....	312
3.5.36 Fraud, Waste and Abuse Policies & Procedures.....	313
3.5.37 Provider Appeals Process.....	314
3.5.38 Fraud and/or Abuse Incident.....	315
3.5.39 Marketing Fraud/Waste/Abuse.....	316
3.5.40 Medicaid Fraud Control Unit (MFCU) Referrals.....	317
3.5.41 Member Grievance & Appeals Policies & Procedures.....	318
3.5.42 Enrollment Verification for Providers Policies & Procedures.....	319
3.5.43 Encounter Data Plan for Completeness .....	320
3.5.44 Encounter Data Deficiencies.....	321
3.5.45 Encounter Data Corrective Action Plan .....	322
3.5.46 BOI Filing - Revisions .....	323
3.5.47 Independent Audit.....	324
3.5.48 Financial Report - Revisions .....	325
3.5.49 Basis of Accounting Changes .....	326
3.5.50 Reserve Requirements Changes .....	327
3.5.51 FQHC/RHC Arrangements .....	328
3.5.52 FQHC/RHC Reimbursement Methodology.....	329
3.5.53 Contractor Non-Compliance Remedy .....	330
3.5.54 Corrective Action Plan for Failure to Perform Administrative Function(s) .....	331
3.5.55 Disclosure of Ownership & Control Interest Statement (CMS 1513).....	332
3.5.56 Transaction with Other Party of Interest.....	333
3.5.57 Acquisition/Merger/Sale .....	334
3.5.58 Ownership Change .....	335
3.5.59 MCO Principal Conviction or Criminal Offense.....	336

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

3.5.60	Contractor or Subcontractor on LEIE .....	337
3.5.61	Other Categorically Prohibited Affiliations .....	338
3.5.62	Ownership/Control of Other Entity.....	339
3.5.63	MCO Medicaid Managed Care Business Changes .....	340
3.5.64	Disputes between DMAS and MCO Arising Out of the Contract .....	341
3.5.65	PHI Breach/Disclosure Notification to DMAS .....	342
3.5.66	Data Security Plan for Department Data .....	343
3.5.67	Data Confidentiality Policies & Procedures .....	344
3.5.68	Request for Exemption from Contract Requirement(s).....	345
3.5.69	Notification of Potential Conflict of Interest.....	346
3.5.70	Third Party Administrator (TPA) Contracts .....	347
3.5.71	Third Party Administrator (TPA) Firewall.....	348
3.5.72	Notification of Opt Out of Automatic Contract Renewal Clause .....	349
3.5.73	Insurance Coverage Verification .....	350
3.5.74	Notification of Potential MCO Liability .....	351
3.5.75	Medical Record Safeguards.....	352
3.5.76	Practice Guidelines.....	353
3.5.77	Request for Publication or Presentation of DMAS-Related Subjects .....	354
3.5.78	Bankruptcy Petition .....	355
3.5.79	Provider Manual Managed Care References .....	356
3.5.80	Notification of Changes to Subcontractor Method of Payment .....	357
3.5.81	New Agreements and Changes in Approved Agreements .....	358
3.5.82	Expansion Request (Letter of Intent).....	359
3.5.83	MCO Improvement Plan (MIP) for Failure to Perform Administrative Function(s) .....	360
4	DMAS Reports .....	362
4.1	Reports Generated by DMAS .....	363
4.1.1	Provider File .....	364
4.1.2	Pregnancy Due Date .....	367
4.1.3	Plan Change Report .....	369
4.1.4	Community Mental Health Rehabilitation Services (CMHRS).....	370
4.1.5	Behavioral Health Service Authorizations (Eliminated).....	372
4.1.6	TPL.....	373
4.1.7	New Members on 820 but not on (previous) Mid-Month 834.....	374
4.1.8	Medical Transition.....	376
4.1.9	Managed Care Enrollment (Flash) .....	378
4.1.10	EOM 834 Summary .....	379



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

4.1.11	MID 834 Summary .....	380
4.1.12	Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS) .....	381
4.1.13	School PDN Claims .....	382
4.1.14	School PDN Prior Authorization .....	383
4.1.15	Newborns .....	384
4.1.16	Error Report.....	385
4.1.17	Quarterly ABD Enrollment (Eliminated) .....	386
4.1.18	Encounter Lag Report (Eliminated) .....	387
4.1.19	Behavioral Health Service Authorizations Report.....	388
4.1.20	DMAS Newborn Reconciliation Return File.....	390
4.1.21	Behavioral Health (BHSA) Claims History.....	393
4.1.22	Assessments Summary Report.....	395
4.1.23	Assessments Detail Report.....	397
4.1.24	Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) Critical and Emerging Issues Report .....	399
4.1.25	Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) Critical Issue Detail File .....	402
4.1.26	Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) Emerging Issue Detail File.....	404
4.1.27	Fee-For-Service Claims .....	405
4.1.28	Fee-For-Service Prior Authorization.....	406
4.2	DMAS Forms .....	407
5	Operational Business Processes .....	409
5.1	DMAS Processes .....	410
5.1.1	PCP Provider Incentive Payments .....	411
5.1.2	Incarcerated Members .....	412
5.1.3	Newborn Reconciliation .....	413
5.1.4	Assessment Population Determination .....	416
5.1.5	Behavioral Health Home Pilot Enrollment Roster .....	419

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

## Version Change Summary

---

Ver	Description	Date
3.0	Section 1.2.6: Updated Encounter Submission Calendar for Jul-Dec 2015	05/15/15
3.0	Section 1.3.6: Added clarification to requirements for encounters related to DMAS collection of drug rebates.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 1.3.7: Removed subsections 1.3.7.5 and 1.3.7.6	05/15/15
3.0	Section 1.3.10: Added ESC 0995	05/15/15
3.0	Section 1.4.4: Added ESC 0001 and 0002	05/15/15
3.0	Section 1.4.5: Eliminated 'Encounter Exception Error Code List'. All of these error codes have been transferred to the new 'Encounter Data Quality' (EDQ) process and will be tracked via the new process effective 07/01/2015.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 1.5: Added Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.1: 'Enrollment Broker Provider File' updated contract reference	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.2: Updated requirements for number 3 to remove 'Pended Claims' as part of 'Total Claims Processed'.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.5: Changed title from 'Lock-In' to 'Patient Utilization and Safety Management Program (PUMS) Members'. Updated contract reference to 7.1.M.III. Changed file name to 'PUMS.csv'. Added text to Requirements description.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.6: 'Assessments Aged/Blind/Disabled and Children with Special Health Care Needs' changed requirements text.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.9: Eliminated 'Encounter File Submissions' deliverable. The list of encounter files has been integrated into the revised 'Encounter Data Certification' deliverable.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.10: 'Encounter Data Certification' Numerous revisions to requirements, content, and format for 'Encounter Data Certification' form.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.11 'Monies Recovered by Third Parties' updated contract reference	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.16: Eliminated 'PCP Provider Attestation Listing' as PCP incentive payment program ended 12/31/2014.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.18: Added "Assessment Exception Report" deliverable.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.19: Added 'Assessments Foster Care Children' deliverable.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.20: Added 'MCO Call Center Statistics' section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.21: Added 'Behavioral Health Home (BHH) Enrollment Roster' section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.2.22: Added 'Behavioral Health Home (BHH) Quality Report' section	05/15/15

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Ver	Description	Date
3.0	Section 3.3.1: 'Provider Network File' added taxonomy code/specialty table to Requirements	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.3.3: Eliminated 'Case Managers List' deliverable due to contract changes.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.3.4: Eliminated 'Members With Physical and Behavioral Health Limitations and Conditions' deliverable due to contract changes.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.3.9: 'PCP Incentive Payments' updated contract reference	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.3.10: 'Disproportionate Share Hospital' updated contract reference	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.3.11: Added 'Patient Utilization Management and Safety Outcome Report' section.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.8: 'Health Plan Assessment Plan' updated contract reference	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.9: 'Medallion Care System Partnership Annual Plan' updated contract reference and modified reporting requirements.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.10: 'Medallion Care System Partnership Performance Results' updated contract reference and modified reporting requirements.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.14: Eliminated 'HEDIS Corrective Action Plan' due to contract changes.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.17: 'Wellness and Member Incentive Programs' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.18: 'Complex Care Management Plan' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.19: 'Prenatal Program Outcomes' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.20: 'Program Integrity Plan' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.21: 'Program Integrity Activities Annual Summary' updated contract reference	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.22: 'Organizational Charts' updated contract reference	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.24: 'Program Integrity Compliance Audit (PICA)' added reference to form on DMAS web site	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.28: Added "Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS) Prior Authorization Requirements" section.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.29: Added "Behavioral Health Home Pilot Care Team" section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.30: Added "Behavioral Health Home Outreach and Marketing Plan" section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.31: Added "Maternity Program Summary Report" section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.32: Added "Maternity Program Policy Report" section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.4.33: Added "Interventions Targeted to Prevent Controlled Substance Abuse" section	05/15/15

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Ver	Description	Date
3.0	Section 3.5.10: 'Inpatient Hospital Contracting Changes' updated Requirements to correct reference to attachment.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.23: 'Services Not Covered Due to Moral or Religious Objections' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.24: 'Sentinel Event' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.25: Changed title to "Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS) Program Policies and Procedures". Changed contract reference to section 7.1.M.II. Changed File Name to PUMS_OUTCM.pdf. Changed Trigger to Annual, Due Date to September 30 <sup>th</sup> . Added Requirements description.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.35: 'Prenatal Programs and Services Policies and Procedures' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.38: 'Fraud and/or Abuse Incident' updated Requirements to include reference to template on DMAS web site	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.39: 'Marketing Fraud/Waste/Abuse' updated Requirements to include reference to template on DMAS web site.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.51: 'FQHC/RHC Arrangements' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.52: 'FQHC/RHC Reimbursement Methodology' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.54: 'Corrective Action Plan for Failure to Perform Administrative Function(s)' Updated the Contract Reference Section to 13.2.D.II. Changed the File Specifications method to new email address. Changed the DMAS responsibility to "HCS Compliance". Added text and copy of Corrective Action Plan form to Requirements.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.60: 'Contractor or Subcontractor on LEIE' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.62: 'Ownership/Control of Other Entity' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.63: 'MCO Medicaid Managed Care Business Changes' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.68: 'Request for Exemption from Contract Requirement(s)' Changed File Specification method to new email address. Changed due date to 30 days prior to effective date. Changed file format to Adobe .pdf file. Changed File Name to "CONTRACT_EXEMPT.pdf". Added Requirements description.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.72: 'Notification of Opt Out of Automatic Contract Renewal Clause' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.78: 'Bankruptcy Petition' updated contract reference.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 3.5.83: Added "MCO Improvement Plan (MIP) for Failure to Perform Administrative Function(s)" section	05/15/15

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Ver	Description	Date
3.0	Section 4.1.5: Eliminated DMAS 'Behavioral Health Service Authorizations'. Duplicate of section 4.1.18	05/15/15
3.0	Section 4.1.12: Changed report name to "Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS)". Changed file name to "PUMS_yyyymm.xlsx".	05/15/15
3.0	Section 4.1.18: Eliminated DMAS 'Encounter Lag Report'. This reporting is being incorporated into by the new Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) process and reporting.	05/15/15
3.0	Section 4.1.22: Added 'Assessments Summary Report' section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 4.1.23: Added 'Assessments Detail Report' section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 4.1.24: Added 'EDQ Critical and Emerging Issues Report' section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 4.1.25: Added 'EDQ Critical Issues Detail File' section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 4.1.26: Added 'EDQ Emerging Issues Detail File' section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 5.0: Renamed section from 'DMAS Processes' to 'Operational Business Processes'	05/15/15
3.0	Section 5.1.4: Added 'Assessment Population Determination' section	05/15/15
3.0	Section 5.1.5: Added 'Behavioral Health Home Pilot Enrollment Roster' section	05/15/15
3.0	MCTM Version Effective Dates (page 14) – Added clarification about which MCTM to use for submitting reports in July and August	06/01/15
3.0	Section 1.3.7: Added requirements for MCO payment date and amount	06/01/15
3.0	Section 1.5.3 & 1.5.4 – Moved Rebates from Critical to Emerging issues	06/01/15
3.0	Section 3.2.17: Removed date as part of the file name	06/01/15
3.0	Section 3.2.19: Removed description of assessment for 'Assessments Foster Care Children' report. Refer to Medallion 3.0 contract for assessment detail. Changed wording in requirements from "within applicable timeframe" to "within the two month continuous enrollment period."	06/01/15
3.0	Section 3.2.22: Added "licensed clinical behavioral health case managers" to list of acceptable behavioral health providers for the 'Behavioral Health Homes Quality Report'.	06/01/15
3.0	Section 3.2.5: Added new effective date for report and criteria for program participation for 'Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS) Program Members'.	06/01/15
3.0	Section 3.2.7: 'Appeals and Grievances Summary' updated contract references.	06/01/15
3.0	Section 3.24.28: Added new effective date for 'Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS) Program Prior Authorization Requirements'	06/01/15
3.0	Section 3.3.2: Added requirement to include MCO-terminated providers in the 'Providers Failing Accreditation/Credentialing' report.	06/01/15

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Ver	Description	Date
3.0	Section 3.3.12: Added 'Provider GeoAccess File' section	06/01/15
3.0	Section 3.4.33: Added clarification regarding controlled substances to 'Interventions to Prevent Controlled Substance Abuse' requirements.	06/01/15
3.0	Section 3.5.25: Changed due date for 'Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS) Program Policies and Procedures'	06/01/15
3.0	Section 4.1.23: Modified example in 'Assessments Detail Report' to remove invalid eligibility code.	06/01/15
3.0	Section 4.1.24: Added report examples to 'EDQ Critical and Emerging Issues Report' section	06/01/15
3.1	Section 3.2.10: Removed "Vendor ID" from the file specifications for 'Encounter Data Certification'	06/10/15
3.1	Section 1.2.4.5: Updated description to include new EDQ requirements and remove description of previous encounter error process.	06/15/15
3.1	Section 3.2.2: Added sentence regarding extraneous characters in numeric fields for the 'MCO Claims' report.	06/15/15
3.1	Section 3.2.5: Removed detail from Requirements of 'Patient Utilization and Management Safety (PUMS) Program' as requirements are in development.	06/15/15
3.1	Section 3.2.7: Added sentence regarding extraneous characters in numeric fields for the 'Appeals and Grievances' report.	06/15/15
3.1	Section 3.2.20: Modified the format of the last 4 fields in the 'Call Center' report to reflect a time format (mm:ss). Added sentence regarding extraneous characters in numeric fields.	06/15/15
3.1	Section 3.3.7: Revised file format, specifications and requirements for the 'Financial Report'. File format is now Excel (.xlsx). Added picture of report to Examples section.	06/15/15
3.1	Section 3.3.11: Added language to file specifications and requirements to indicate that reporting of 'Patient Utilization and Management Safety (PUMS) Program Outcomes' begins October 1, 2015. Added sentence regarding extraneous characters in numeric fields.	06/15/15
3.1	Section 4.1.22: Revised description of field name for PERCENT_GT120DAY field to "Percent of Members Not Completing Assessments Within 120 Days of Enrollment".	06/15/15
3.1	Section 1.5.4.5: Added Implementation Date of 09/01/2015 for 'Enrollment' EDQ Emerging Issue.	07/08/15
3.1	Section 1.3.6.3: Added max number of supported occurrences for Submission Clarification Code.	07/14/15
3.1	Section 1.2.6: Reschedule encounter file submissions for INTotal Health due to Labor Day holiday.	07/14/15
3.1	Section 1.5.3: Added Critical Issues Implementation Schedule	07/14/15

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Ver	Description	Date
3.2	Section 1.5.4.5: Added documentation about newborns without a Medicaid Id to Enrollment issue/ESC 0004, 0983.	07/27/15
3.2	Section 1.5.3 & 1.5.4.5: Changed Implementation Date of 09/01/2015 to 10/01/2015 for 'Enrollment' EDQ Emerging Issue.	07/27/15
3.3	Section 3.2.20: Added information regarding file submission format.	09/01/15
3.3	Section 3.2.22: Added information regarding file submission format.	09/01/15
3.3	Section 3.4.1: Added information regarding file submission format and changed due date of deliverable to within 90 calendar days of effective contract date.	09/01/15
3.3	Section 3.4.16: Added information regarding the submission of multiple files on the same day.	09/01/15
3.3	Section 3.5.13: Added information regarding submission using Member Action Form.	09/01/15
3.3	Section 3.5.24: Added information regarding submission using Member Action Form.	09/01/15
3.3	Section 3.5.32: Added information regarding submission using Member Action Form.	09/01/15
3.4	Section 1.5.3: Added "Internal errors" as part of the EDQ process; Updated Implementation Schedule: Promoted 10/01/2015 Anticipated Critical Issues to the Critical Issues list. Added Internal errors to Anticipated Critical Issues with anticipated implementation date of 12/01/2015.	10/01/15
3.4	Section 1.5.3.2: New section for recently promoted Enrollment Critical Issues	10/01/15
3.4	Section 1.5.4.3: Added Internal error codes I011, I014, I024 with anticipated implementation date of 12/01/2015. Added Internal error code I023 with anticipated implementation date TBD.	10/01/15
3.4	Section 1.5.4.6: Added Internal error codes I012, I015, I017, I022, I102, I103, I105, I106 with anticipated implementation date of 12/01/2015. Added Internal error code I104 with anticipated implementation date TBD.	10/01/15
3.4	Section 1.5.4.7: Added Internal error codes I020 with anticipated implementation date of 12/01/2015. Added Internal error code I018 with anticipated implementation date TBD.	10/01/15
3.4	Section 3.1.2: Modified the grading scale for grade of "F" to correct scoring method.	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.2.5: Modified the requirements of the PUMS Members report to show values for PUMS Type codes.	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.2.6: Modified requirements for report to exclude children in foster care (Aid Category 076) who are eligible for Early Intervention (EI) benefit.	10/1/15



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Ver	Description	Date
3.4	Section 3.3.2: Changed title of report to “Providers Failing Accreditation/Credentialing and Terminations”. Changed contract reference section. Modified requirements to include all providers terminated by the MCO. Added reference to template on Managed Care website.	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.3.10: Eliminated “Disproportionate Share Hospital” report	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.4.1: Updated file format to be comma-separated value (.csv) format	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.4.10: Updated due date to standard annual submission language	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.4.17: Updated due date to standard annual submission language	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.4.19: Eliminated “Prenatal Program Outcomes” report	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.4.23: Changed file format to Excel (.xlsx) format.	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.4.27: Changed file format to Adobe (.pdf) format.	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.4.29: Added due date of within 10 days of change	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.4.31: Updated due date to standard annual submission language	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.4.32: Updated due date to standard annual submission language	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.4.33: Updated due date to standard annual submission language	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.4.34 – Abortion Services: Added new annual report. Specifications for report will be provided in a future version.	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.4.6: Updated due date to standard annual submission language	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.5.32: Changed reference to reporting template on Managed Care website to “Member Event Reporting Template”.	10/1/15
3.4	Section 3.5.35: Eliminated “Prenatal Programs and Services Policies and Procedures” report	10/1/15
3.5	Section 1.5.4.7: Updated criteria for edit I018 – Edit is not applicable to Pharmacy (NCPDP) encounters.	11/1/15
3.6	Section 3.2.2: Modified requirements to only include original claims on this report (MCO Claims Report).	01/01/16
3.6	Section 4.1.6: Changed requirements description to exclude members without a valid Medicaid ID from the report.	01/01/16
3.6	Section 1.2.6: Updated Encounter Submission Calendar for Jan-Jun 2016	01/01/16
3.6	Section 1.3.9: The 3-digit sequence number that is appended to the mother’s 9-digit id must be in the range of 001 – 005.	01/01/16
3.6	Section 1.5.3: Updated Implementation Schedule to reflect the promotion of error codes from the Anticipated Critical Issues list for 12/01/15 to Critical Issues list. All codes were promoted with the exception of Internal error I017 which now has a scheduled implementation date of 02/01/2016.	01/01/16



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Ver	Description	Date
3.6	Section 1.5.3.2: (1) The 3-digit sequence number that is appended to the mother's 9-digit id must be in the range of 001 – 005. (2) Added special instructions to correct error 0004 when using void transactions.	01/01/16
3.6	Section 1.5.3.3: Promoted Internal errors I011, I014, and I024 to Critical Issues list.	01/01/16
3.6	Section 1.5.3.4: Promoted Internal errors I011, I014, and I024 to Critical Issues list.	01/01/16
3.6	Section 1.5.3.5: Promoted Internal error I020 to Critical Issues list.	01/01/16
3.6	Section 1.5.4.3: Removed Internal errors I011, I014 and I024 from Emerging Issues list.	01/01/16
3.6	Section 1.5.4.6: Removed Internal errors I012, I015, I022, I102, I103, I105, and I106 from Emerging Issues list. I017 will remain on the Emerging Issues list with an anticipated implementation date of 02/01/2016.	01/01/16
3.6	Section 1.5.4.7: Removed Internal error I020 from Emerging Issues list.	01/01/16
3.7	Section 1.2.6: Updated Encounter Submission Calendar with alternate submission dates for holidays (per MCO request).	02/01/16
3.7	Section 1.5.3: Removed Enrollment category from Implementation Schedule and Critical Issues list. Updated Scheduled Implementation Date for error I017 to 03/01/2016.	02/01/16
3.7	Section 1.5.3.3: Errors I102 and I106 will not be applied to compound drugs.	02/01/16
3.7	Section 1.5.3.4: Provide additional documentation for error I020.	02/01/16
3.7	Section 1.5.4.1: Removed all ESC error codes from Emerging Issues list – Pharmacy Rebates category.	02/01/16
3.7	Section 1.5.4.2: Removed all ESC error codes except ESC 0396 and 0397 from Emerging Issues list – Adj/Void category.	02/01/16
3.7	Section 1.5.4.3: Removed all ESC error codes from Emerging Issues list – Date category.	02/01/16
3.7	Section 1.5.4.4: Removed all ESC error codes from Emerging Issues list - Duplicate category. Future edits TBD.	02/01/16
3.7	Section 1.5.4.5: Removed all ESC error codes from Emerging Issues list – Enrollment category. Future edits TBD.	02/01/16
3.7	Section 1.5.4.6: Updated Anticipated Implementation Date for error I017 to 03/01/2016. Removed all ESC error codes from the Emerging Issues list – M/I Value category.	02/01/16
3.7	Section 1.5.4.7: Removed all ESC error codes from the Emerging Issues list – Provider category.	02/01/16
3.7	Section 1.3.9: Added new procedure for Newborns without Medicaid Ids.	02/01/16
3.7	Section 1.2.4.3: File notification is no longer requested.	02/01/16

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Ver	Description	Date
3.7	Section 3.2.18: Modified the File Specifications to clarify the due date of the report. Changed the requirements to include a table showing the due dates for each assessment cohort. Provided an example timeline graphic for July 2015 assessment cohort.	02/01/16
3.7	Section 3.5.74: Changed File Specifications including: method, format, and file name. Modified requirements to use template available from DMAS Managed Care website.	02/01/16
3.8	Section 1.5.3: Updated Scheduled Implementation Date for error I017 to 06/01/2016.	03/01/16
3.8	Section 1.5.4.6: Updated Anticipated Implementation Date for error I017 to 06/01/2016.	03/01/16
3.8	Section 3.1.2.5: Added information about how to read the Monthly Error Report file that DMAS produces.	03/01/16
3.8	Section 3.2.5: Changed File Specifications including: Medicaid ID, Provider ID, PUMS Type codes, PUMS Reason codes. Changed Requirements to provide descriptions for PUMS Type and Reasons. Added information regarding members with multiple type and reason codes. Clarified members who should be included in the submission.	03/01/16
3.8	Section 3.3.11: Changed File Specifications to clarify number of unique members for the submission and revised the effective date. Added additional referral reason codes to the Field Description and provided descriptions for each code in the Requirements. Revised the effective date in the Requirements.	03/01/16
3.8	Section 4.1.4: The report Community Mental Health Rehabilitation Services will be discontinued as of June 1, 2016. Data will be in new report, Fee-For-Service Claims.	03/01/16
3.8	Section 4.1.13: The report School PDN Claims will be discontinued as of June 1, 2016. Data will be in new report, Fee-For-Service Claims.	03/01/16
3.8	Section 4.1.14: The report School PDN Prior Authorization will be discontinued as of June 1, 2016. Data will be in new report, Fee-For-Service Prior Authorization.	03/01/16
3.8	Section 4.1.27: Added new DMAS report, Fee-For-Service Claims. This report provides FFS claims for all carved out services for Medallion 3.0 members.	03/01/16
3.8	Section 4.1.28: Added new DMAS report, Fee-For-Service Prior Authorization. This report provides FFS authorizations for all relevant carved out services for Medallion 3.0 members.	03/01/16
3.9	Section 1.2.3: Added new section 1.2.3.4 for MMIS Adjudication Test Schedule.	04/01/16
3.9	Section 1.3.9: Updated section to reflect recent implementation of the new procedure for Newborns without Medicaid Ids.	04/01/16

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Ver	Description	Date
3.9	Section 3.2.17: Changed file name in the Requirements and Examples sections to match the correct submission file name.	04/01/16
3.9	Section 4.1.27: Changed the file description to indicate that the file contains one (1) month of claims.	04/01/16
3.9	Section 4.1.28: Changed the file description to indicate that the file contains two (2) months of service authorizations	04/01/16
3.10	Section 1.3.7.5: New section to document MCO payment amount and Date for NCPDP – Contractor Payment Only	05/01/16
3.10	Section 1.3.7.6: New section to document MCO payment amount and Date for NCPDP – Contractor and Other Carrier Payments	05/01/16
3.10	Section 1.3.11: New section for Transportation encounters – fractional mileage less than one should be rounded to one.	
3.10	Section 1.5.3: Removed I017 from Anticipated Critical Issues schedule. This error will remain on the Emerging Issues list with an anticipated implementation date of TBD. Added ESC codes 1732, 1734 and Internal edit I025 to Anticipated Critical Issues schedule with a scheduled implementation date of 07/01/2016.	05/01/16
3.10	Section 1.5.3.3: Additional documentation for Internal edit I105 - this edit will set when a transportation encounter (837P) contains fractional mileage (units) that are less than 1.	05/01/16
3.10	Section 1.5.4.3: Added ESC 1732 to Date category on the Emerging Issues list with an anticipated implementation date of 07/01/2016.	05/01/16
3.10	Section 1.5.4.6: Added ESC 1734 and Internal edit I025 to M/I Value category on the Emerging Issues list with an anticipated implementation date of 07/01/2016. Added ESC 1735 to M/I Value category on the Emerging Issues list with an anticipated implementation date of TBD. Changed anticipated implementation date to TBD for I017.	05/01/16
3.10	Section 3.2.20: Added requirement that total calls reported must equal the sum of calls answered and abandoned.	05/01/16

## MCTM Version Effective Dates

---

Version	Effective Date
1.0	04/01/13
1.5	06/01/13
1.6	08/01/13
1.7	09/01/13
1.8	10/01/13
1.9	11/01/13
1.10	01/01/14
1.11	02/01/14
1.12	04/01/14
2.0	07/01/15
2.1	08/01/15
2.2	09/01/14
2.3	10/01/14
2.4	01/01/15
2.5	02/01/15
2.7	04/01/15
2.8	05/01/15
3.0	06/01/15
3.1	07/01/15
3.2	08/01/15
3.3	09/01/15
3.4	10/01/15
3.5	11/01/15
3.6	01/01/16
3.7	02/01/16
3.8	03/01/16
3.9	04/01/16
3.10	05/01/16

Version 3.2 of the MCTM should be used for monthly reports submitted for August 15, 2015.

Version 2.8 of the MCTM should be used for monthly reports submitted for July 15, 2015.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

**Managed Care Technical Manual**

[This page intentionally left blank]

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

# 1 Encounters

This section contains information to assist existing and prospective Virginia Medicaid managed care contractors with the development of processes and procedures for encounter data submission. This information intended to supplement the Virginia Medicaid Medallion 3.0 and FAMIS contracts and the ANSI X12 Implementation Guide (IG). Hereafter the terms 'Contractor' and/or 'MCO' will refer to the Contractor and any subcontractor used by the Contractor.

The HIPAA Implementation Guides and Addenda are the official standard for electronic submission of health care encounter data. However, there are many areas in these IGs that are situational, open to interpretation, or that require further clarification by the receiving entity. The following documentation is specific to managed care encounter data submitted by a Medallion 3.0 or FAMIS contractor. Nothing in this documentation is intended to conflict or contradict the ANSI X12 / NCPDP Implementation Guides (IG). If you identify any conflicts, please notify DMAS by contacting [HCS Encounter@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:HCS Encounter@dmass.virginia.gov).

Note that DMAS's fiscal agent, Xerox, has published separate fee for service Companion Guides, and these are published on DMAS' web site. Those Companion Guides do not apply to managed care encounter data and are not to be used for submission of encounter data.

Once the contractor is an established Service Center, any updates to their contact information should be made in writing and directed to the EDI coordinator at Xerox.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

## **1.1 HIPAA Administrative Simplification**

The Administrative Simplification provisions of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) requires that all covered entities must use standard transaction sets when exchanging certain information. HIPAA did not specifically define the exchange of encounter data between a Medicaid plan and a managed care organization as a covered transaction. However, since health care claim transaction sets are national standards for data exchange, DMAS has elected to use the HIPAA transaction sets as its standard for Virginia Medicaid encounter data submission.

HIPAA adopted national code sets for use in all transaction sets. These code sets include most of the information currently codified in the UB92 and CMS 1500 paper claims and their electronic counterparts. Information about the required code sets can be found at the wpc-edi and NCPDP web sites referenced below. One impact of this provision of HIPAA was the use of local procedure codes. These codes are no longer considered valid; only valid procedure codes adopted for national use should be coded in transaction sets.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.1.1 Version and Model**

DMAS currently requires use of a variation of the Provider-to-Payer-to-Payer COB model of the 837 transaction sets, Version 5010, Addendum 1 for facility and professional services. For prescription drugs, the mandated transaction set is the NCPDP Batch Version D.0 Telecommunication Standard. As new versions of the transaction sets are adopted by HIPAA, DMAS will use the newer versions in accordance with HIPAA requirements.

Contractors should use the matrix below to determine which transaction set is appropriate for the type of encounter to be reported (based on billing entity):

<b>Billing Entity</b>	<b>Transaction</b>
Inpatient Urgent Care Facility	837 Institutional
Outpatient Urgent Care Facility	837 Institutional
Inpatient Mental Health Facility	837 Institutional
Outpatient Mental Health Facility	837 Institutional
Federally Qualified Health Center	837 Professional
Long Term Care Facility	837 Institutional
Skilled Nursing Facility	837 Institutional
Home Health Provider	Either 837 Institutional or 837 Professional, depending on contract between the MCO and the provider.
Pharmacy Benefit Manager	NCPDP
Retail Pharmacy	NCPDP
Hospital Pharmacy	837 Institutional
Independent Laboratory	837 Professional
Hospital-based Laboratory	837 Institutional
Non-Emergency Transportation	837 Professional
Emergency Transportation	837 Professional
Hospital-based Clinic	837 Institutional
Free-standing Clinic	837 Professional
Physicians	837 Professional
Other medical professionals	837 Professional
Dentist	837 Dental

If in doubt about the transaction to use for a specific type of claim, please contact the Health Care Services Division at: [HCSEncounter@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:HCSEncounter@dmass.virginia.gov).



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

## **1.1.2 EDI Resources**

### **1.1.2.1 Implementation Guides**

Detailed information on how each of the 837 transaction sets should be used is contained in each Implementation Guide (IG) and its corresponding Addendum. There are separate IGs and Addenda for professional and institutional services and they can be downloaded for free at [www.wpc-edi.com](http://www.wpc-edi.com). The same site also has purchase options for the IGs, which can be quite lengthy and take some time to download and/or print.

The IGs and Addenda provide details about which loops, segments and data elements are required in various health care situations. If Contractors carefully follow the instructions in these IGs and Addenda, the certification and testing processes outlined in Sections IV.C and IV.D of this guide should be completed smoothly and expeditiously.

For prescription drug encounters, the NCPDP documentation is available through its Web site: [www.ncdp.org](http://www.ncdp.org). This site also contains other helpful information for implementing this transaction set.

### **1.1.2.2 Other EDI Documentation**

WEDI, the Workgroup for Electronic Data Interchange, is an organization that was formed specifically to promote and assist in the development of better information exchange and management in health care. WEDI's Strategic National Implementation Process or SNIP was formed to facilitate the implementation of national standards, such as HIPAA, within the health care industry. The SNIP Web site provides a wealth of information from white papers on numerous topics to workgroups and LISTSERVS. You can access the WEDI site at [www.wedi.org](http://www.wedi.org) and follow the links to SNIP.

Other Web sites Contractors may find helpful in understanding the HIPAA regulations and in preparing HIPAA-compliant transaction sets include:

- [www.cms.gov](http://www.cms.gov) - Follow the links for Regulations and Guidance and scroll down to the HIPAA Administrative Simplification selection to access information on the regulations, education, and code sets
- [www.x12.org](http://www.x12.org) - ACS X12 is the Accredited Standard Committee and maintains electronic data interchange standards globally. Work and task groups under X12 developed the transactions sets and implementation guides that have been adopted under HIPAA.
- [www.hipaa-dsmo.org](http://www.hipaa-dsmo.org) - This site contains information on Designated Standard Maintenance Organization (DSMO). These DSMOs have formed a committed to focus on managing HIPAA standard change requests.
- [www.wedi.org](http://www.wedi.org) - Workgroup for Electronic Data Interchange or WEDI is committed to the implementation of electronic commerce in healthcare and EDI standards for the healthcare industry. WEDI's members include providers, health plans, consumers, vendors, government organizations and standards groups.

Most of the above sites also contain links to other sites that may provide additional assistance with implementation of outbound HIPAA transaction sets.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.2 Encounter Submission Process**

## **Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

### **Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **1.2.1 Service Center Registration**

All Contractors must submit encounters to DMAS electronically using the appropriate HIPAA-mandated transaction sets noted in Section I.B above. Contractors must be registered with the EDI Coordinator at DMAS's fiscal intermediary, Xerox, as a Service Center.

Registration as a Service Center involves the completion of three forms: Submission of Electronic Transactions Agreement for Service Centers (Form 101); Service Center Operational Information Sheet (Form 102); and Provider Service Center Authorization Agreement (Form 103). Once completed, these forms are faxed or emailed to the EDI coordinator at Xerox to initiate the enrollment process. These forms and instruction for completing them are available in the Electronic Claims Submission Enrollment Packet at the following link: <https://www.viriniamedicaid.dmas.virginia.gov/wps/portal/EDIFormsLinks>

Once Xerox has received these forms from the Contractor and verified their accuracy, it will assign a four-digit Service Center ID within 24 hours of receipt of completed forms. If the service center ID is not received within that time period, the contractor should follow up with Xerox at 1-866-352-0766 Monday – Friday between 8:00 am and 5:00 pm EST. This four-digit number will identify the Contractor as a registered Service Center that has the ability to submit electronic transactions. Once the contractor is a registered Service Center, any updates needed to contact information should be made in writing and directed to the EDI Coordinator via email or fax.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.2.2 Transmission Protocol**

Virginia Medicaid requires a secure method of transferring files electronically utilizing a SSL (Secure Socket Layer) connection. Contractors will need to send and receive data electronically using FTP server/client software that supports 128-bit Explicit SSL encryption. See the Electronic Claims Submission Enrollment Packet referenced above for additional information on FTP software requirements. This packet also provides instructions for connecting to the Xerox server, including password requirements and minimum setting requirements.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **1.2.3 Test Transmissions**

Prior to submitting production files each Contractor is required to submit test files for any event that will impact the submission and/or content of the encounter data. Examples of an event are: a new Contractor, a change to the Contractor's subcontractor, a system change, etc. A test plan may be issued by DMAS if the event affects multiple claim types or the source of the data (i.e. new subcontractor) is changed. Test files will be reviewed by DMAS and the Contractor to determine if the file is acceptable, with ultimate approval by DMAS.

Within twelve weeks of the start of a new Contractor, subcontractor change, system change or any event that impacts the encounter submission, testing should be submitted and successfully completed.

#### **1.2.3.1 Limit on Number of Records in Test Transmission**

For 837 file types the maximum number of records in a test file is limited to 5,000 claims or 10% of a normal production month, whichever is less. For NCPDP files, the limit is 3,000 claims or 10% of a normal production month, whichever is less. DMAS defines a claim as the individual line items, not a document.

#### **1.2.3.2 Test File Delivery / Test Results Pickup**

- MCO test files must be delivered to the following folder using the VaMMIS file transfer website: **/Distribution/EDI/<service center ID>/Test/To-VAMMIS/**
- DMAS will post all response files and MMIS reports relating to test file submissions in the following folder using the VaMMIS file transfer website:  
**/Distribution/EDI/<service center ID>/Test/From-VAMMIS/**
- Emails relating to testing should be sent to: **HCSEncounters@dmass.virginia.gov**

#### **1.2.3.3 Testing Procedures**

1. The MCO must notify DMAS via email when testing is needed due to an event such as a new subcontractor or software/system changes on the MCO's side.
2. Test files may be submitted at will (without prior notification or authorization) as long as the test file record limit is respected (see section 1.2.3.1).
3. The following events will automatically occur within one hour of receipt of the test file submission:
  - An Acknowledgement Report (ACK) will be available for pickup from the VaMMIS FTP website. This report will contain an eight-digit Media Control Number (MCN) that is associated with the submitted test file. The MCN format is shown below. See Section 1.2.5.2 for additional ACK report details.

Example: MCN 32940043

- Position 1 = 3 last digit of year CCYY (2013)
- Position 2-4 = 294 julian date (Oct. 21)
- Position 5-8 = 0043 sequential number (43<sup>rd</sup> file received on this date)

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

- The EDI Compliance check will execute and the following reports/files will be available for pickup from the FTP VAMMIS website.
  - 999 File - for 837 test files only (see section 1.2.5.3)
  - NCPDP Response File – for NCPDP test files only (see section 1.2.5.6)
    - Note: If the 999/RSP file is not returned, it may indicate that there is a structural or envelope issue. When this happens, the ANSI translator is unable to generate the appropriate response file. Please review the submitted file and/or perform a local compliance check before contacting DMAS.
  - Compliance Error Report Summary (CER) - exception report (see section 1.2.5.4)
  - Compliance Error Report (CED) – exception report (see section 1.2.5.5).

4. The MCO must review the 999/NCPDP Response files. If compliance errors are present, the CER/CED Compliance reports must be reviewed (837 test files).

The 999 or NCPDP Response file will indicate a positive or negative result for the compliance check. If compliance errors exist on an 837 test file, the CER/CED Compliance reports may be used for error resolution. If compliance errors exist on a NCPDP test file, NCPDP Response file may be used for error resolution as DMAS does not have a compliance error report available for NCPDP files.

5. If the records/file fail(s) compliance, the MCO may submit a corrected file to the FTP VAMMIS website, at will. This step must be repeated until ALL compliance errors are resolved.
6. If the records/file passé(s) compliance please send an email to DMAS that contains the following information:
  - Indicate TEST file in email subject line
  - Indicate that test file is ready for adjudication
  - MCN
  - File Type (837P, 837I, or NCPDP)
  - Submitter name or service center
  - Approximate number of encounters
  - High level description of what is being tested (i.e. adjustment/void processing)
7. Upon email receipt, DMAS will request adjudication for the test file. The MMIS adjudication reports listed below will be available for pickup from the FTP VAMMIS website within 2-3 business days. See sections 1.2.5.8, 9, 10, and 11 for detailed report information.
  - Encounter Summary Report (CP-O-507)
  - Encounter Error Report (CP-O-506-01)
  - Encounter Detail Report (CP-O-506-02)
  - EFL File (CP-F-010)

8. MMIS adjudication reports should be carefully reviewed. Once test results are approved by the MCO, an email should be sent to indicate that reports are ready for DMAS review. Please include the MCN and the “As Of” date from the reports.

Note: If the adjudication fails, **different** test data is required (i.e., different unique MCO claim identifiers). Encounters in the MMIS test system are deleted only when the test

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

system is refreshed (approximately twice a year). Correcting the same data and resending will result in the failure of all resubmitted records as fatal edits for duplicates.

9. Upon email receipt, DMAS will review the MMIS adjudication reports and send an email indicating approval for production file submission.

#### ***1.2.3.4 MMIS Adjudication Test Schedule***

There are two scheduled windows for MMIS adjudication in the test environment: **Tuesday and Thursday afternoons. Reports will be posted to the FTP folder by the next morning.**

Requests for MMIS testing may be sent to [HCSEncounters@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:HCSEncounters@dmass.virginia.gov) at any time. For a test file to be included in the afternoon window, requests must be received no later than **11am on Tuesday/Thursday**. As always, please confirm that test files have passed the EDI compliance check before sending the email request for MMIS adjudication.

#### ***1.2.3.5 Approval for Production***

After the test file passes compliance, passes adjudication, and the adjudication results are accepted by DMAS and the Contractor, production approval will be established.

If any backlog of data has occurred, a submission plan should be developed and sent to DMAS. Unless otherwise approved, backlogs of encounter data should be submitted with oldest dates first and in file sizes consistent with what would have been submitted in production. For example, if in production weekly files are submitted, weekly catch-up files would be expected. Do not combine into one or more larger files, unless approved in advance.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

## **1.2.4 Production Transmissions**

### **1.2.4.1 Production Encounter Data Submission Requirements**

After the Contractor receives authorization for production transmission, they may submit files on a monthly, semi-monthly or weekly schedule as approved by DMAS. DMAS will work with the Contractor to determine an appropriate submission schedule. Xerox plans its work around the encounter submission calendar (see below). The MCO must notify DMAS (at [HCSEncounter@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:HCSEncounter@dmass.virginia.gov)) ahead of schedule if a scheduled submission will be missed. You can also schedule a new date for submission at that time.

The following are DMAS expectations of the contractor regarding encounters:

- All encounters (production or test) should be not be scheduled or submitted without DMAS approval.
- Production encounters cannot be submitted on Friday's, unless agreed to in advance. Test encounters can be submitted on Friday when previously scheduled and approved by DMAS.
- Any process change, vendor change, format change, etc. by the Contractor, fiscal agent or DMAS will require the Contractor to pass a testing stage before resuming production
- The Contractor will submit all encounters to DMAS. DMAS will not accept files from a subcontractor. Service center agreements are between the State's fiscal agent and the MCO. Subcontractors are not included.
- If the Contractor subcontracts with an entity to process claims or provide services, the Contractor is responsible for assuring that data from this vendor contains all the information necessary to create the appropriate encounter record for DMAS. This includes, but is not limited to: pharmacy benefits, laboratory, transportation, vision, and mental health. Prior to delivery to DMAS, the Contractor is responsible for verifying the accuracy of the encounter data being sent to DMAS, particularly with respect to the format and edits. Pass through files cannot be delivered to DMAS.
- For any services rendered under a global billing arrangement (e.g., maternity and delivery), an encounter must be submitted for every service. The MCO cannot submit an encounter just for the initial service that triggered the global payment. The Contractor is responsible for ensuring that providers submit all appropriate records in connection with services paid under a global billing arrangement.
- Compliance errors must be reviewed and corrected. Files failed as non-compliant have not made it into the Virginia MMIS system.
- Failures within an ST/SE segment (negative 999 or RSP) must be reviewed and corrected. ST/SE segment failed have not made it into the Virginia MMIS system.
- The Contractor must review the response files and forward to their appropriate subcontractors (when applicable). The Contractors will act upon all response files to correct.
- The Contractor should employ all of its resources to ensure that duplicate encounter files are not passed to DMAS. DMAS incurs expense for every encounter processed by our Fiscal Agent.
- Encounters that have been adjudicated by the Contractor and denied as a duplicate should not be submitted to DMAS.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **1.2.4.2 Production Processing**

Production files will be delivered to the Contractor's mailbox on the VaMMIS File Transfer Website using the folder: **Distribution/EDI/Service Center ID/Prod/To-VAMMIS/**. NOTE: If the MCO drops files in a folder other than "**To-VAMMIS**", the file will not be acknowledged or processed.

Every 15 minutes, the File Transfer System checks for newly posted production files. All files found will be automatically picked-up and processing begins.

The file is renamed by assigning an eight digit Media Control Number or MCN. The MCN is a "smart" number and would breakdown as follows: YJJSSSS - Sample MCN: 21270043

- Position 1 = Last digit of the calendar year (2012)
- Position 2-4 = Julian Date (127 / May 6<sup>th</sup>)
- Position 5-8 = Sequential number (43<sup>rd</sup> file received by DMAS on this day)

An ACK report is returned to the Contractor with the MCN number within an hour of receipt. See below for a sample ACK report. This report shows the original file name and the MCN assigned by the MMIS.

At the half-hour, any files picked up will post a 999 (837) or an RSP (NCPDP). The naming convention is: **<Service Center ID>\_RSP\_<MCN number>\_<EDI Runid>**. These files will be zipped. NOTE: The EDI Runid is used internally by the EDI System. (See below for a sample of this file.)

ALL 999/RSP files should be picked-up and reviewed by the Contractor. This will indicate if the file was accepted for adjudication, or if the file or any of segment(s) within the file have failed or rejected.

In the event that the ISA or ISE segments are invalid and a 999 cannot be created, Xerox will contact the Contractor directly using the [Virginia.EDISupport@xerox.com](mailto:Virginia.EDISupport@xerox.com) e-mail address. If there is a negative 999 (that is, the ST and/or SE segments fail), a trace report will be downloaded to the FTP site. (See example below.) Contact Xerox for assistance reading this report at 1-866-352-0766. The naming convention for this report is: **<4-digit Service Center ID>\_ERROR\_<MCN>**.

If at any time the Contractor fails to meet the expected production standards, DMAS may retract production approval and place the Contractor back into test in whole or in part. The Contractor would then be required to correct, retest and resume production within the twelve-week time frame as specified in the Medallion 3.0 and FAMIS contracts.

#### **1.2.4.3 File Notification**

In the past, DMAS has requested a follow-up email of a list of all encounter files posted during the MCO's encounter submission window. This email is no longer required.

#### **1.2.4.4 Data Submission Feedback**

837 encounters received from a Contractor during the week are adjudicated that weekend. NCPDP encounters will be processed as they are received. Several adjudication reports are

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

generated and posted on the ftp site for the MCO. These reports are zipped and posted in the “**OUTGOING**” folder on Monday morning for the 837 encounters and daily for the NCPDP encounters. The naming convention for this file is <**Four-digit service center ID**>\_<**MCN**>. Once the file is unzipped, four reports are displayed:

- CP-O-507: Encounter Summary Report – summarizes the entire submission
- CP-O-506-01: Encounter Error Report – lists every claim that was submitted with an error status of 2 or higher
- CP-O-506-02: Encounter Detail Report – includes **all** claims submitted, including those passed with an error code of zero
- CP-F-010: EFL – electronic version of the Encounter Error Report

DMAS considers status codes 0 through 8 to be paid claims and **REQUIRES** a payment amount and date to be submitted for each encounter. DMAS considers status 9 to be a claim denied by the contractor and would expect the amount paid to be zero. Exceptions to this rule are:

- FAMIS pharmacy encounter where the co-pay covers the complete cost of prescription
- Contractor coordinating benefits and primary payer paid - No payment made by MCO

#### **1.2.4.5 Contractor Responsibilities for Correction and/or Resubmission**

Files with HIPAA defined level 1 or level 2 errors in the ISA, GS, GE, or ISE records will be rejected and a negative 999 sent back to the submitter. If there is a negative 999, two compliance error reports will be sent to the MCO: CED and CER. Both will contain detail of the compliance errors found in the negative 999. The entire file must be resubmitted after the problem is fixed. Files with HIPAA defined level 1 or level 2 errors inside a ST-SE loop will have that ST-SE loop rejected and a negative 999 will be sent back to the submitter identifying the loop. Any other ST-SE loops, which do not have level 1 or level 2 errors, will be processed. Only the rejected ST-SE loops should be resubmitted after fixing the problem. Errors on rejected files or ST-SE loops must be corrected and resubmitted within thirty (30) days of the date.

When an entire file is rejected (i.e., has only a 999 transaction in the OUTGOING folder), the Contractor must correct any formatting or syntax errors in the file and resubmit.

Once an encounter has passed all front-end compliance checks, it is processed in the MMIS using the existing fee for service (FFS) claims adjudication logic. Every encounter that passes the EDI compliance checks is processed in the Virginia MMIS and captured in the DMAS encounter data warehouse.

During MMIS processing, the FFS logic may assign one or more ‘edit’ codes (AKA Error Sequence Codes / ESC). These codes identify error conditions based on the existing payment logic that is applied to FFS provider claim submissions. **Refer to section 1.5 of this document for a detailed explanation of the Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) process that is effective July 1, 2015.** This process includes the State’s error identification/reporting process and correction requirements.

Whenever possible, all corrections (adjust/void) should be re-submitted as part of the MCO’s normal submission schedule. In cases where a large volume of accumulated encounter corrections needs to be resubmitted, the MCO must request a special schedule for this

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

**Managed Care Technical Manual**

submission from DMAS via [HCS Encounter@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:HCS Encounter@dmass.virginia.gov). A large volume is defined as 10,000 or more encounter lines.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

## **1.2.5 Submission Response Reports**

### **1.2.5.1 Unzip Results file - Successful**

Purpose: To report unzip result of submitted zip file  
Frequency: A report is returned for each zip file indicating unzip success or failure  
Transaction Type: 837, NCPDP  
File Format: Text

Sample File Name: 1003\_ZIP\_20130619094930\_ALLHC\_D05\_50.zip.rpt  
<ServiceCenter><ZIP><CCYYMMDDHHMMSS><MCOfilename><.rpt>

Sample File Contents:

The Zip file you uploaded has been successfully unzipped. You will receive individual acknowledgement report(s) for the contents.

### **1.2.5.2 Unzip Results file - Unsuccessful**

Purpose: To report unzip result of submitted zip file  
Frequency: A report is returned for each zip file indicating unzip success or failure  
Transaction Type: 837, NCPDP  
File Format: Text

Sample File Name: 1003\_BZF\_20130619094930\_VPHP\_File\_07112014032730.zip.rpt  
<ServiceCenter><BZF><CCYYMMDDHHMMSS><MCOfilename><.rpt>

Sample File Contents:

The Zip file you uploaded was unable to be unzipped. Please verify the file is a valid Zip and upload again.

### **1.2.5.3 Acknowledgement (ACK) Report**

Purpose: Returns Media Control Number (MCN) and basic info about the submitted file  
Frequency: An acknowledgement report is returned for each file in the zipped file submission  
Transaction Type: 837, NCPDP  
File Format: Text

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Sample File  
1003\_ACK\_20130619094930\_31700124\_ALLHC\_D05\_50\_2821.txt.rpt

Name:

<ServiceCenter><ACK><CCYYMMDDHHMMSS><MCN><MCOfilename><.rpt>

**Sample File Contents:**

MCN:	31700124
Submitter:	1003
Type:	Virginia Medicaid
Prod:	P
Date:	06/19/2013
Time:	09:49:30
Bytes:	53260
Records:	53260
File Name:	1003_20130619094930_ALLHC_D05_50_2821.TXT

**File Content Description:**

MCN:	Eight-digit MCN assigned to the file by MMIS
Submitter:	MCO's four-digit Service Center ID
Type:	Virginia Medicaid
Prod:	Valid values are 'P' (Production) and 'T' (Test)
Date:	mm/dd/yyyy
Time:	hh:mm:ss
Bytes:	Size of file in bytes
Records:	Size of file in bytes (Same as Bytes field above)
File Name:	Name of the file as it was labeled by the MCO

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.2.5.4 999 Report**

Purpose: ANSI positive or negative response to 837 transactions  
Frequency: An ANSI 999 file is returned for each ANSI 837 file  
Transaction Type: 837  
File Format: Compressed

Sample File Name: 1003\_999\_31700124\_5468335.zip  
<ServiceCenter><999><MCN><EDIRunID ><.zip>

**Sample File Contents (unwrapped):**

```
ISA*00*                                *00*                                *ZZ*VAMMIS  FA                                *ZZ*1003
*130619*0949*^^*00501*000000638*0*P*>~
GS*FA*VAMMIS  FA*1003*20130619*094930*55*X*005010X231A1~
ST*999*55001*005010X231A1~
AK1*HC*696*005010X222A1~
AK2*837*000000006*005010X222A1~
IK5*A~
AK9*A*1*1*1~
SE*6*55001~
GE*1*55~
IEA*1*000000638~
```

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

#### 1.2.5.5 Compliance Error Report (CER) Summary

Purpose: Displays compliance error location and description  
Frequency: Exception report – only returned when compliance errors are found  
Transaction Type: 837  
File Format: Compressed

Sample File Name: 1003\_CER\_20130619094930\_31700124\_5468335.zip  
<ServiceCenter><CER><CCYYMMDDHHMMSS><MCN><EDRunID><.zip>

#### Sample File Contents:

```
Compliance Error Report for MCN: XXXXXXXX
Input filename: XXXX_XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.txt
RunID:      895677
Service Center ID: XXXX
Run date and time: CCYY-MM-DD 12:50:20

Error: 1 Segment No. 92 Element: GE01 (7025) - ERROR: GE Control
Count Mismatch 708 vs 1

Compliance report Complete: 1 Errors Encountered.
```

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

#### 1.2.5.6 Compliance Error (CED) Report

Purpose: Displays compliance error location, description, and error data image  
Frequency: Exception report – only returned when compliance errors are found  
Transaction Type: 837  
File Format: Compressed

Sample File Name: 1003\_CED\_20130619094930\_31700124\_5468335.zip  
<ServiceCenter><CED><CCYYMMDDHHMMSS><MCN><EDRunID><.zip>

Sample File Contents: See Managed Care Technical Manual, Section 1.2.5

```
Compliance Error Report for MCN: XXXXXXXX
Input filename: XXXX_XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX.txt
RunID:      895677
Service Center ID: XXXX
Run date and time: CCYY-MM-DD 12:50:20

SKIP GOOD TRANSACTIONS flag is ON.  This report will only list
transactions with compliance errors.

ISA*00*                *00*                *ZZ*1003                *ZZ*VAMMIS FA
*121112*1549*^*00501*000000256*0*P*|~
GS*HC*1003*VAMMIS FA*20121112*1549*256*X*005010X223A2~

Skipping Transaction Sequence Number: 000008448 - From segment:
3 to:      45

GE*708*256~
IEA*1*000000256~
Error: 1 Segment No. 49 Element: GE01 (7025) - ERROR: GE Control
Count Mismatch 708 vs 1

Compliance report Complete: 1 Errors Encountered.
```



## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

#### 1.2.5.7 NCPDP Response File

Purpose: Positive and/or negative response to NCPDP transactions  
Frequency: A NCPDP response file is returned for each NCPDP file  
Transaction Type: NCPDP  
File Format: Compressed

Sample File Name: 1003\_RSP\_31700124\_5468335.zip  
<ServiceCenter><RSP><MCN><EDIDrunID><.zip>

Sample File Contents:

```
000R1003                                0712131201307171200P125148010900
00G10012759394D0B11A011255434981
20130605000AM210ANC0F3201319890000010100AM220EM10D286596900G10012758185D0B11A011467597096
20130604000AM210ANC0F3201319890000020100AM220EM10D2174978009907121310000000004
0
```

#### 1.2.5.8 NCPDP Compliance Report

There is no compliance error report available for NCPDP transactions at this point in time. The NCPDP Response file may be used for detecting compliance errors in a NCPDP transaction file (see Virginia Medicaid NCPDP Companion Guide for NCPDP Response file definition).

#### 1.2.5.9 Encounter Summary Report (CP-O-507)

Purpose:	The following reports are produced during adjudication and are compressed into one file: SUM (CP-O-507) – Encounter Summary Report, DTL (CP-O-506-02) – Encounter Detail Report, ERR (CP-O-506-01) – Encounter Error Report, EFL (CP-F-010) – Electronic Encounter Error file
Frequency:	Adjudication occurs once per week for 837 transactions and daily for NCPDP transactions
Transaction Type:	837, NCPDP
File Format:	Compressed
Sample File Name:	1003_31700124_2013170.zip <ServiceCenter><MCN><CCYYJJ><.zip>

### Sample File Contents:

[illegible]

Report Notes:

5. HMO Denials Received = Number of encounters where Status = 9
6. Total Encounters Processed = Number of encounters processed for this Service Center
7. Total Encounters Processed % = (Total Encounters Processed / Total Encounters Processed for all Service Centers during this cycle)\*100
8. Encounters with No Warnings = Number of encounters where Status = 0
9. Encounters with No Warnings % = (Encounters with No Warning / Total Encounters Processed)\*100
10. Encounters with Warnings = Number of encounters where Status > 0 and < 8
11. Encounters with Warnings % = (Encounters with Warnings / Total Encounters Processed)\*100
12. Level 2 Warnings = Number of encounters where Status = 2
13. Level 2 Warnings % = (Level 2 Warnings / Total Encounters Processed)\*100

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

14. Level 4 Warnings = Number of encounters where Status = 4
15. Level 4 Warnings % = (Level 4 Warnings / Total Encounters Processed)\*100
16. Level 6 Warnings = Number of encounters where Status = 6
17. Level 6 Warnings % = (Level 6 Warnings / Total Encounters Processed)\*100
18. Encounters with Fatal Errors (Level 8) = Number of encounters where Status = 8
19. Encounters with Fatal Errors (Level 8) % = (Encounters with Fatal Errors / Total Encounters Processed)\*100
20. Encounters with Duplicate Errors = Number of encounters where ESC = 510 (duplicate error)
21. Encounters with Duplicate Errors % = (Encounters with Duplicate Errors / Total Encounters Processed)\*100
22. Original Encounters = Number of encounters where Claim Type Modifier = 1
23. Original Encounters % = (Original Encounters / Total Encounters Processed)\*100
24. Adjustment Encounters = Number of encounters where Claim Type Modifier = 2
25. Adjustment Encounters % = (Adjustment Encounters / Total Encounters Processed)\*100
26. Void (Reversal) Encounters = Number of encounters where Claim Type Modifier = 4
27. Void (Reversal) Encounters % = (Void Encounters / Total Encounters Processed)\*100
28. MSG Code = MMIS ESC
29. Description=MMIS ESC short description
30. Status = Status assigned by MMIS
31. Count = Number of occurrences of each ESC
32. % of Errors = (Count / Total Count)\*100
33. % of Err Recs = Percentage of Error Records
34. % of Proc Recs = Percentage of Processed Records
35. All Error Codes = Total number of all occurrences of an ESC
36. % of Errors = (All Error Codes / Total Encounters Processed)\*100

# Managed Care Technical Manual

#### 1.2.5.10 Encounter Error Report (CP-O-506-01)

Purpose:	The following reports are produced during adjudication and are compressed into one file: SUM (CP-O-507) – Encounter Summary Report, DTL (CP-O-506-02) – Encounter Detail Report, ERR (CP-O-506-01) – Encounter Error Report, EFL (CP-F-010) – Electronic Encounter Error file
Frequency:	Adjudication occurs once per week for 837 transactions and daily for NCPDP transactions
Transaction Type:	837, NCPDP
File Format:	Compressed

Sample File Name: 1003\_31700124\_2013170.zip  
<ServiceCenter><MCN><CCYYJJJ><.zip>

### Sample File Contents:

[illegible]

No.	Field Name	Source/Calculations
1	MCN	Claims MCN Number
4	FH	Claim Request ICN
5	HMO Clm No	Claim Patient Account Number
6	Enroll	Enrollee Identification Number
7	Service Provider ID	National Provider Identifier
7.1	Billing Provider ID	National Provider Identifier
8	FR DOS	Claim Service From Date
9	TO DOS	Claim Service Through Date
10	DXS	Diagnosis Code
10.1	DXS	Diagnosis Code
11	Service	Category of Service. If the service is Practitioner, then the service number is Proc/Mod code. If the service is UB, then the service number is Rev Code1, Code2, Code3 and Code4. If the service is Dental, then the service number Dent Proc and Quad Code. If the

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

No.	Field Name	Source/Calculations
		service is Pharmacy, then the service number is NDC.
12	QTY	Claim Number of Units/Visits/Studies
13	(Proc Cd)	Procedure Code
14	Chrgs	Claim Billed Charge
15	Pymt	Payment Amount. THIS IS NOT THE MCO PAID AMOUNT but rather the DMAS allowed or Tentative Payment Amount.
16	Inv Type	Claim Type
17	Disposition	Claim Type Modifier
18	PRV TYP	Provider Type
19	PRV	Provider Specialty Code
20	Message/Error Codes	Error Text Error Code
21	Stat	Claim Status
23	Total Error Encounters	Add 1 to total error encounters
24	State 8 (Fatal) Encounter	If status equal 8, add 1 to status 8 encounter errors
25	Status 6 Encounters	If status equal 6, add 1 to status 6 encounter errors
26	Status 4 Encounters	If status equal 4, add 1 to status 4 encounter errors
27	Status 2 Encounters	If status equal 2, add 1 to status 2 encounter errors
28	Service Vendor	Provider Service Center
29	Service Vendor Name	Service Center Name

**1.2.5.11 Encounter Detail Report (CP-O-506-02)**

Purpose: The following reports are produced during adjudication and are compressed into one file: SUM (CP-O-507) – Encounter Summary Report, DTL (CP-O-506-02) – Encounter Detail Report, ERR (CP-O-506-01) – Encounter Error Report, EFL (CP-F-010) – Electronic Encounter Error file

Frequency: Adjudication occurs once per week for 837 transactions and daily for NCPDP transactions

Transaction Type: 837, NCPDP

File Format: Compressed

Sample File Name: 1003\_31700124\_2013170.zip  
 <ServiceCenter><MCN><CCYYJJJ><.zip>

### Sample File Contents:

No.	Field Name	Source/Calculations
1	MCN	Claims MCN Number
4	FH	Claim Request ICN
5	HMO Clm No	Claim Patient Account Number
6	Enroll	Enrollee Identification Number
7	Service Provider ID	National Provider Identifier
7.1	Billing Provider ID	National Provider Identifier
8	FR DOS	Claim Service From Date
9	TO DOS	Claim Service Through Date
10	DXS	Diagnosis Code
10.1	DXS	Diagnosis Code
11	Service	Category of Service - If the service is Practitioner, then the service number is Proc/Mod code. If the service is UB, then the service number is Rev Code1, Code2, Code3 and Code4. If the service is Dental, then the service number Dent Proc and Quad Code. If the service is Pharmacy, then the service number is NDC.
12	QTY	Claim Number of Units/Visits/Studies
13	(Proc Cd)	Procedure Code
14	Chrgs	Claim Billed Charge
15	Pymt	Payment Amount – This represents the DMAS fee for service calculated payment amount. It is not the MCO's paid amount.
16	Inv Type	Claim Type
17	Disposition	Claim Type Modifier
18	PRV TYP	Provider Type
19	PRV	Provider Specialty Code
20	Message/Error Codes	Error Text Error Code
21	Stat	Claim Status
23	Total Error Encounters	Add 1 to total error encounters
23.1	Status 9 Encounters	
24	State 8 (Fatal) Encounter	If status equal 8, add 1 to status 8 encounter errors

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

No.	Field Name	Source/Calculations
25	Status 6 Encounters	If status equal 6, add 1 to status 6 encounter errors
26	Status 4 Encounters	If status equal 4, add 1 to status 4 encounter errors
27	Status 2 Encounters	If status equal 2, add 1 to status 2 encounter errors
28	Service Vendor	Provider Service Center
29	Service Vendor Name	Service Center Name

**1.2.5.12 Electronic Error 'EFL' File (CP-F-010)**

**Purpose:** The following reports are produced during adjudication and are compressed into one file: SUM (CP-O-507) – Encounter Summary Report, DTL (CP-O-506-02) – Encounter Detail Report, ERR (CP-O-506-01) – Encounter Error Report, EFL (CP-F-010) – Electronic Encounter Error file

**Frequency:** Adjudication occurs once per week for 837 transactions and daily for NCPDP transactions

**Transaction Type:** 837, NCPDP

**File Format:** Compressed, Logical Record Length = 295 characters

**Sample File Name:** 1003\_31700124\_2013170.zip  
 <ServiceCenter><MCN><CCYYJJJ><.zip>

**Sample File Contents:**

100931080020000000010112330895	2013108900001201
52002110601513169648932013040220130402	
100931080020000000020112330910	2013108900002701
16902296406710433137452013040320130403	
100931080020000000030112330911	2013108900002801
16902296406710433137452013040320130403	
310800201000000990TOTAL ERROR ENCOUNTERS	0000003
310800201000000991STATUS 9 ENCOUNTERS	0000000
310800201000000992STATUS 8 (FATAL) ENCOUNTERS	0000003
310800201000000993STATUS 6 ENCOUNTERS	0000000
310800201000000994STATUS 4 ENCOUNTERS	0000000
310800201000000995STATUS 2 ENCOUNTERS	0000000
310800201000000996STATUS 0 ENCOUNTERS	0000000

**File Description:**

Field Name	Data Type / Length X=alphanumeric 9=numeric V=implied decimal S=sign	Start Position	End Position
<b>DETAIL RECORD</b>			
MCO Service Center	X(04)	1	4
Media Control Number (MCN)	X(08)	5	12
Sequence Number	9(07)	13	19
MCO Claim Number	X(24)	20	43
Internal Sequence Number (ICN)	X(17)	44	60
Enrollee ID Number	X(12)	61	72

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Field Name	Data Type / Length X=alphanumeric 9=numeric V=implied decimal S=sign	Start Position	End Position
Nation Provider ID (NPI)	X(10)	73	82
DOS From Date (CCYYMMDD)	X(08)	83	90
DOS Thru Date (CCYYMMDD)	X(08)	91	98
Diagnosis Code-1	X(07)	99	105
Diagnosis Code-2	X(07)	106	112
Procedure Code	X(07)	113	119
Procedure Code Modifier	X(02)	120	121
Place of Service	X(02)	122	123
Principle Procedure Code	X(07)	124	130
Dental Quadrant	X(02)	131	132
Dental Surface Codes	X(05)	133	137
Pharmacy - National Drug Code (NDC)	X(11)	138	148
Pharmacy - Prescription Number	X(09)	149	157
Quantity - Number of Units/Visits	S9(07)V999	158	167
Claim Bill Charge	S9(09)V99	168	178
Claim Payment Amount	S9(09)V99	179	189
Claim Type	X(02)	190	191
Error Disposition	X(01)	192	192
Provider Type	X(03)	193	195
Provider Specialty Code	X(03)	196	198
Claim Status	X(02)	199	200
Encounter Status	X(02)	201	202
Error Code-1	9(04)	203	206
Error Code-2	9(04)	207	210
Error Code-3	9(04)	211	214
Error Code-4	9(04)	215	218
Error Code-5	9(04)	219	222
Error Code-6	9(04)	223	226
Error Code-7	9(04)	227	230
Error Code-8	9(04)	231	234
Error Code-9	9(04)	235	238
Error Code-10	9(04)	239	242
UB Revenue Code-1	9(04)	243	246
UB Revenue Code-2	9(04)	247	250
UB Revenue Code-3	9(04)	251	254
Filler	X(01)	295	295
<b>TOTAL RECORD</b>			
Total Key	X(18)	1	18
Total Count Description	X(46)	19	64
Total Count (calculated)	9(07)	65	71
Filler	X(224)	72	295



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.2.6 Encounter Submission Calendar**

The following pages represent the calendar for MCO encounter submissions for the current contract year.

The VAMMIS FTP server is available to accept encounters on holidays. If an automated script is used for file submission and the submission date falls on a holiday, encounter files may be submitted as scheduled. Please note that there will be limited or no human support available. If an alternate date is required or desired, please send a request to the HCS encounters mailbox. DMAS will not assign alternate submission dates, unless requested.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

January 2016 Encounter Submission Calendar				
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
				1     ----- DMAS holiday ----- New Year's Day
4 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	5 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	6 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	7 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	8 CC: RX
11 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	12 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	13 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	14 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	15     ----- DMAS holiday ----- Lee-Jackson Day
18 <del>IT: HCFA, UB, RX</del> (rescheduled to 1/19) CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX  ----- DMAS holiday ----- Martin Luther King, Jr. Day	19 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX IT: HCFA, UB, RX (IT: holiday schedule)	20 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	21 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	22 CC: RX
25 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	26 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	27 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	28 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	29

**Key:** IT=INTotal Health; OP=Optima, MC=MajestaCare; VP=VA Premier; CC=CoventryCares;  
 KP=Kaiser Permanente; HK=Anthem HealthKeepers; \*PR=Anthem Priority; \*PE=Anthem Peninsula;

\*Only encounters with DOS < 11/01/2014

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

February 2016 Encounter Submission Calendar				
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
1 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	2 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	3 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	4 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	5
8 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	9 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	10 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	11 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	12 CC: RX
15 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX  ----- DMAS holiday ----- George Washington Day	16 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	17 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	18 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	19
22 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	23 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	24 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	25 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	26 CC: RX
29 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX				

**Key:** IT=INTotal Health; OP=Optima, MC=MajestaCare; VP=VA Premier; CC=CoventryCares;  
 KP=Kaiser Permanente; HK=Anthem HealthKeepers; \*PR=Anthem Priority; \*PE=Anthem Peninsula;

\*Only encounters with DOS < 11/01/2014

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>March 2016</b> <b>Encounter Submission Calendar</b>				
<b>Monday</b>	<b>Tuesday</b>	<b>Wednesday</b>	<b>Thursday</b>	<b>Friday</b>
	<b>1</b> HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>2</b> VP: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>3</b> OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>4</b>
<b>7</b> IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>8</b> HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>9</b> VP: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>10</b> OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>11</b> CC: RX
<b>14</b> IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>15</b> HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>16</b> VP: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>17</b> OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>18</b>
<b>21</b> IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>22</b> HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>23</b> VP: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>24</b> OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>25</b> CC: RX
<b>28</b> IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>29</b> HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>30</b> VP: HCFA, UB, RX	<b>31</b> OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	

**Key:** IT=INTotal Health; OP=Optima, MC=MajestaCare; VP=VA Premier; CC=CoventryCares;  
 KP=Kaiser Permanente; HK=Anthem HealthKeepers; \*PR=Anthem Priority; \*PE=Anthem Peninsula;

\*Only encounters with DOS < 11/01/2014

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>April 2016</b> <b>Encounter Submission Calendar</b>				
<b>Monday</b>	<b>Tuesday</b>	<b>Wednesday</b>	<b>Thursday</b>	<b>Friday</b>
				1
4 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	5 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	6 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	7 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	8 CC: RX
11 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	12 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	13 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	14 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	15
18 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	19 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	20 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	21 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	22 CC: RX
25 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	26 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	27 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	28 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	29

**Key:** IT=INTotal Health; OP=Optima, MC=MajestaCare; VP=VA Premier; CC=CoventryCares;  
 KP=Kaiser Permanente; HK=Anthem HealthKeepers; \*PR=Anthem Priority; \*PE=Anthem Peninsula;

\*Only encounters with DOS < 11/01/2014

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

May 2016 Encounter Submission Calendar				
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
2 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	3 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	4 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	5 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	6
9 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	10 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	11 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	12 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	13 CC: RX
16 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	17 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	18 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	19 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	20
23 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	24 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	25 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	26 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	27 CC: RX
30 <del>IT: HCFA, UB, RX</del> (rescheduled to 5/31) CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX  ----- DMAS holiday ----- Memorial Day	31 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX IT: HCFA, UB, RX (IT: holiday schedule)			

**Key:** IT=INTotal Health; OP=Optima, MC=MajestaCare; VP=VA Premier; CC=CoventryCares;  
 KP=Kaiser Permanente; HK=Anthem HealthKeepers; \*PR=Anthem Priority; \*PE=Anthem Peninsula;

\*Only encounters with DOS < 11/01/2014

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

June 2016 Encounter Submission Calendar				
Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday
		1 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	2 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	3
6 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	7 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	8 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	9 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	10 CC: RX
13 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	14 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	15 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	16 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	17
20 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	21 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	22 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	23 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	24 CC: RX
27 IT: HCFA, UB, RX CC: HCFA, UB KP: HCFA, UB, RX	28 HK: HCFA, UB, RX *PE: HCFA, UB, RX *PR: HCFA, UB, RX	29 VP: HCFA, UB, RX	30 OP: HCFA, UB, RX MC: HCFA, UB, RX	

**Key:** IT=INTotal Health; OP=Optima, MC=MajestaCare; VP=VA Premier; CC=CoventryCares;  
 KP=Kaiser Permanente; HK=Anthem HealthKeepers; \*PR=Anthem Priority; \*PE=Anthem Peninsula;

\*Only encounters with DOS < 11/01/2014

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.3 Encounter Processing Requirements**



## **Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

### **Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **1.3.1 Encounter Data Certification**

By the 15<sup>th</sup> of each month, Contractors must certify the completeness and accuracy of all encounter data submitted in the prior calendar month. Please reference the data certification reporting requirements in the Medallion 3.0 and FAMIS contracts, as well as the detailed reporting specifications provided in the 'MCO Contract Deliverables' section of this document.

The Encounter Data Certification Form includes protection of the privacy and confidentiality of MCO payment information that is collected from the Contractor on the encounter records. It is important that you use the current version of the Data Certification form in order to insure MCO payment information is not released under Freedom of Information Act requests.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### 1.3.2 Adjustments & Voids

If the Contractor adjusts or voids a claim that has been or will be submitted to DMAS, the Contractor must submit that void or adjustment to DMAS as well. DMAS has the following requirements with respect to adjustments and/or voids:

Virginia's MMIS uses a line level adjudication process for all 837P records. MMIS adjustment processing of 837P encounters is based on the MCO claim control number provided by the MCO on the encounter record. In order for adjustments and voids to be correctly applied within the MMIS, the MCO must provide a unique identifier for each line of an 837P encounter. Note that MCOs may choose to utilize document level processing within their own claims payment processing, but a unique identifier must be provided on the encounters submitted to DMAS.

The claim number that appeared on the original encounter must be coded in Loop 2300, REF Segment of the 837 (see page 196 of the professional or page 166 of the institutional ASC X12N Implementation Guide, Version 5010A1). If the number in this segment does not match the original claim number, the record will receive a fatal error. Sample:

**Original Encounter:** CLM\*123456\*20\*\*\*11:B:8\*Y\*A\*Y\*Y\*P

**Adjustment:** CLM\*123456\_A\*20\*\*\*11:B:8\*Y\*A\*Y\*Y\*P  
REF\*F8\*123456

The unique number allows the MMIS to identify the single line being adjusted. Submitting adjustment/voids for all lines on an encounter document and submitting those lines in the same order as the original is no longer required. If the Contractor's adjustment process still requires that the entire encounter document be adjusted, DMAS will accommodate those adjustments.

Replacements and Voids should not be submitted in the same adjudication cycle as the original claim. The MMIS sorts all incoming claim and encounter files as follows: voids, originals, and replacements. Failure to submit voids/adjustments in separate adjudication cycles will result in MMIS fatal error codes 0396 or 0397.

The following MMIS 'claim type modifier' code values are used by the MMIS to identify original, adjustment, and void encounters in the MMIS. The MCO will see these code values on MMIS reporting on encounters that have been processed in the MMIS.

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
1	Original Claim
2	Debit Adjustment
3	Credit Adjustment *
4	Voided Claim

\* Internally created by MMIS

If an MCO submits a file that contains only voids and there are no errors on the file, the file will be processed by the MMIS, but the proprietary reports will not be generated.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### 1.3.3 Denied Services

All encounters adjudicated by the Contractor or any subcontractor used by the Contractor, should be submitted to DMAS in the prescribed format, including any denied claims, except for the following:

- Encounters that are rejected (the term reject used here does not refer to denied encounters)
- Encounters that are duplicates of records previously submitted
- Encounters that contain an invalid Medicaid member ID
- Encounters for Medicaid members who are not enrolled

If the encounter being submitted is one that has been denied, the encounter should be submitted to DMAS with the appropriate denial reason code from the HIPAA Adjustment Reason Code set (code source 139) appearing in the CAS segment of the encounter. Refer to the table below to see how these codes are mapped to the MMIS error code values (ESC).

Codes identified in the table as 'deny' will be assigned a four-digit DMAS ESC. This is the code that will display on the proprietary error reports, internal system and ad-hoc reports.

The HIPAA adjustment reason code is critical to setting the status of the encounter. Unless the encounter is submitted and interpreted as a denial, all other reason codes are considered approved. Additionally, as this status determines if the encounter will be a paid or denied, each HIPAA adjustment reason code was assigned a status. Mixing paid and denied statuses is not permitted. Each encounter will have only one status value.

The MMIS crosswalk process to identify MCO denials based on the HIPAA adjustment reason code value was implemented only for professional and institutional encounters. Pharmacy (NCPDP) encounter denials are not recognized by the MMIS and should not be submitted to DMAS.

In addition to providing the proper HIPAA adjustment reason code, denied encounters should also include the denial date.

The DMAS crosswalk table below has been updated with new denial codes that are available for use starting on **February 24, 2014**.

HIPAA Adjustment Reason Code to MMIS ESC Crosswalk					
HIPAA AdjRsn	MMIS ESC	Type	Description	Begin Date	Last Modified
4	0500	Deny	The procedure code is inconsistent with the modifier used or a required modifier is missing.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
5	0501	Deny	The procedure code/bill type is inconsistent with the place of service.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
6	0502	Deny	The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's age.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
7	0503	Deny	The procedure/revenue code is inconsistent with the patient's gender.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
8	0504	Deny	The procedure code is inconsistent with the provider type / specialty (taxonomy).	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
9	0505	Deny	The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's age.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

HIPAA Adjustment Reason Code to MMIS ESC Crosswalk					
HIPAA AdjRsn	MMIS ESC	Type	Description	Begin Date	Last Modified
10	0506	Deny	The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's gender.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
11	0507	Deny	The diagnosis is inconsistent with the procedure.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
12	0508	Deny	The diagnosis is inconsistent with the provider type.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
13	0509	Deny	The date of death precedes the date of service.	1/1/1995	
14	0510	Deny	The date of birth follows the date of service.	1/1/1995	
16	0512	Deny	Claim/service lacks information which is needed for adjudication.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
18	0514	Deny	Exact duplicate claim/service.	1/1/1995	9/30/2012
19	0515	Deny	This is a work-related injury/illness and thus the liability of the Worker's Compensation Carrier.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007
20	0516	Deny	This injury/illness is covered by the liability carrier.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007
21	0517	Deny	This injury/illness is the liability of the no-fault carrier.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007
26	0521	Deny	Expenses incurred prior to coverage.	1/1/1995	
27	0522	Deny	Expenses incurred after coverage terminated.	1/1/1995	
29	0523	Deny	The time limit for filing has expired.	1/1/1995	
31	0524	Deny	Patient cannot be identified as our insured.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007
32	0525	Deny	Our records indicate that this dependent is not an eligible dependent as defined.	1/1/1995	
33	0526	Deny	Insured has no dependent coverage.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007
34	0527	Deny	Insured has no coverage for newborns.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007
35	0528	Deny	Lifetime benefit maximum has been reached.	1/1/1995	10/31/2002
39	0530	Deny	Services denied at the time authorization/pre-certification was requested.	1/1/1995	
40	0531	Deny	Charges do not meet qualifications for emergent/urgent care.	1/1/1995	10/16/2003
49	0535	Deny	These are non-covered services because this is a routine exam or screening procedure done in conjunction with a routine exam.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
50	0536	Deny	These are non-covered services because this is not deemed a 'medical necessity' by the payer.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
51	0537	Deny	These are non-covered services because this is a pre-existing condition.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
53	0539	Deny	Services by an immediate relative or a member of the same household are not covered.	1/1/1995	
54	0540	Deny	Multiple physicians/assistants are not covered in this case.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

HIPAA Adjustment Reason Code to MMIS ESC Crosswalk					
HIPAA AdjRsn	MMIS ESC	Type	Description	Begin Date	Last Modified
55	0541	Deny	Procedure/treatment is deemed experimental/investigational by the payer.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
56	0542	Deny	Procedure/treatment has not been deemed 'proven to be effective' by the payer	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
60	0546	Deny	Charges for outpatient services are not covered when performed within a period of time prior to or after inpatient services.	1/1/1995	6/1/2008
78	0550	Deny	Non-Covered days/Room charge adjustment.	1/1/1995	
95	0552	Deny	Plan procedures not followed.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007
96	0553	Deny	Non-covered charge(s).	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
97	0554	Deny	The benefit for this service is included in the payment/allowance for another service/procedure that has already been adjudicated.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
107	0557	Deny	The related or qualifying claim/service was not identified on this claim.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
109	0559	Deny	Claim/service not covered by this payer/contractor. You must send the claim/service to the correct payer/contractor.	1/1/1995	1/29/2012
110	0560	Deny	Billing date predates service date.	1/1/1995	
111	0561	Deny	Not covered unless the provider accepts assignment.	1/1/1995	
114	0564	Deny	Procedure/product not approved by the Food and Drug Administration.	1/1/1995	
116	0566	Deny	The advance indemnification notice signed by the patient did not comply with requirements.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007
119	0568	Deny	Benefit maximum for this time period or occurrence has been reached.	1/1/1995	2/29/2004
128	0570	Deny	Newborn's services are covered in the mother's Allowance.	2/28/1997	
129	0571	Deny	Prior processing information appears incorrect	2/28/1997	1/30/2011
133	0572	Deny	The disposition of the claim/service is pending further review	2/28/1997	9/30/2012
135	0573	Deny	Interim bills cannot be processed.	10/31/1998	9/30/2007
138	0575	Deny	Appeal procedures not followed or time limits not met.	6/30/1999	9/30/2007
140	0576	Deny	Patient/Insured health identification number and name do not match.	6/30/1999	
146	0578	Deny	Diagnosis was invalid for the date(s) of service reported.	6/30/2002	9/30/2007
147	0579	Deny	Provider contracted/negotiated rate expired or not on file.	6/30/2002	
148	0580	Deny	Information from another provider was not provided or was insufficient/incomplete.	6/30/2002	9/20/2009
149	0543	Deny	Lifetime benefit maximum has been reached for this service/benefit category.	10/31/2002	
155	2004	Deny	Patient refused the service/procedure.	6/30/2003	9/30/2007

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

HIPAA Adjustment Reason Code to MMIS ESC Crosswalk					
HIPAA AdjRsn	MMIS ESC	Type	Description	Begin Date	Last Modified
157	0563	Deny	Service/procedure was provided as a result of an act of war.	9/30/2003	9/30/2007
158	2032	Deny	Service/procedure was provided outside of the United States.	9/30/2003	9/30/2007
159	2005	Deny	Service/procedure was provided as a result of terrorism.	9/30/2003	9/30/2007
160	2007	Deny	Injury/illness was the result of an activity that is a benefit exclusion.	9/30/2003	9/30/2007
165	2008	Deny	Referral absent or exceeded.	10/31/2004	9/30/2007
166	0533	Deny	These services were submitted after this payers responsibility for processing claims under this plan ended.	2/28/2005	
167	0534	Deny	This (these) diagnosis(es) is (are) not covered.	6/30/2005	9/20/2009
168	0599	Deny	Service(s) have been considered under the patient's medical plan. Benefits are not available under this dental plan.	6/30/2005	9/30/2007
170	0584	Deny	Payment is denied when performed/billed by this type of provider.	6/30/2005	9/20/2009
171	2015	Deny	Payment is denied when performed/billed by this type of provider in this type of facility.	6/30/2005	9/20/2009
174	0594	Deny	Service was not prescribed prior to delivery.	6/30/2005	9/30/2007
175	2016	Deny	Prescription is incomplete.	6/30/2005	9/30/2007
176	2017	Deny	Prescription is not current.	6/30/2005	9/30/2007
177	2020	Deny	Patient has not met the required eligibility requirements.	6/30/2005	9/30/2007
178	2021	Deny	Patient has not met the required spend down requirements.	6/30/2005	9/30/2007
179	2024	Deny	Patient has not met the required waiting requirements.	6/30/2005	9/20/2009
180	2027	Deny	Patient has not met the required residency requirements.	6/30/2005	9/30/2007
181	0595	Deny	Procedure code was invalid on the date of service.	6/30/2005	9/30/2007
182	2019	Deny	Procedure modifier was invalid on the date of service.	6/30/2005	9/30/2007
183	0538	Deny	The referring provider is not eligible to refer the service billed.	6/30/2005	9/20/2009
184	0548	Deny	The prescribing/ordering provider is not eligible to prescribe/order the service billed.	6/30/2005	9/20/2009
185	0549	Deny	The rendering provider is not eligible to perform the service billed.	6/30/2005	9/20/2009
188	2028	Deny	This product/procedure is only covered when used according to FDA recommendations.	6/30/2005	
189	2009	Deny	'Not otherwise classified' or 'unlisted' procedure code (CPT/HCPCS) was billed when there is a specific procedure code for this procedure/service.	6/30/2005	
190	2010	Deny	Payment is included in the allowance for a Skilled Nursing Facility (SNF) qualified stay.	10/31/2005	

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

HIPAA Adjustment Reason Code to MMIS ESC Crosswalk					
HIPAA AdjRsn	MMIS ESC	Type	Description	Begin Date	Last Modified
191	2029	Deny	Not a work related injury/illness and thus not the liability of the workers' compensation carrier.	10/31/2005	10/17/2010
192	2012	Deny	Nonstandard adjustment code from paper remittance.	10/31/2005	9/30/2007
193	0532	Deny	Original payment decision is being maintained. Upon review, it was determined that this claim was processed properly.	2/28/2006	1/27/2008
194	0545	Deny	Anesthesia performed by the operating physician, the assistant surgeon or the attending physician.	2/28/2006	9/30/2007
195	2006	Deny	Refund issued to an erroneous priority payer for this claim/service.	2/28/2006	9/30/2007
197	0513	Deny	Precertification/authorization/notification absent.	10/31/2006	9/30/2007
198	0518	Deny	Precertification/authorization exceeded.	10/31/2006	9/30/2007
199	0583	Deny	Revenue code and Procedure code do not match.	10/31/2006	
200	0547	Deny	Expenses incurred during lapse in coverage	10/31/2006	
201	2011	Deny	Workers' Compensation case settled. Patient is responsible for amount of this claim/service through WC 'Medicare set aside arrangement' or other agreement.	10/31/2006	9/30/2012
202	0588	Deny	Non-covered personal comfort or convenience services.	2/28/2007	9/30/2007
203	2013	Deny	Discontinued or reduced service.	2/28/2007	9/30/2007
204	0519	Deny	This service/equipment/drug is not covered under the patient's current benefit plan	2/28/2007	
206	0544	Deny	National Provider Identifier - missing.	7/9/2007	9/30/2007
207	0551	Deny	National Provider identifier - Invalid format	7/9/2007	6/1/2008
208	0555	Deny	National Provider Identifier - Not matched.	7/9/2007	9/30/2007
209	2018	Deny	Per regulatory or other agreement. The provider cannot collect this amount from the patient. However, this amount may be billed to subsequent payer. Refund to patient if collected.	7/9/2007	9/30/2012
210	0596	Deny	Payment adjusted because pre-certification/authorization not received in a timely fashion	7/9/2007	
211	0597	Deny	National Drug Codes (NDC) not eligible for rebate, are not covered.	7/9/2007	
212	0574	Deny	Administrative surcharges are not covered	11/5/2007	
213	2022	Deny	Non-compliance with the physician self-referral prohibition legislation or payer policy.	1/27/2008	
214	2023	Deny	Workers' Compensation claim adjudicated as non-compensable. This Payer not liable for claim or service/treatment.	1/27/2008	10/17/2010
216	0556	Deny	Based on the findings of a review organization	1/27/2008	
220	0567	Deny	The applicable fee schedule/fee database does not contain the billed code. Please resubmit a bill with the appropriate fee schedule/fee database code(s) that best describe the service(s) provided and	1/27/2008	9/30/2012

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

HIPAA Adjustment Reason Code to MMIS ESC Crosswalk					
HIPAA AdjRsn	MMIS ESC	Type	Description	Begin Date	Last Modified
			supporting documentation if required.		
221	2025	Deny	Workers' Compensation claim is under investigation. Claim is under investigation.	1/27/2008	
222	2026	Deny	Exceeds the contracted maximum number of hours/days/units by this provider for this period. This is not patient specific.	6/1/2008	9/20/2009
224	0577	Deny	Patient identification compromised by identity theft. Identity verification required for processing this and future claims.	6/1/2008	
226	0569	Deny	Information requested from the Billing/Rendering Provider was not provided or not provided timely or was insufficient/incomplete.	9/21/2008	9/30/2012
227	0558	Deny	Information requested from the patient/insured/responsible party was not provided or was insufficient/incomplete.	9/21/2008	9/20/2009
228	2030	Deny	Denied for failure of this provider, another provider or the subscriber to supply requested information to a previous payer for their adjudication	9/21/2008	
230	0562	Deny	No available or correlating CPT/HCPCS code to describe this service.	1/25/2009	
231	2014	Deny	Mutually exclusive procedures cannot be done in the same day/setting.	7/1/2009	9/20/2009
234	0565	Deny	This procedure is not paid separately.	1/24/2010	
236	2001	Deny	This procedure or procedure/modifier combination is not compatible with another procedure or procedure/modifier combination provided on the same day according to the National Correct Coding Initiative or workers compensation state regulations/ fee schedule requirements.	1/30/2011	9/30/2012
238	2002	Deny	Claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage, this is the reduction for the ineligible period.	3/1/2012	9/30/2012
239	2003	Deny	Claim spans eligible and ineligible periods of coverage. Rebill separate claims.	3/1/2012	1/29/2012
240	2033	Deny	The diagnosis is inconsistent with the patient's birth weight.	6/3/2012	
242	2034	Deny	Services not provided by network/primary care providers.	6/3/2012	
243	2035	Deny	Services not authorized by network/primary care providers.	6/3/2012	
244	2036	Deny	Payment reduced to zero due to litigation. Additional information will be sent following the conclusion of litigation.	9/30/2012	
246	2037	Deny	This non-payable code is for required reporting only.	9/30/2012	
250	2038	Deny	The attachment content received is inconsistent with the expected content.	9/30/2012	
251	2039	Deny	The attachment content received did not contain the content required to process this claim or service.	9/30/2012	
252	2040	Deny	An attachment is required to adjudicate this claim/service.	9/30/2012	
A1	0511	Deny	Claim/Service denied.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
A6	2031	Deny	Prior hospitalization or 30 day transfer requirement not met.	1/1/1995	
A8	0581	Deny	Ungroupable DRG.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

HIPAA Adjustment Reason Code to MMIS ESC Crosswalk					
HIPAA AdjRsn	MMIS ESC	Type	Description	Begin Date	Last Modified
B1	0582	Deny	Non-covered visits.	1/1/1995	
B7	0585	Deny	This provider was not certified/eligible to be paid for this procedure/service on this date of service.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
B8	0586	Deny	Alternative services were available, and should have been utilized.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
B9	0587	Deny	Patient is enrolled in a Hospice.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007
B11	0589	Deny	The claim/service has been transferred to the proper payer/processor for processing. Claim/service not covered by this payer/processor.	1/1/1995	
B12	0590	Deny	Services not documented in patients' medical records.	1/1/1995	
B13	0591	Deny	Previously paid. Payment for this claim/service may have been provided in a previous payment.	1/1/1995	
B14	0592	Deny	Only one visit or consultation per physician per day is covered.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007
B15	0593	Deny	This service/procedure requires that a qualifying service/procedure be received and covered. The qualifying other service/procedure has not been received/adjudicated.	1/1/1995	9/20/2009
B16	0520	Deny	'New Patient' qualifications were not met.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007
B23	0598	Deny	Procedure billed is not authorized per your Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendment (CLIA) proficiency test.	1/1/1995	9/30/2007
W3	2041	Deny	The Benefit for this Service is included in the payment/allowance for another service/procedure that has been performed on the same day.	9/30/2012	
Y1	2042	Deny	Payment denied based on Medical Payments Coverage (MPC) or Personal Injury Protection (PIP) Benefits jurisdictional regulations or payment policies, use only if no other code is applicable.	9/30/2012	

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.3.4 National Provider Identifier**

The final rule on National provider Identifiers (NPI) specifies that a covered provider must use its assigned NPI where called for on all HIPAA-specified electronic transactions exchanged between covered entities.

DMAS will issue an atypical provider identifier (API) for providers who are not already on the MMIS provider master file. These include non-healthcare providers who cannot obtain an NPI (e.g., taxi drivers), and any providers who are not already enrolled in Virginia Medicaid fee for service. The API number is ten-digits long and mimics the NPI (although using a different algorithm than the one for NPES).

The Contractor is responsible to ensure that all encounter claims are submitted with a National Provider Identification (NPI) or Administrative Provider Identification (API) number that is on file and active in the MMIS. DMAS produces a monthly provider listing that includes all active and terminated Virginia Medicaid Providers. The Contractor is responsible for maintaining the correct provider identification number for the claim and service date. The Contractor will make maximum effort that all providers, including ancillary providers, (i.e. vision, pharmacy, etc.), apply for enrollment in the Medicaid program.

Upon receipt of the DMAS provider file, the Contractor will add, update, edit, etc. their system with the MMIS NPI/API information, to include effective dates as appropriate. The Contractor will submit a monthly request file to DMAS for every provider who is not on file in the MMIS. Detailed specifications for this request file are provided in the 'Reports' section of this document.

An encounter cannot be processed in the MMIS unless the servicing and billing provider on the encounter have a record (NPI/API) on the MMIS provider master file, and that record is active on the encounter date(s) of service. A provider request must be processed by DMAS and confirmation sent to the MCO before the MCO can submit any encounter(s) for a provider who is not on the MMIS.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **1.3.5 Line-Level Processing**

The MMIS adjudicates professional (837P) encounters at the service line level. The MCO claim identifier at the document level is used to uniquely identify each service. For the MMIS to successfully process the encounter, multi-service line claims must be split into individual encounters with each encounter containing only one service line. Because the MMIS uses a document/claim level X12 value to uniquely identify each service line, the claim must be split when multiple service lines are present. MMIS line-level processing requirements for 837P encounters are listed below.

- The MCO is responsible for providing a unique claim identifier for each claim within their system.
- When the MCO generates the encounter, multi-service line claims must be split into individual encounters with each encounter containing only one service line.
- The encounter must contain a “combined” identifier that uniquely identifies the encounter and uniquely identifies the service line within the encounter. The encounter will contain only the service line that is reflected in the identifier.
- The MCO may use any method that uniquely identifies the claim and service line. One recommended approach is to append the service line number to the unique claim id as shown in the example below.

Example: MCO unique claim id = 4216000006

Service line number on claim = 01

837P claim number (unique claim id/unique service line id) =  
421600000601

- 837P EDI reference:  
Loop 2300, CLM01 = 837P claim number (unique claim id/unique service line id)
- Loop 2300, CLM01 may contain a maximum of 20 characters.

See examples below.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**ORIGINAL ENCOUNTER**

<b>New Claim</b>
Claim Frequency Code 1 (original)
Unique Claim Number 4216000006
Service Line(s) 01 07/12/14, 52678 02 07/12/14, 82115 03 07/12/14, 96745

<b>Original - Encounter 1</b>	<b>837P reference</b>
Claim Frequency Code 1 (original)	2300, CLM05-3
Unique Claim Number 421600000601	2300, CLM01
Service Line 01 07/12/14, 52678	2400, LX*1

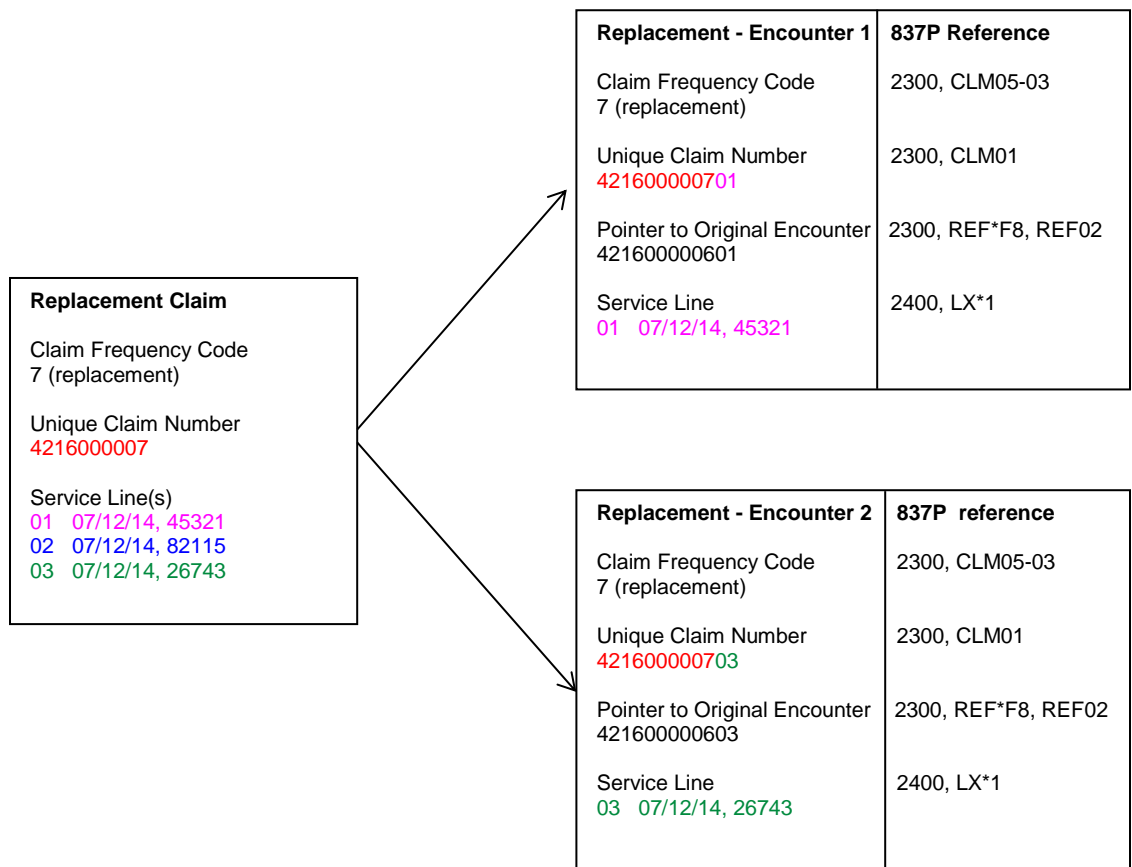
<b>Original - Encounter 2</b>	<b>837P reference</b>
Claim Frequency Code 1 (original)	2300, CLM05-3
Unique Claim Number 421600000602	2300, CLM01
Service Line 01 07/12/14, 82115	2400, LX*1

<b>Original - Encounter 3</b>	<b>837P reference</b>
Claim Frequency Code 1 (original)	2300, CLM05-03
Unique Claim Number 421600000603	2300, CLM01
Service Line 01 07/12/14, 96745	2400, LX*1

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**REPLACEMENT ENCOUNTER**

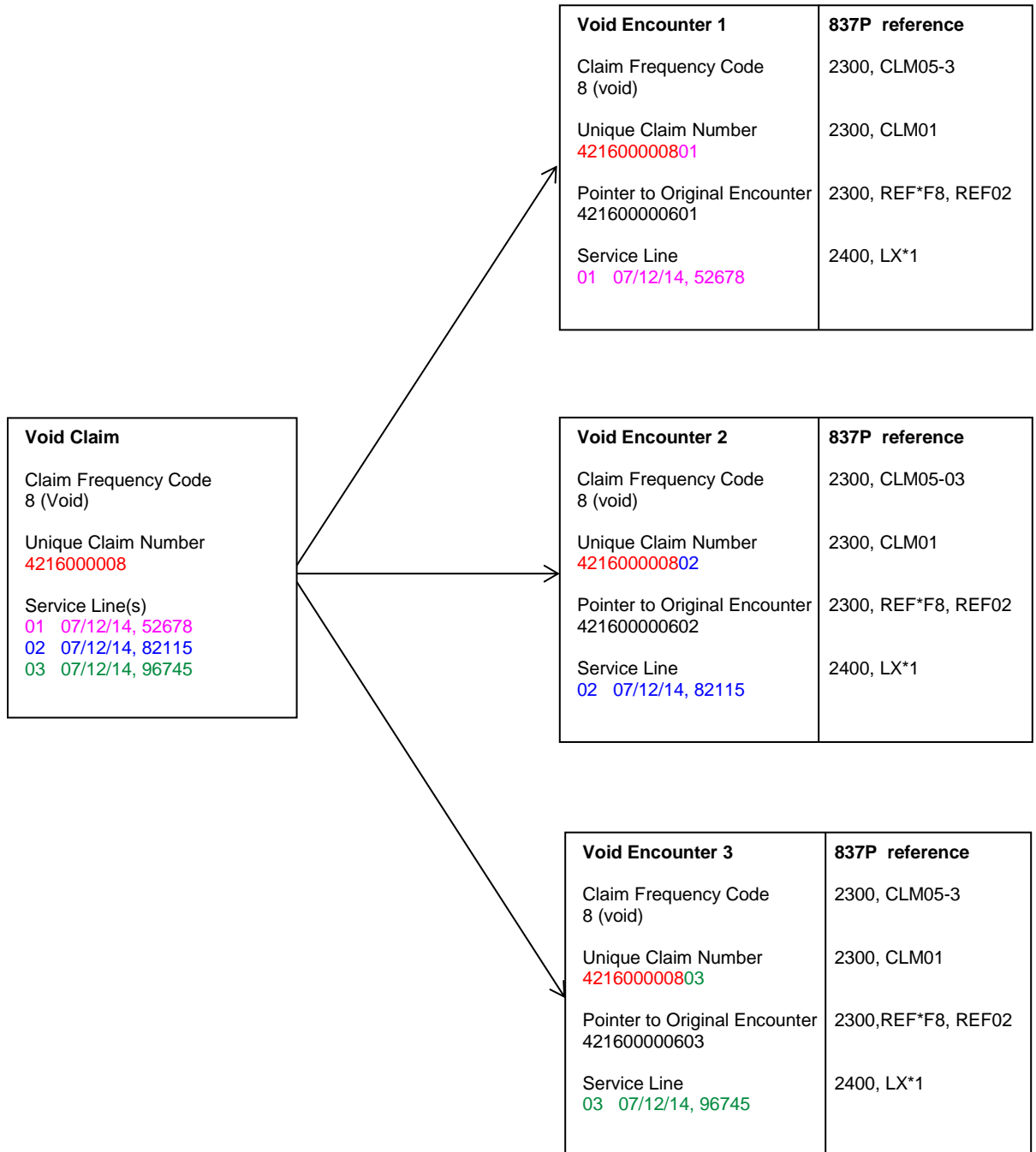
Example where provider updates service line 1 & 3 and  
generates a replacement claim accordingly



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**VOID ENCOUNTER**

Example where the provider voids the original claim



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.3.6 Drug Rebate Collection**

DMAS is required by the Affordable Care Act to collect pharmacy rebates for drugs provided to Medicaid members in an outpatient setting who are enrolled in a managed care arrangement. For successful rebate collection, pharmacy/drug encounters have to contain certain required fields, e.g., NDC, MCO payment date, MCO payment amount. Drugs may be submitted as pharmacy or medical for the following transaction types: Pharmacy (NCPDP), Professional (837P), and Institutional (837I).

**1.3.6.1 Required Data for Rebate Collection on Eligible Drugs**

The following data elements must be populated on the EDI transaction to DMAS for successful rebate collection from the manufacturer.

Data Element	EDI Reference		
	NCPDP Field	837P Loop.Segment.Element	837I (outpatient only) Loop.Segment.Element
MCO payment amount	431-DV	2430.SVD.02	Claim level: 2320.AMT.01=D 2320.AMT.02 OR Service level: 2430.SVD.02
MCO payment date	443-E8	2430.DTP.01=573 2430.DTP.03	Claim level: 2330B.DTP01=573 2330B.DTP03 OR Service level: 2430.DTP.01=573 2430.DTP.03
Medicaid member ID	302-C2	2010BA.NM1.09	2010BA.NM1.09
NDC	407-D7	2410.LIN.02=N4 2410.LIN.03	2410.LIN.02=N4 2410.LIN.03
Drug unit of measure (837 only)	N/A	2410.CTP.05-1	2410.CTP.05-1
Drug unit/quantity	442-E7	2410.CTP.04	2410.CTP.04

Effective 07/01/2015, DMAS will begin to identify and track errors that prevent collection of rebates through the Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) process. These errors will be subject to compliance assessment.

**1.3.6.2 Compound Drugs**

NCPDP compound drug encounters must be submitted with multiple ingredients. A NCPDP single-ingredient compound must be submitted as a non-compound, single drug. If a NCPDP compound drug encounter is submitted with only one ingredient, it will be flagged by the MMIS with an ESC error code 0044 (NDC missing or not in valid format).

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

#### 1.3.6.3 340B Drugs

340B drugs are not eligible for rebate. The MCO must have a process in place to identify 340B drugs so that the drug may be excluded from rebate collection. The technical requirements for 340B drug identification are shown below.

Transaction	Field/Data Element	EDI Reference Field Id/Element	Value
NCPDP	Submission Clarification Code	420-DK	20
	Basis of Cost Determination	423-DN	08
Note: Submission Clarification Code AND Basis of Cost Determination must be populated. Maximum number of occurrences supported for Submission Clarification Code is 1.			
837P	Procedure Modifier	2400.SV1.01 (3-6)	UD
837I	Procedure Modifier	2400.SV2.02 (3-6)	UD
Note: Each drug line must be submitted with modifier UD on the revenue line with the procedure code and NDC code.			



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **1.3.7 MCO Payment Amount & Date**

The amount that the Contractor paid the servicing provider must be submitted to the State on each encounter record for a paid (non-denied) claim. Each encounter must also include the MCO's payment/check/remit date. The paid amount should reflect what the servicing provider was paid to render care to the member and should not reflect a capitated or salaried reimbursement arrangement.

A member with other insurance coverage (TPL) will be disenrolled from the MCO once that coverage has been verified by DMAS and added to the State's MMIS system. Until the member is disenrolled, the Contractor is required to submit the primary carrier's payment on the encounter along with the MOC payment amount (if any).

For all transaction types, values must be present for the MCO payment amount and MCO payment / remit date (including denials). MMIS will not recognize MCO payment date values that are submitted without a corresponding MCO payment amount value. Zero is an acceptable value for MCO payment amount when appropriate.

#### **1.3.7.1 Sample 837P – Contractor Payment Only**

The CN1 segment on the 837 record should be used to identify the method of payment. Refer to the 837 IG for valid values for the CN1 segment. The information below shows an example of how an 837P record should look when the only payment made was made by the Contractor:

##### **2000B Subscriber Loop**

```
HL*2*1*22*0
SBR*P*18*****MC
NM1*IL*1*SMITH*BARNEY*****MI*999999999999
N3*17 BROADWAY
N4*RICHMOND *VA*23229
DMG*D8*19430621*M
NM1*PR*2*BOMBAY, DOCTOR*****PI*547777777
```

##### **2300 Claim Loop**

```
CLM*4995757*115***21||1*Y*A*Y*Y*C**01
DTP*431*D8*20120501
DTP*435*D8*20120501
CN1*04
HI*BK|51884*BF|49121
NM1*82*1*BOMBAY*DOCTOR*****XX*1234567890
```

##### **2320 Other Subscriber Information Loop**

This is the loop where the Contractor will indicate the paid amount. NM109 = 7777 = MCO Service Center ID. This is associated with the appropriate SVD segment = 7777 to pick up the paid amount of \$80.00 The DTP segment (with qualifier 573) is used for the MCO paid date.

```
SBR*S*18***HM***HM
DMG*D8*19430621*M
OI***Y*B**A
```

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

NM1\*IL\*1\*SMITH\*BARNEY\*\*\*\*MI\*999999999999  
NM1\*PR\*2\*MCO CARE\*\*\*\*\*PI\*7777  
LX\*1  
SV1\*HC|99239\*213\*UN\*1\*21\*\*1\*\*\*\*Y  
DTP\*472\*D8\*20120501  
SVD\*7777\*80\*HC|99239\*\*1  
CAS\*CO\*45\*133  
DTP\*573\*D8\*20120811

#### 1.3.7.2 Sample 837P – Contractor and Other Carrier Payments

The following is an example of how an 837P record should look when there is other TPL coverage also involved:

##### 2000B Subscriber Loop

HL\*2\*1\*22\*0  
SBR\*P\*18\*\*\*\*\*MC  
NM1\*IL\*1\*SMITH\*BARNEY\*\*\*\*MI\*999999999999  
N3\*17 BROADWAY  
N4\*RICHMOND\*VA\*23229  
DMG\*D8\*19430621\*F  
NM1\*PR\*2\*BOMBAY, DOCTOR\*\*\*\*\*PI\*547777777

##### 2300 Claim Loop

CLM\*4995757\*115\*\*\*21||1\*Y\*A\*Y\*Y\*C\*\*01  
DTP\*431\*D8\*20120501  
DTP\*435\*D8\*20120501  
CN1\*04  
HI\*BK|51884\*BF|49121  
NM1\*82\*1\*BOMBAY\*DOCTOR\*\*\*\*\*XX\*1234567890

##### 2320 Other Subscriber Information Loop

2 loops (Contractor and Other Carrier) – NM109 = 7777 = MCO Service Center ID. This is associated with the appropriate SVD segment = 7777 to pick up the paid amount of \$75 on this claim. Other Carrier 1234 paid \$30.00 on this claim. The DTP segment (with qualifier 573) is used for the MCO's paid date (carrier 7777).

SBR\*S\*18\*\*\*HM\*\*\*\*HM  
DMG\*D8\*19430621\*M  
OI\*\*\*Y\*B\*\*A  
NM1\*IL\*1\*SMITH\*BARNEY\*\*\*\*MI\*999999999999  
NM1\*PR\*2\*MCO CARE\*\*\*\*\*PI\*7777  
SBR\*S\*18\*\*\*OT\*\*\*\*CI  
DMG\*D8\*19430621\*M  
OI\*\*\*Y\*B\*\*A  
NM1\*IL\*1\*SMITH\*BARNEY\*\*\*\*MI\*999999999999  
NM1\*PR\*2\*OTHER INSUR\*\*\*\*\*PI\*1234  
LX\*1

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

SV1\*HC|99232\*115\*UN\*1\*21\*\*1\*\*\*Y  
DTP\*472\*D8\*20120501  
SVD\*7777\*75\*HC|99232\*\*1  
CAS\*CO\*45\*40  
  
DTP\*573\*D8\*20120811  
SVD\*1234\*30\*HC|99232\*\*1  
CAS\*CO\*45\*85  
  
DTP\*573\*D8\*20120811

#### **1.3.7.3 Sample 837I – Contractor Payment Only**

The following is an example of how an 837I record would look like when the only payment made was made by the Contractor:

##### 2000B Subscriber Loop

HL\*2\*1\*22\*0~  
SBR\*P\*18\*SSSSS\*\*\*\*\*MC~  
NM1\*IL\*1\*JOHNSON\*FRED\*\*\*\*\*MI\*999999999999~  
N3\*4 BROAD WAY~  
N4\*RICHMOND \*VA\*23229~  
DMG\*D8\*19901008\*M~  
NM1\*PR\*2\*MCO CARE\*\*\*\*\*PI\*9999~

##### 2300 Claim Loop

CLM\*0523155346\*367.7\*\*\*13:A:1\*Y\*A\*Y\*Y\*\*\*\*\*N~  
DTP\*096\*TM\*1900~  
DTP\*434\*RD8\*20120810-20120810~  
CL1\*1\*1\*01~  
CN1\*02\*30~  
REF\*D9\*052999346~  
HI\*BK:3129\*ZZ:4489~  
HI\*BF:3009\*BF:31401~  
HI\*BE:A3:::36770~  
NM1\*71\*2\*SMITH\*\*\*\*\*XX\*1014567890~

##### 2320 Other Subscriber Information Loop

This is the loop where the Contractor will indicate the paid amount. NM109 = 7777 = MCO Service Center ID. This is associated with the appropriate SVD segment = 7777 to pick up the paid amount of \$100. The DTP segment is used for the paid date.

SBR\*S\*18\*7777\*559999504051\*\*\*\*\*HM~  
DMG\*D8\*19901008\*M~  
OI\*\*\*Y\*\*\*Y~  
NM1\*IL\*1\*JOHNSON\*FRED\*\*\*\*\*MI\*999999999999~  
NM1\*PR\*2\*MCO CARE\*\*\*\*\*PI\*7777~  
LX\*1~  
SV2\*0450\*HC:99284\*367.7\*UN\*1~  
DTP\*472\*RD8\*20120810-20120810~

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

SVD\*7777\*100\*HC:99284\*0450\*1~  
CAS\*CO\*45\*267.7~  
DTP\*573\*D8\*20120904~  
Another HL or end of transaction.

**1.3.7.4 Sample 837I – Contractor and Other Carrier Payments**

The following is an example of how an 837I record would look when there is other coverage involved:

**2000B Subscriber Loop**

HL\*2\*1\*22\*0~  
SBR\*T\*18\*SSSSS\*\*\*\*\*MC~  
NM1\*IL\*1\*JOHNSON\*FRED\*\*\*\*MI\*999999999999~  
N3\*4 BROAD WAY~  
N4\*RICHMOND\*VA\*23229~  
DMG\*D8\*19901008\*M~  
NM1\*PR\*2\*MCO CARE\*\*\*\*\*PI\*9999~

**2300 Claim Loop**

CLM\*0523155346\*367.7\*\*\*13:A:1\*Y\*A\*Y\*Y\*\*\*\*\*N~  
DTP\*096\*TM\*1900~  
DTP\*434\*RD8\*20120810-20120810~  
CL1\*1\*1\*01~  
CN1\*02\*30~  
REF\*D9\*052999346~  
HI\*BK:3129\*ZZ:4489~  
HI\*BF:3009\*BF:31401~  
HI\*BE:A3:::36770~  
NM1\*71\*2\*SMITH\*\*\*\*\*24\*1014567890~

**2320 Other Subscriber Information Loop**

2 loops (Contractor and Other Carrier) – Carrier 7777 paid \$50 on this claim. Carrier 1234 paid \$100 on this claim. The \$50 TPL payment needs to be in the amount segment (AMT) in the appropriate 2320 loop.

SBR\*S\*18\*2222\*GROUP NAME\*\*\*\*\*CI~  
AMT\*C4\*50~  
DMG\*D8\*19901008\*M~  
OI\*\*\*Y\*\*\*Y~  
NM1\*IL\*1\*JOHNSON\*FRED\*\*\*\*MI\*999999999999~  
NM1\*PR\*2\*CIGNA\*\*\*\*\*PI\*1234~  
SBR\*T\*18\*1234\*GROUP NAME\*\*\*\*\*HM~  
DMG\*D8\*19901008\*M~  
OI\*\*\*Y\*\*\*Y~  
NM1\*IL\*1\*JOHNSON\*FRED\*\*\*\*MI\*999999999999~  
NM1\*PR\*2\*MCO CARE\*\*\*\*\*PI\*7777~  
LX\*1~

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

SV2\*0450\*HC:99284\*367.7\*UN\*1~  
DTP\*472\*RD8\*20050810-20050810~  
SVD\*7777\*100\*HC:99284\*0450\*1~  
CAS\*CO\*42\*217.7\*\*23\*50~  
DTP\*573\*D8\*20050904~

**1.3.7.5 Sample NCPDP – Contractor Payment Only**

The following is an example of how a NCPDP record would look like when the only payment made was by the Contractor. The AM05 segment is used for reporting payment information by the MCO. The HC field must be set to “07” to indicate that the payment information is for the MCO. Each encounter must ALWAYS contain the MCO payment information.

Example – NCPDP, AM05 segment:

AM05FS4C1FS5C01FS6C99FS7C9999FSE820160122FSHB1FSHC07FSDV71EETX

<b><u>NCPDP FIELD NAME</u></b>	<b><u>FIELD #</u></b>	<b><u>VALUE</u></b>	<b><u>NOTES</u></b>
Segment Identification	AM	05	05 = COB/Other Payments Segment
COB/Other payment count	4C	1	Count of payment occurrences. MCO Encounters will support up to 2 occurrences.
<b>PRIMARY PAYER</b>			
Other payer coverage type	5C	01	01 = Primary payer
Other payer ID Qualifier	6C	99	
Other payer ID	7C	9999	MCO identifier
Other payer date	E8	20160122	MCO payment date (CCYYMMDD)
Other payer amount paid count	HB	1	
Other payer amount paid qualifier	HC	07	07 = MCO payment qualifier
Other payer amount paid	DV	7.15	MCO payment amount

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.3.7.6 Sample NCPDP – Contractor and Other Carrier Payment(s)**

The following is an example of how a NCPDP record should look when other insurance coverage is involved. The AM05 segment is used for reporting payment information by the other carrier and also by the MCO. The MMIS can accommodate two occurrences of payment information. The HC field must be set to “08” in one occurrence to indicate that the payment information is for the other carrier(s). In a separate occurrence, the HC field must be set to “07” to indicate that the payment information is for the MCO. If there are multiple carriers involved, the sum of the payments should be reported under the other carrier (HC=08). The sum will not include the MCO payment amount as this is reported separately (HC=07). Each encounter must ALWAYS contain the MCO payment info (HC=07).

Example - NCPDP, AM05 segment:

AM05FS4C2FS5C01FS6C99FS7C999999FSE820160122FSHB1FSHC08FSDV138GFSS5C02FS6C99FS7C9999FSE820160205FSHB1FSHC07FSDV214BETX

<b>NCPDP FIELD NAME</b>	<b>FIELD #</b>	<b>VALUE</b>	<b>NOTES</b>
Segment Identification	AM	05	05 = COB/Other Payments Segment
COB/Other payment count	4C	2	Count of payment occurrences. MCO Encounters will support up to 2 occurrences.
<b>PRIMARY PAYER</b>			
Other payer coverage type	5C	01	01 = Primary Payer
Other payer ID Qualifier	6C	99	
Other payer ID	7C	999999	Other payer identifier
Other payer date	E8	20160122	Other payer payment date (CCYYMMDD)
Other payer amount paid count	HB	1	
Other payer amount paid qualifier	HC	08	<b>08 = Other payer payment qualifier</b>
Other payer amount paid	DV	13.87	Other payer payment amount (sum of all other payments, <u>not</u> including MCO payment amount).
<b>SECONDARY PAYER</b>			
Other payer coverage type	5C	02	02 = Secondary payer
Other payer ID Qualifier	6C	99	
Other payer ID	7C	9999	MCO identifier
Other payer date	E8	20160205	MCO payment date (CCYYMMDD)
Other payer amount paid count	HB	1	
Other payer amount paid qualifier	HC	07	<b>07 = MCO payment qualifier</b>
Other payer amount paid	DV	21.42	MCO payment amount

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.3.8 Enrollment Determination Based on Admit Date**

Member eligibility in the MMIS is being determined based on the discharge date (MMIS edit 0453). A system change has been submitted to correct the edit logic to use the admission date. Eligibility for member's coverage is actually based on the member's enrollment at the start of the admission (admit date).

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.3.9 Newborns without Medicaid IDs**

**ORIGINAL PROCEDURE**

Originally, DMAS had instructed the MCOs to use a workaround when submitting encounters for newborns that have not been assigned a Medicaid ID. For this workaround, the MCO would submit the newborn encounter with an identifier that consists of the first 9 digits of the mother's ID with a 3 digit sequence number representing each unique child for that mother (e.g., 001 for the first child, 002 for the second, etc.). The sequence number must be in the range of 001 – 005. The MCOs were instructed to submit this identifier instead of a valid Medicaid ID on the newborn encounters whenever a valid Medicaid ID was not available. The MMIS is programmed to process newborn encounters using the original procedure through March 25, 2016. DMAS is requiring the MCOs to phase out this procedure and start using the new procedure described below on March 28, 2016 or shortly thereafter.

**NEW PROCEDURE**

**The new procedure will be functional in the MMIS starting March 28, 2016**

**Newborns without a Medicaid Id Requirement**

The newborn encounter will contain a Medicaid Id that consists of the first 11-digits of mother's Medicaid Id plus an alpha character in the 12<sup>th</sup> position. The alpha character is to be uppercase and in the range of "A" through "Z". Alpha characters should be used in succession, ascending to descending for each baby.

Example: Mom's Medicaid Id = 111222333449  
Baby #1 Medicaid Id = 11122233344A  
Baby #2 Medicaid Id = 11122233344B  
Baby #3 Medicaid Id = 11122233344C

**Transitioning to the New Procedure**

Once the MCO is ready to use the new procedure, the preferred approach is for all encounter transactions (originals, replacements, and voids) to contain a member id with the alpha postfix. The only exception will be NCPDP pharmacy reversals as member id is not included in this transaction. If using the new procedure is a hardship for runout transactions, the old procedure may be used. The MMIS may flag transactions using the 3-digit postfix with an error. These errors can be ignored.

**EDQ Impact**

DMAS will reinstate the Enrollment category (via the Emerging list first) in the EDQ process sometime in the near future. When this happens, we will initially exclude the evaluation of encounters for newborns using the alpha postfix. Once all runout is complete and all MCOs are fully transitioned to the new procedure, the newborn requirement will become part of the normal EDQ process.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.3.10 Procedure, Diagnosis, Revenue Code**

A workaround was previously implemented in MMIS to accept invalid diagnosis, revenue, and procedure codes in encounter submissions when submitted with all X's in the field. The original intent was for the MCO to use these values when a claim was denied for an invalid or missing code. Effective 01/01/2010, the X codes have been end dated in the MMIS, resulting a 0995 or 0996 edit being set on the encounter.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.3.11 Transportation Encounters**

The MMIS truncates fractional mileage on transportation encounters. On rare occasion, a transportation encounter will contain mileage (units) that are less than 1 mile. In this case, the MCO will be required to round the fractional value to 1.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **1.4 Proprietary MMIS Code Sets**

The following proprietary code sets are used in the Virginia MMIS for processing and reporting. The MCO is not required to submit these values on the encounters. However, the MCO may need to utilize the coding values for reconciliation and/or error correction of encounter data.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.4.1 MMIS Claim Type**

The MMIS assigns a proprietary claim type value to each encounter record submitted by the MCO. This claim type value is used extensively in the MMIS to drive reporting and editing. The following table lists the claim types along with their associated 'form' and description.

<b>Code</b>	<b>Form</b>	<b>Description</b>
01	FAC	Inpatient Hospital
02	FAC	Skilled Nursing Home (SNF)
03	FAC	Outpatient Hospital/Home Health
04	MED	Personal Care
05	MED	Practitioner
06	DRUG	Pharmacy
08	MED	Lab
10	FAC	Intermediate Care (ICF)
11	MED	Dental
13	MED	Transportation

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.4.2 Provider Class Type**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
001	Hospital, in-state, General
002	State Mental Hospital (Aged)
003	Private Mental Hospital (inpatient psych)
004	Long Stay Hospital
005	TB Hospital
006	Skilled Nursing Home Mental Health
007	State Mental Hospital (less than age 21)
008	State Mental Hospital (Med-Surge)
009	Medical Surgery - Mentally Retarded
010	Skilled Nursing Home Non Mental Health
011	Skilled Nursing Facility - Mentally Retarded
012	Long Stay Inpatient Hospital - Mental Health
013	Med-Surge Mental Health Retardation
014	Rehab Hospital
015	Intermediate Care Facility
016	Intermediate Care Facility - Mental Health
017	ICF - Mentally Retarded - State Owned
018	ICF - Mentally Retarded - Community Owned
019	CORF (Outpatient Rehab Facility)
020	Physician
021	Licensed Professional Counselor
022	Treatment Foster Care Program
023	Nurse Practitioner
024	Licensed Psychologist
025	Clinical Psychologist
026	Chiropractor
027	Christian Science SNF
028	Skilled Nursing Facility - State
029	Intermediate Care Facility - State
030	Podiatrist
031	Optometrist
032	Optician
033	Nurse Anesthetist
034	Clinical Nurse Specialist - Psychiatric only
035	Nurse Midwife
036	Case Management
037	Prenatal Nutrition
038	Hearing Aid
039	Respiratory Therapist
040	Dentist
041	Dental Clinic
042	Dental Clinic MH/MR
043	Speech/Language Pathologist
044	Audiologist
045	Occupational Therapist
046	Hospice
047	Respite Care
048	Adult Day Health Care
049	Ambulatory Surgical Center

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
050	Renal Unit
051	Health Department Clinic
052	Federally Qualified Health Center
053	Rural Health Clinic
054	Physical Therapist
055	Personal Care
056	Mental Health Mental Retardation
057	Rehab Agencies
058	Home Health Agency - State
059	Home Health Agency - Private
060	Pharmacy
061	Family Caregiver Training
062	Durable Medical Equipment/Supplies
063	Private Duty
064	Prosthetic Services
065	Eldercare Program
067	HMO Medallion 3.0 - Immunization
070	Independent Laboratory
071	Substance Abuse Clinic (FAMIS)
072	Education Services
073	Case Management Waiver
074	Head Start Clinic
075	Mental Retardation Waiver Services
076	Licensed Clinical Social Worker
077	Psych Residential Inpatient Facility
078	Licensed Social Worker
079	Assisted Living
080	Transportation
081	Registered Driver
082	Emergency Air Ambulance
083	Out-of-State Transportation
084	Out-of-State Emergency Air Ambulance
085	Out-of-State Rehab Hospital
086	Out-of-State Intermediate Care Facility
087	HMO Medallion 3.0
088	Tax Group
090	Out-of-State Supply Equipment
091	Out-of-State Hospital
092	Out-of-State Skilled Care Facility
093	Out-of-State Clinic
094	Out-of-State Home Health
095	Out-of-State Physician
096	Out-of-State Pharmacy
097	Out-of-State Dental
098	Out-of-State Laboratory
099	Medicare Crossover
100	Non-Medicaid TDO
101	School Psychologist
102	Marriage and Family Therapist
103	Substance Abuse Practitioner
104	PACE Provider
105	Certified Professional Midwives

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
106	Transition Coordinator
107	MMIS Contractors or Vendors
108	Early Intervention
109	Out of State ICF Provider

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.4.3 Provider Specialty**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
000	No Specialty
001	Ambulance
002	Wheelchair Van
003	Taxi
004	Ambulance/WC Van
005	Ambulance/Taxi
006	Ambulance/WC Van/Taxi
007	Wheelchair Van/Taxi
008	Taxi Non-Enrolled
009	Neo-natal Ambulance
010	Not used
011	Registered Driver
012	Locked Facility
013	Unlocked Facility
014	Fiscal Agent - State
015	Fiscal Agent - Private
016	DD Waiver
017	DD Waiver Support Coord
018	Special ED Audiologist
019	Special ED Personal Care Services
020	Special ED Transportation
021	Air Ambulance
022	OB/GYN Nurse Practitioner
023	Family Nurse Practitioner
024	Pediatric Nurse Practitioner
025	Special ED Nursing Services
026	Special ED PSYCH services
027	Physical Therapy
028	Occupational Therapy
029	Speech/Language
030	ACR (Adult Care Residence)-AAA
031	ACR-CSB
032	ACR-DOH
033	ACR-CILS
034	ACR-DSS
035	EPSDT Special
036	Case Management
037	Nutrition
038	Patient Education
039	Homemaker Services
040	Consumer-Directed Personal Attendant
041	Mental Health Clinic
042	CSB Mental Health
043	CSB MR St Plan
044	MR Waiver: CSB ONLY
045	Private MHSA Services
046	MR Waiver: MR
047	Substance abuse
048	Regular Assisted Living
049	Intensive Assisted Living



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
050	Not used
051	School Practitioner
052	Quality Health Center
053	Family Practice
054	Hosp-Home Health
055	Free Standing Home Health
056	General Practice
057	Anesthesiology
058	Colon/Rectal Surgery
059	Dermatology
060	Internal Medicine
061	Neurological Surgery
062	Obstetrics and Gynecology
063	Ophthalmology
064	Orthopedic Surgery
065	Otolaryngology
066	Pathology
067	Neonatology, Pediatrics
068	Physical Med/Rehab
069	Unit Dose/Plastic Surgery
070	Preventive Medicine
071	PSY and NEUR
072	Radiology
073	General Surgery
074	Thoracic Surgery
075	Urology
076	Other
077	Psychologist
078	Dentist (General Practice)
079	Orthodontist
080	Oral Surgery
081	Periodontist
082	Pedodontist
083	Endodontist
084	Other
085	Not used
086	Ventilator
087	AIDS
088	Unknown
089	Complex
090	Elderly Case Mg
091	NF Private Room Rate
092	Rehabilitation
093	Durable Equipment/Supply
094	Health Department Pharmacy
095	Not used
096	Not used
097	Not used
098	Not used
099	Not used
100	Mammography
101	Plastic Surgery

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>
102	LTC Pharmacy Non-UD
103	Public Transportation
104	Stretcher Van
105	Alzheimer's Assisted Living
106	E Medicaid
107	Adult Nurse Practitioner
108	Geriatric Nurse Practitioner
109	Neonatal Nurse Practitioner
110	Acute Care Nurse Practitioner
111	Psychiatric Nurse Practitioner
112	Certified Nurse Midwife Nurse Practitioner
113	Full PACE( Program for All Inclusive Care for Elderly)
114	Children's Group Home Level A
115	Therapeutic Group Home Level B
116	Early Intervention Provider Specialty
117	CMHP Transition Coordinator
118	Residential Respite Care
119	Early Intervention Targeted Case Management
120	EPSDT Behavioral Therapy
121	Board Certified
122	60% E&M Threshold Attestation
123	ORP Physician Assistant
124	ORP Intern
125	ORP Other
126	DME Incontinence Supplies
127	Telemedicine
128	BHSA

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.4.4 Edit Codes / Error Sequence Codes (ESC)**

<b>ESC</b>	<b>Error Description</b>
0001	Provider Not Certified for Neonatal Care
0002	Invalid Reference Number
0003	Invalid Billing Provider Number
0004	Invalid or Missing Enrollee ID
0005	Invalid Accident Indicator/Hour
0007	Invalid Date of Service
0009	Invalid Tooth Code (dental)
0010	Invalid Surface Code (dental)
0012	Invalid Procedure Code
0022	Servicing Provider is Not Eligible to Bill this Payment Request Type
0023	Units Missing/Not in Valid Format
0025	Service 'Thru' Date Missing/Invalid
0028	Admit Date Missing or Invalid
0030	Primary Diagnosis Not on File/Invalid
0031	Patient Status is Missing or Invalid
0033	Total Charge Omitted/Out of Balance
0035	Missing/Invalid Accommodation Code
0038	Invalid Place of Treatment Code
0038	Invalid Place of Treatment Code
0040	Invalid Type of Service
0041	Invalid Procedure Modifier
0044	NDC Missing or Not in Valid Format
0045	Invalid Metric Quantity
0054	Principal procedure date is invalid or is outside dates of service billed.
0055	Type of Bill Missing or Invalid
0056	Prescription Number Missing
0057	Refill Indicator Invalid
0065	The number of passengers is invalid.
0066	Invalid wait time
0071	Invalid Void/Adjustment Reason Code
0077	Adjustment Denied - Original Payment Request Already Adjusted
0078	Void Denied - Original Payment Request Already Voided
0085	Admit Source Code Missing/Invalid
0098	Key Entry Error
0100	Invalid Mileage
0101	Date of Service After Date Payment Request Received
0103	Admission Date After Date Received
0104	Thru DOS is After Date Payment Request Received
0107	Surgical Procedure Omitted for O/R Charge
0109	Diagnosis Code Does Not Agree with Sex Code
0110	Diagnosis Code Does Not Agree with Age
0111	From Service Date After Thru Date
0112	Admit Date After From Date of Service
0113	ICD-9-CM Procedure/Sex Restriction
0116	Invalid/Missing Prescribing Physician Number

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>ESC</b>	<b>Error Description</b>
0117	Invalid Service/Modifier Combination
0119	The statement covers period disagrees with the service units.
0129	Revenue Code Not Covered
0130	Billing Provider Number Not On File
0131	The first other procedure code is not in the correct format or not on file.
0133	Revenue Code Missing
0143	Enrollee Not Eligible on DOS
0144	Billing Provider Not Eligible on DOS
0146	The Procedure Code Billed is Not on File
0147	Procedure Code Not In Use on Service Date
0148	Rendering provider is not certified to perform procedure.
0153	Invalid Tooth Number/Procedure
0176	Bill Mother and Baby Separately
0178	Invalid Diagnosis Code
0179	Invalid Discharge Status for Type Bill
0183	Procedure Code Does Not Agree with Service
0186	Procedure code billed not compatible with enrollee's sex.
0201	Duplicate Payment Request - Same Provider, Same DOS
0202	Duplicate of History File Record - Different Provider, Same DOS
0211	Enrollee Less than Minimum Age
0212	Enrollee Greater Than Maximum Age
0231	Verify Enrollee Eligibility in HMO
0249	Duplicate Payment Request - Same Provider, Overlap DOS
0257	Length of Stay Exceeds Percentile Limit
0301	Duplicate Payment Request - Same Provider, Same DOS
0302	Duplicate of History Record - Same Provider, Same DOS
0305	Contraindicated Audit - Same Provider, Within 32 Days
0307	Drug Not Covered for Enrollee's Age 21 or Older
0318	Enrollee Not Eligible on DOS
0330	Duplicate of History File Record - Same Provider, Overlap DOS
0360	Contraindicated Audit - Same Provider, Same DOS
0374	Duplicate HMO Copay Payment Request
0394	Drug Not Covered
0396	Adjustment Denied - Original Payment Request Not on File
0397	Void Denied - Original Payment Request Not on File
0400	Duplicate Rx Number/Different Drug Code
0401	Charges exceed maximum allowance
0403	NDC Not Covered
0415	Servicing provider ID is not the approved provider.
0423	NDC Not on File, Check NDC
0435	Invalid Drug Code for Compound Rx
0448	Neonatal/Nurse Days not Allowed Patient Over 3 Yrs
0449	Adult and nursery/neonatal days are not allowed on the same pmt request
0451	Two Nursery Revenue Codes on Same Invoice
0452	Overlapping Program Eligibilities
0453	Enrolled in HMO or Encounter Claim for FFS
0461	Units/Visits/Studies Not Equal Days

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>ESC</b>	<b>Error Description</b>
0464	Invalid Drug Code; Not a Compound
0482	Unable to Validate Enrollee in HMO
0493	Prescribing Physician Not on File
0706	Invalid Third Diagnosis
0707	Invalid Fourth Diagnosis
0708	Invalid Fifth Diagnosis
0709	Invalid Sixth Diagnosis
0710	Invalid Seventh Diagnosis
0711	Invalid Eighth Diagnosis
0712	Invalid Ninth Diagnosis
0713	Second Other Procedure Invalid
0714	Third Other Procedure Code Invalid
0715	Fourth Other Procedure Code Invalid
0716	Fifth Other Procedure Code Invalid
0717	First Other Procedure Date Is Missing or Invalid
0718	Second Other Procedure Date is Missing or Invalid
0719	Third Other Procedure Date is Missing or Invalid
0724	Admit Type is Missing or Invalid
0729	Servicing Provider Not on File
0731	Servicing Provider Not Eligible on DOS
0732	Servicing Provider Invalid
0733	Admitting Diagnosis Missing or Invalid
0734	Covered Days Entered Exceed Statement Period
0735	Invalid Procedure for Anesthesia
0736	Invalid Surface Code/Procedure
0739	Personal Care Begin Date > From DOS
0740	Same Procedure, Same Day, Different Modifiers
0747	Duplicate Payment Request - Different Provider, Overlap DOS
0748	Duplicate of History File Record - Different Provider, Overlapping DOS
0752	Missing HMO Claim Number
0753	Fourth Other Procedure Date is Missing or Invalid
0754	Fifth Other Procedure Date is Missing or Invalid
0756	Billing Provider is Not a Group Provider
0757	Servicing Provider Cannot Be a Group Provider
0758	Provider Cannot Bill as an Individual
0759	Inpatient Hospital Payment > \$500,000
0820	Review Enrollee Birth Date
0821	Outpatient Days Billed Exceeds 1
0825	Limitation Audit - Once in a Lifetime, Any Provider - Deny
0826	Limitation Audit - Three in a Lifetime, Any Provider - Deny
0827	Unable to Assign Object Code
0828	Inpatient versus Outpatient, Possible Duplicate
0829	Inpatient versus Title 18, Possible Duplicate
0830	Outpatient versus Title 18, Possible Duplicate
0831	SNF versus Title 18, Possible Duplicate
0833	Transportation versus Title 18, Possible Duplicate
0838	Missing/Invalid PA Tran Request End Date

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>ESC</b>	<b>Error Description</b>
0840	Quantity Dispensed > Intended Quantity
0841	Multiple Partial Fill Prescriptions Not Allowed
0842	Different NDC Between Partial & Completion Fill
0843	Intended Quantity Exceeds Maximum
0844	Missing/Invalid Associated Rx Number on Completion Transaction
0845	Missing/Invalid Associated DOS on Completion Transaction
0846	Associated Partial Fill Transaction Not On File
0847	Partial Fill Transaction Not Supported for Compounds
0848	Completion Transaction not Permitted with Same DOS as Partial
0849	Intended Days Supply Exceeds Maximum Allowed
0850	Intended Days Supply Missing or Invalid
0852	Intended Quantity Missing or Invalid
0853	Dispensing Status Missing or Invalid
0856	Missing/Invalid Basis of Request
0857	Missing/Invalid PA Tran Request Begin Date
0858	Bill Type 111/112 Admit Date Not = From Date
0866	Duplicate Provider, Rx #, and Date of Service
0871	Invalid Secondary Diagnosis
0874	Drug Daily Dose Exceeded
0875	Drug Total Dose Quantity Exceeded
0877	Same Cycle Reversal with Diff Media Not Allowed
0878	Early Refill Override Due to Increase in Dosage
0893	Days Supply for Partial Fill Components Exceeds Intended Days
0894	Quantity for Partial Fill Components Exceeds Intended Quantity
0902	Assistant Surgeon Modifier & Co-Surgeon Modifier Not Allowed On Same
0919	Inpatient versus Nursing Home - Possible Duplicate
0932	Related Component Radiology Procs Not Payable when Global Paid
0933	Components of Surgical Care Not Payable when Global Surgery Paid
0934	Umbrella Audit - Postpartum Visits, Same Provider
0936	Tooth/Procedure - Invalid Combination
0937	Limitation Audit - Twice in a Lifetime, Any Provider - Deny
0938	Limitation Audit - Four in a Lifetime, Any Provider - Deny
0939	Limitation Audit - Six in a Lifetime, Any Provider - Deny
0940	Limit Audit - Only One New Patient Medical Visit per Lifetime
0954	Inpatient versus Outpatient, Same Provider
0970	Enrollee Not Enrolled in a Covered Plan for This Service on the DOS
0970	Enrollee Not Enrolled in a Covered Plan for This Service on the DOS
0971	Enrollee in Plan that Provider is Not
0979	Duplicate Ingredient(s) on Compound Claim Not Paid
0983	Enrollee not on File
0986	DRG Rate Not On File
0990	Revenue Code Not on File
0991	Revenue Code Not Valid for Dates of Service
0992	Revenue Code Not Valid for Enrollee's Age
0993	Revenue Code Not Valid for Enrollee's Sex
0994	Revenue Code Not Valid for Provider Type, Specialty
0995	Revenue HCPCS Not on File

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>ESC</b>	<b>Error Description</b>
0996	Revenue HCPCS Not Valid for Dates of Service
1008	Wheelchair Van Passenger Limit Exceeded
1009	Mileage Limit or Charge Exceeded
1470	More than 30 Errors
1503	Negative PA on File/Physician Must Approve for PA
1505	Angiotensin Receptor Blockers - Non PDL, PA Required
1506	ACE Inhibitor - Non PDL, PA Required
1507	ACE Inhibitor/Calcium Channel Blocker Combo - Non PDL, PA Required
1509	Nondihydropyridine Calcium Channel Blockers - Non PDL, PA Required
1510	Proton Pump Inhibitor Non PDL
1511	Sedative Hypnotics - Non PDL, PA Required
1512	Beta Adrenergic Agent - Non PDL, PA Required
1515	Beta Blockers - Non PDL, PA Required
1516	Cholesterol Lowering Drugs (Statins) - Non PDL, PA Required
1517	Inhaled Corticosteroids - Non PDL, PA Required
1518	Nasal Steroids - Non PDL, PA Required
1519	COX-II Inhibitors - Non PDL, PA Required
1520	Low Sedating Antihistamines - Non PDL, PA Required
1521	Histamine 2 Receptor Antagonist - Non PDL, PA Required
1522	Oral Hypoglycemics - PDL PA Required
1523	Leukotriene Modifiers - PDL PA Required
1524	NSAID - PDL PA Required
1525	Bisphosphonates - PDL PA Required
1526	Oral Antifungals for Onychomycosis - PDL PA Required
1527	Serotonin Receptor Agonists - PDL PA Required
1528	Cephalosporins - PDL PA Required
1529	Macrolides - PDL PA Required
1530	Quinolones - PDL PA Required
1531	Glaucoma Agents - PDL PA Required
1532	CNS Stimulant/ADHD Medications - PDL PA Required
3500	Dummy Edit for Newborn Encounters

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.4.5 Encounter Exception Error Code List**

This section has been eliminated effective 07/01/2015.

Error (ESC) codes that were previously listed here have now been transferred to the new 'Encounter Data Quality' (EDQ) process (MCTM 1.5).

Effective 07/01/2015, all encounter data quality issues will be tracked via the new EDQ process.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **1.5 Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) Process**

The DMAS Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) process described in this section is effective for all encounters submitted July 1, 2015 and after. EDQ supersedes the encounter requirements and reporting used in prior contract cycles.

The goals of EDQ are as follows:

- Define and document each critical encounter data quality issue
- Identify and report encounter data issues when they occur
- Prioritize each MCOs' efforts to resolve and correct encounter issues
- Ensure that each encounter that has a critical data quality issue is corrected in a timely manner
- Integrate encounter processing requirements with DMAS' Compliance Monitoring Process (CMP)

Two categories of issues are identified and reported to the MCOs. Each issue represents a specific measurable encounter data requirement:

- Critical Issues – MCOs must correct each Critical Issue that is identified by DMAS on an encounter. All Critical Issues are subject to CMP penalties.
- Emerging Errors – MCOs should attempt to correct these issues, but DMAS will not be tracking these corrections. Emerging Issues are not subject to CMP penalties.

DMAS monitors and evaluates the Emerging Issues on an ongoing basis for volume and impact to operations. The Emerging Issues are used as a staging area for Critical Issues. DMAS will evaluate new issues as Emerging Issues prior to designating them as a Critical Issue. For each Emerging Issue, DMAS will provide an anticipated 'Implementation Date' indicating when the issue will be moved to the Critical Issue category. This allows the MCO to evaluate potential impacts and to prioritize their remedial efforts.

<b>Component</b>	<b>Critical Issue</b>	<b>Emerging Issue</b>
<b>Compliance</b>	Subject to CMP assessment	Not subject to CMP
<b>Correction</b>	Must be corrected by MCO	MCO should attempt to correct
<b>DMAS Tracking</b>	Issues are reported until corrected by MCO	Reported for current month only DMAS does not track corrections
<b>Disposition</b>	Issues remain on the Critical list indefinitely and are continuously evaluated	May eventually be promoted to 'Critical' or may be removed from list altogether
<b>Report Level</b>	Reported at Issue level (i.e. multiple ESC may be rolled up to a single Critical Issue)	Reported individually by ESC/ error condition to provide more granularity for evaluation

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **1.5.1 DMAS Reporting**

DMAS will generate several EDQ deliverables for each MCO. Reports are generated weekly on Mondays and reflect month to date encounter processing. The calendar monthly reporting period is based on the date each file was submitted by the MCO and received by the State's fiscal agent processor (as confirmed by MCN assignment).

- Critical Issue Report – A summary exception report showing any current month Critical Issues. This report also shows any Critical Issues submitted in prior months that have yet to be corrected by the MCO.
- Critical Issue Detail File – A data file that lists every encounter with one or more Critical Issues. Each issue is reported as a separate record. The detail file matches what is reported on the Critical Issue Report. This file includes all data elements required for the MCO to identify the specific issue and the type of issue.
- Emerging Issue Report – A summary exception report showing any Emerging Issues that occurred for the current month. This report does not include any prior month issues.
- Emerging Issue Detail File – A data file that lists every encounter with one or more Emerging Issues. Each issue is reported as a separate record. The detail file matches what is reported on the Emerging Issue Report. This file includes all data elements required for the MCO to identify the specific issue and the type of issue. Encounters may appear on the Critical and Emerging detail files if the encounter contains errors from both categories.

Refer to sections 1.5.2 through 1.5.4 of this document for detailed specifications for each of these deliverables.

In order to be included in the EDQ reporting process, an encounter must meet all of the following criteria:

- Must represent a 'paid' claim as identified by the MCO.
- Must be an original, replacement, or failed void.
- Must be fully adjudicated by the MMIS as of the report date (including extraction to the DMAS data warehouse).

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.5.2 Compliance and Corrections**

Each month, DMAS will use the final end of month (EOM) EDQ Critical Error Report to determine if there are any outstanding compliance violations for the MCO for the month. The EOM Critical Issue report reflects all encounters submitted for the current calendar month.

Each issue (report line) on the EDQ Critical Issue Report represents a compliance violation. Refer to the Medallion 3.0 contract 'Compliance Monitoring Process' section (13.2) for further details about assessment and tracking of compliance penalties.

Compliance violation penalties will be assessed only once per month based on the content of the final EOM report. Note that each unique issue is counted only once per calendar month, even if the same issue occurs in multiple weeks and /or files.

The MCO must correct all Critical Issues that are listed on the EDQ Critical Issue Report, unless otherwise instructed by DMAS. DMAS will track and report every encounter with a Critical Issue until it has been corrected.

In order for a Critical Issue to be considered 'corrected', the MCO must submit a void or replacement transaction that causes that encounter record to be successfully voided (or credited) in the MMIS encounter history. DMAS prefers for MCOs to use replacement transactions for corrections instead of voids whenever possible. If the MCO chooses to use void transactions, then the MCO must also submit a corrected original encounter after the void has been successfully applied in the MMIS.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### 1.5.3 Critical Issues

This section provides a detailed description of each current Critical Issue. The Managed Care Technical Manual will be updated throughout the year as new Critical Issues are implemented.

Issues may represent ESC codes, data fields, Internal edits (edits outside of the MMIS), or other contractual requirements. A single Critical Issue may represent multiple ESC codes or Internal error codes.

The chart below shows an implementation schedule for Critical Issues and anticipated Critical Issues (Emerging Issues that will be promoted to the Critical Issue list).

<b>IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE</b>				
<b>Critical Issues</b>				
<b>Scheduled Implementation Date</b>	<b>Implementation Date</b>	<b>EDQ Category</b>	<b>ESC/Internal Error</b>	<b>Section Reference</b>
07/01/2015	07/01/2015	Lag Days	Not applicable	1.5.3.1
12/01/2015	12/01/2015	Date	I011, I014, I024	1.5.3.2
12/01/2015	12/01/2015	M/I Value	I012, I015, I022, I102, I103, I105, I106	1.5.3.3
12/01/2015	12/01/2015	Provider	I020	1.5.3.4
<b>Anticipated Critical Issues</b>				
07/01/2016		Date	1732	1.5.4.3
07/01/2016		M/I Value	1734, I025	1.5.4.6

#### 1.5.3.1 Lag Days

Description	Failure to meet the contractual requirement for timely reporting of encounter data to DMAS
Implementation Date	<b>07/01/2015</b>
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5.C
Criteria	<p>For each encounter, the lag days are calculated as the difference between the MCO's payment date (provided by the MCO on each encounter record) and the date that the file was submitted to DMAS (based on the Julian date from the MCN number assigned by Xerox when the EDI file is received).</p> <p>Calculation of the percentage = Encounters that met the timeliness threshold divided by total encounters submitted for the month.</p> <p>Encounters with missing or invalid MCO payment dates are assigned a default lag</p>

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

	<p>days value of 9999 and included in the 'Fail' count for reporting purposes.</p> <p>The timeliness requirement is applied only to original encounters. It is not applied to voids or adjustments.</p> <p>This requirement is assessed as a whole for all encounters and not by individual transaction type.</p>
Correction	MCO is not required to correct encounter records for this issue.
Updates	N/A

**1.5.3.2 Date**

Description	Error in a date field on a 'paid' encounter
Implementation Date	<b>12/01/2015</b>
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5
Criteria	<p>One or more 'paid' encounters receiving one or more of the following Internal error codes:</p> <p><b>I011 From DOS is greater than Thru DOS</b></p> <p><b>I014 From DOS is greater than MCO Payment Date</b></p> <p><b>I024 MCO payment date is more than 3 years old</b></p>
Correction	<p>MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.</p> <p>If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement transactions if necessary.</p>
Updates	01/01/2016

**1.5.3.3 M/I Value**

Description	Missing or invalid value in required field on a 'paid' encounter
Implementation Date	<b>12/01/2015</b>
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5
Criteria	<p>One or more encounters receiving one or more of the following Internal error codes:</p> <p><b>I012 From DOS is missing</b></p> <p><b>I015 MCO Payment Date is missing</b></p> <p><b>I022 Procedure Code is missing - 837P</b></p> <p><b>I102 NDC is missing – NCPDP (not applicable to compound drugs)</b></p> <p><b>I103 Bill Type is missing – UB92</b></p>

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

	<p><b>I105 Units are zero – 837P/837I</b></p> <p>This edit will be set if a transportation encounter (837P) contains fractional mileage (units) that are less than 1. See section 1.3.11.</p> <p><b>I106 Units are zero – NCPDP</b> (not applicable to compound drugs)</p>
Correction	<p>MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.</p> <p>If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement transactions if necessary.</p>
Updates	02/01/2016

**1.5.3.4 Provider**

Description	Servicing provider-related error on a 'paid' encounter
Implementation Date	<b>12/01/2015</b>
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5
Criteria	<p>One or more encounters receiving one or more of the following Internal error codes:</p> <p><b>I020 MCO NPI has been submitted as Servicing Provider NPI</b></p> <p>This edit will be set if the MCO's NPI is used as the Servicing Provider NPI on the encounter.</p>
Correction	<p>MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.</p> <p>If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement transactions if necessary.</p>
Updates	02/01/2016

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.5.4 Emerging Issues**

**1.5.4.1 Pharmacy Rebates**

Description	Encounter data quality errors that affect DMAS' ability to collect pharmacy rebates
Anticipated Implementation Date	TBD
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 7.2.S.I
Criteria	<p>One or more encounters receiving one or more of the following errors:</p> <p><b><u>Valid MCO Payment Date (must be populated with a valid date, date must be greater than or equal to Date of Service)</u></b></p> <p><b><u>Invalid MCO Payment Amount (Value may be = 0 in special cases)</u></b></p> <p><b><u>Drug unit of measure - 837 only (valid values are F2, GR, ME, ML, UN)</u></b></p> <p><b><u>Drug unit/quantity (must be an appropriate value for NDC)</u></b></p>
Correction	<p>MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.</p> <p>If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement transactions if necessary.</p>
Updates	02/01/2016

**1.5.4.2 Adj/ Void**

Description	Successful processing of adjustment and void transaction submitted by the MCO in MMIS
Anticipated Implementation Date	TBD
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5
Criteria	<p>One or more encounters receiving one or more of the following ESC codes:</p> <p><b>0396 Adjust Denied - Orig Pmt Req Not On File</b></p> <p><b>0397 Void Denied - Orig Pmt Req Not On File</b></p>
Correction	<p>MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.</p> <p>If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement transactions if necessary.</p>
Updates	02/01/2016

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**1.5.4.3 Date**

Description	Error in a date field on a 'paid' or 'denied' encounter
Anticipated Implementation Date	<b>07/01/2016</b>
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5
Criteria	One or more encounters receiving one or more of the following ESC error codes:  <b>1732 MCO payment/denial date must be valid and greater than or equal to THRU DOS.</b>
Correction	MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.  If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement transactions if necessary.
Updates	05/01/2016

Description	Error in a date field on a 'paid' encounter
Anticipated Implementation Date	TBD
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5
Criteria	One or more 'paid' encounters receiving one or more of the following Internal error codes:  <b>I023 From DOS is more than 3 years old</b>
Correction	MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.  If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement transactions if necessary.
Updates	02/01/2016

**1.5.4.4 Duplicate**

Description	Error in a date field on a 'paid' encounter
Anticipated Implementation Date	TBD



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5
Criteria	One or more 'paid' encounters receiving one or more of the following Internal error codes:  Future edits TBD.
Correction	MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.  If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement transactions if necessary.
Updates	02/01/2016

#### **1.5.4.5 Enrollment**

Description	Error related to member's enrollment / eligibility
Anticipated Implementation Date	TBD
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5
Criteria	One or more 'paid' encounters receiving one or more of the following Internal error codes:  Future edits TBD.
Correction	MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.  If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement transactions if necessary.
Updates	02/01/2016

#### **1.5.4.6 M/I Value**

Description	Missing or invalid value in required field on a 'denied' encounter
Anticipated Implementation Date	<b>07/01/2016</b>
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5
Criteria	One or more encounters receiving one or more of the following ESC error codes:  <b>1734 When claim payment is denied, the MCO payment amount must equal zero.</b>

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Correction	<p>MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.</p> <p>If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement transactions if necessary.</p>
Updates	05/01/2016

Description	Missing or invalid value in required field on a 'paid' encounter
Anticipated Implementation Date	<b>07/01/2016</b>
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5
Criteria	<p>One or more encounters receiving one or more of the following ESC error codes:</p> <p><b>I025 Diagnosis code, Revenue code, and/or Procedure code contains a value of all X's.</b></p>
Correction	<p>MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.</p> <p>If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement transactions if necessary.</p>
Updates	05/01/2016

Description	Missing or invalid value in required field on a 'paid' encounter
Anticipated Implementation Date	TBD
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5
Criteria	<p>One or more encounters receiving one or more of the following Internal error codes:</p> <p><b>I017 Billed Charge Amount is missing</b></p> <p><b>I104 Diagnosis Code missing – 837P/837I</b></p> <p><b>1735 An encounter for a newborn baby that has a temporary Medicaid Id (as defined in section 1.3.9) has one or more of the following issues:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1) Baby's date of birth is missing or is an invalid date</b></li> <li><b>2) Baby's gender is missing or is set to a value other than "M", "F" or "U".</b></li> </ol>
Correction	<p>MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.</p> <p>If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement</p>

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

	transactions if necessary.
Updates	05/01/2016

#### **1.5.4.7 Provider**

Description	Servicing provider-related error on a 'paid' encounter
Anticipated Implementation Date	TBD
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 11.5
Criteria	<p>One or more encounters receiving one or more of the following Internal error codes:</p> <p><b>I018 Servicing Provider zip code is Invalid</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Servicing Provider is "000000000" or "00000 " or "999999999" or "99999 "</li> <li>• Not applicable to Pharmacy (NCPDP) encounters</li> </ul>
Correction	<p>MCO must correct all encounters identified as having one or more of these errors. Void/replacement transactions must be successfully processed by the MMIS for the issue to be considered corrected.</p> <p>If possible, a replacement transaction should be used to correct issues for tracking purposes. However, DMAS will accept separate void and original replacement transactions if necessary.</p>
Updates	02/01/2016

#### **1.5.4.8 340B Providers**

Description	Pharmacy encounters submitted by 340 Providers
Anticipated Implementation Date	TBD
Contract	Medallion 3.0, Section 7.2.S.I
Criteria	<p>MMIS ESC associated edits for 340B drugs:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>1620: Missing/invalid Submission Clarification Code</b></li> <li>• <b>1621: Pharmacy is not authorized for 340B pricing</b></li> <li>• <b>1622: Invalid combination of Basis of Cost and Submission Clarification Code</b></li> </ul>
Correction	TBD
Updates	N/A

## **2 Enrollment Roster & Payment Files**

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

## **2.1 Enrollment Roster (834)**

For each month of coverage throughout the term of the Contract, the Department shall post an Enrollment Roster to DMAS' secure FTP EDI server using the 834 electronic data interchange (EDI) transaction set to the Contractor. Unless otherwise notified by the Department, these files will be available on the 20<sup>th</sup> (mid-month) and 2<sup>nd</sup> (end of month) of each calendar month. The 834 Enrollment Roster shall provide the Contractor with ongoing information about its active and disenrolled members.

The 834 Mid-Month and End of the Month rosters will list all of the Contractor's members for the prospective enrollment month as of the report generation date. The Mid-Month 834 will be provided to the Contractor on the twentieth (20<sup>th</sup>) day of the month prior to member enrollment. The End of the Month Enrollment Report will be provided to the Contractor on the second (2<sup>nd</sup>) day of the current member enrollment month.

<b>ELIGIBILITY CUT-OFF</b>	<b>MID-MONTH 834 RUN</b>	<b>MID-MONTH 834 AVAILABILITY</b>	<b>END OF MONTH 834 RUN</b>	<b>END OF MONTH 834 AVAILABILITY</b>
07/16/2015 Thu	07/18/2015 Sat	07/20/2015 Mon	07/31/2015 Fri	08/02/2015 Sun
08/16/2015 Sun	08/18/2015 Tue	08/20/2015 Thu	08/31/2015 Mon	09/02/2015 Wed
09/16/2015 Wed	09/18/2015 Fri	09/20/2015 Sun	09/30/2015 Wed	10/02/2015 Fri
10/16/2015 Fri	10/18/2015 Sun	10/20/2015 Tue	10/31/2015 Sat	11/02/2015 Mon
11/16/2015 Mon	11/18/2015 Wed	11/20/2015 Fri	11/30/2015 Mon	12/02/2015 Wed
12/16/2015 Wed	12/18/2015 Fri	12/20/2015 Sun	12/31/2015 Thu	01/02/2016 Sat
01/16/2016 Sat	01/18/2016 Mon	01/20/2016 Wed	01/31/2016 Sun	02/02/2016 Tue
02/16/2016 Tue	02/18/2016 Thu	02/20/2016 Sat	02/29/2016 Mon	03/02/2016 Wed
03/16/2016 Wed	03/18/2016 Fri	03/20/2016 Sun	03/31/2016 Thu	04/02/2016 Sat
04/16/2016 Sat	04/18/2016 Mon	04/20/2016 Wed	04/30/2016 Sat	05/02/2016 Mon
05/16/2016 Mon	05/18/2016 Wed	05/20/2016 Fri	05/31/2016 Tue	06/02/2016 Thu
06/16/2016 Thu	06/18/2016 Sat	06/20/2016 Mon	06/30/2016 Thu	07/02/2016 Sat

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**2.2 Capitation Payment Remittance (820)**

The 820 Capitation Payment file will list all of the members for whom the Contractor is being reimbursed in the current weekly payment cycle. For current month enrollments, the 820 is processed on the last Friday of the calendar month, and is available to the Contractor on the following Monday. The file includes individual member month detail. The 820 includes current and retroactive capitation payment adjustments.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**2.2.1 Capitation Payment Remittance (820) Schedule**

<b>CAPITATION 820 RUN</b>	<b>CAPITATION 820 AVAILABILITY</b>	<b>CAPITATION CHECK DATE</b>
07/31/2015 Fri	08/03/2015 Mon	08/07/2015 Fri
08/28/2015 Fri	08/31/2015 Mon	09/04/2015 Fri
09/25/2015 Fri	09/28/2015 Mon	10/02/2015 Fri
10/30/2015 Fri	11/02/2015 Mon	11/06/2015 Fri
11/27/2015 Fri	11/30/2015 Mon	12/04/2015 Fri
12/25/2015 Fri	12/28/2015 Mon	01/01/2016 Fri
01/29/2016 Fri	02/01/2016 Mon	02/05/2016 Fri
02/26/2016 Fri	02/29/2016 Mon	03/04/2016 Fri
03/25/2016 Fri	03/28/2016 Mon	04/01/2016 Fri
04/29/2016 Fri	05/02/2016 Mon	05/06/2016 Fri
05/27/2016 Fri	05/30/2016 Mon	06/03/2016 Fri
06/24/2016 Fri	06/27/2016 Mon	07/01/2016 Fri

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**2.2.2 Capitation Payment Remittance (820) – “Best Practices” in Reconciliation**

- If the MCO receives payment on the 820 file for a member that was not listed on the previous 834 enrollment file, the member is retroactively enrolled to the MCO for the dates listed.
- If the MCO receives a retraction of payment on the 820 file, the member is retroactively terminated for the dates listed.
- If a member is listed on the 834 enrollment file but no payment is received for the member on the 820 file, the member should not be terminated. The MCO must research the member on the DMAS eligibility website. If the member is no longer eligible on the website, the MCO will terminate the member. However, if the member still is shown as active on the website, the member will not be terminated.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

**Managed Care Technical Manual**

[This page intentionally left blank]

### **3 MCO Contract Deliverables**

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.1 Reporting Standards**

Beginning with the contract cycle starting on July 1, 2013, DMAS will no longer require use of the Excel template for monthly report submissions. Files previously submitted via the Excel template are now to be submitted as separate comma separated value (CSV) files. Refer to the detailed specifications provided for each report in this section.

DMAS **strongly recommends** that the MCOs develop automated reporting processes for each deliverable in order to maintain the consistency and accuracy of ongoing deliverable submissions. It has been DMAS' experience that manual reporting processes are prone to errors and inconsistencies. DMAS also recommends that each MCO develop and implement standardized processing for each deliverable submission, including comprehensive quality control procedures.

All deliverable submissions must conform to the specifications documented in the current versions of this Technical Manual, including all documented formatting requirements. It is the MCO's responsibility to comply with these specifications. Any submission that does not comply with these specifications may be rejected by DMAS in total or in part. The MCO will be required to correct and re-submit deliverables as necessary to comply with the reporting requirements set forth in this document.

DMAS will post the current version of the Managed Care Technical Manual on the Virginia Medicaid Managed Care web site, and also in the report directory of the DMAS secure FTP server. The version number of the Managed Care Technical Manual will be incremented whenever any change is made within the document. Every change will be documented in the 'Version Change Summary' section at the front of the document.

The Managed Care Technical Manual will be updated no more frequently than monthly. The revised Managed Care Technical Manual will be posted to the Managed Care web site and to the FTP server no later than the last calendar day of each month. The MCOs must check the web site or server at the beginning of each month to ensure that they are using the most current version of the program specs for their next submission to DMAS.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.1.1 DMAS Secure FTP Server**

DMAS has established a secure FTP server to facilitate transfer of files with the MCOs. Each MCO has their own secure login and dedicated folders on the DMAS report server. Each MCO can have one and only one login / account. The login account for new MCOs will be set up as part of the Department's standard implementation process for new MCOs, usually one to two months prior to go live.

Within the MCO's folder, there are two subfolders: TO-DMAS and FROM-DMAS. Any files sent from DMAS to the MCO will be in the FROM-DMAS folder. Any files that the MCO is submitting to DMAS should be placed in the TO-DMAS folder. The server is swept daily at 6:00 PM EST, and any files in the TO-DMAS folder are moved to DMAS' local intranet server for user retrieval.

When the files are moved to the DMAS' local intranet server, the system assigns a prefix to the MCO file that allows DMAS to identify which MCO sent the file. The system also assigns a date and time stamp within the filename prefix that identifies when the file was originally posted to the server by the MCO.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.1.2 Deliverable Scoring**

DMAS will evaluate each deliverable submission and assign a numeric score based on the whether the submission meets all of the reporting parameters specified for that deliverable in this document. Scoring will be on a 100 point scale. The grading scale is as follows:

A:  $\geq 91$   
B:  $\geq 81$  and  $< 91$   
C:  $\geq 71$  and  $< 81$   
D:  $\geq 61$  and  $< 71$   
F:  $< 61$   
0: = 0

#### **3.1.2.1 Transmittal Requirements**

Any deliverable submission that does not meet the basic transmittal requirements set forth for the deliverable will be scored as a zero. In particular, each of the following requirements must be met in order for a submission to be accepted by DMAS for processing:

- Submission must be transmitted via the method specified for the deliverable (e.g., DMAS secure FTP).
- File must be formatted as specified for the deliverable (e.g., comma separated values, Excel 2007, Adobe PDF).
- The filename on the report must exactly match the filename specified for the deliverable (including extension).
- All columns / fields specified for the deliverable must be included in the submission in the order specified, and no additional columns/ fields are included. Do not include a header row in .csv files. If there is no data to report for a specific report, submit the report but leave it blank without headers or any other text.
- Except as otherwise specified, only one consolidated deliverable per report cycle is submitted. The MCO cannot submit separate deliverables for their subcontractor(s).

#### **3.1.2.2 Timeliness**

Points will be deducted if the deliverable is submitted after the specified due date. For each business day late, the overall score will be reduced by ten (10) points. Note that the cut-off for delivery via the DMAS secure FTP is 6:00 PM EST each day.

#### **3.1.2.3 Field-Level Editing**

All deliverables that meet the Transmittal Requirements will be edited for compliance with the specific field-level format and content criteria specified for the particular report. Additional scoring deductions will be applied based on the criteria specified for the report.

#### **3.1.2.4 Report Card Generation Schedule**

The standard schedule for generation of the report cards is as follows:

- Preliminary report cards are generated on the morning of the 15<sup>th</sup> and returned to the MCOs via FTP in the mid-day batch transfer. This allows several hours for the MCO to make corrections if necessary and re-submit prior to the cut-off at close of business on the 15<sup>th</sup>.

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

- Report cards are generated again on the morning of the 16<sup>th</sup> using the most recent MCO submissions received via the batch transfer process. These report cards are returned to the MCOs via FTP in the mid-day batch transfer. If the MCO did not resubmit any deliverables, their scores will be the same as the report generated previously on the 15<sup>th</sup>. This is the first 'official' report card.
- On the 16<sup>th</sup>, the MCO can submit correction (replacement) file(s) if desired. However, note that when a deliverable is submitted or re-submitted after the cut-off on the 15<sup>th</sup>, the grade for that deliverable on the report card will be adjusted according to the editing and timeliness criteria specified above. It is DMAS' intent for all reports to be submitted according to the specified standards prior to the deadline on the 15<sup>th</sup> as specified in the Medallion 3.0 contract.
- DMAS will run the report card generation process up to a total of 5 business days in order to collect all corrections submitted by the MCOs. The report grades are not final until the end of this period or until all MCOs have completed all submissions (whichever is earlier).
- Report cards are not generated on weekends or state holidays. The delivery schedule is adjusted accordingly for these events. For example, if the 15<sup>th</sup> falls on a Sunday, deliverables are not due until close of business on the 16<sup>th</sup>.

#### 3.1.2.5 How to Read the Monthly Error Report File

The workbook file is divided into worksheets. Each tab provides different information. This report is available from the FTP site with the report card reports and is run daily after the 15<sup>th</sup> calendar day of the month.

The first tab (MONTHLY\_REPORTS) provides a summary of the monthly submission.

#### Layout of the Monthly Reports Summary Worksheet

Rpt_month	MCO	RPT_NAME	fname	Penalty	Record_Cnt	Error_Cnt	Percent_Correct	Final_score
2016_01	XXX	APP_GRIEV.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160102_APP_GRIEV.csv	0	12	0	100	100
2016_01	XXX	ASSESS_EXCEPTION.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160110_ASSESS_EXCEPTION.csv	0	69	0	100	100
2016_01	XXX	BHH_ENROLL.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160128_BHH_ENROLL.csv	0	59	0	100	100
2016_01	XXX	BHH_QUALITY.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160134_BHH_QUALITY.csv	0	7	0	100	100
2016_01	XXX	BIRTHS.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160145_BIRTHS.csv	0	131	0	100	100
2016_01	XXX	COMP_CVG.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160151_COMP_CVG.csv	0	30	0	100	100
2016_01	XXX	ENC_CERT.PDF	MCO_XXX_20160211160202_ENC_CERT.pdf	0				100
2016_01	XXX	ENC_PROV.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160228_ENC_PROV.csv	0	67	0	100	100
2016_01	XXX	EST_RECOV.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160238_EST_RECOV.csv	0			-1	100
2016_01	XXX	MCO_RPT.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160324_MCO_RPT.csv	0	16	0	100	100
2016_01	XXX	MNY_RECOV.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160336_MNY_RECOV.csv	0	170	3	98.23529412	98.23529412
2016_01	XXX	NB_RECON.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160346_NB_Recon.csv	0	5	0	100	100
2016_01	XXX	OTH_COVG.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160358_OTH_COVG.csv	0			-1	100
2016_01	XXX	PUMS.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160407_PUMS.csv	0	150	2	98.66666667	98.66666667
2016_01	XXX	RETURNED_ID.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160417_RETURNED_ID.csv	0	160	0	100	100
2016_01	XXX	WKR_COMP.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160211160425_WKR_COMP.csv	0			-1	100
2016_01	XXX	CALL_CENTER.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160212135920_CALL_CENTER.csv	0	1	0	100	100
2016_01	XXX	ASSESSMENTS.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160216124826_ASSESSMENTS.csv	0	50	0	100	100
2016_01	XXX	FC_ASSESSMENTS.CSV	MCO_XXX_20160216124913_FC_ASSESSMENTS.csv	0	5	0	100	100

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

The last column in the worksheet shows the final score for the report. For reports with less than perfect scores, you may review the detailed information on the errors in the subsequent worksheets.

The second tab (NOT\_RECOGNIZED) shows report names that we do not accept – this could mean that a report was named incorrectly or a report is not part of the monthly submission.

#### Layout of the Monthly Not Recognized Worksheet

Rpt_month	MCO	fname	Rpt_Name	Name_Valid	File_Format_Valid	Submit_dte	submit_time	On_Time	no_of_working_days
2016_01	XXX	MCO_XXX_20160211160120_ASSESSMENT.csv	ASSESSMENT.CSV	Yes	Yes	2/11/2016	160120	YES	-3
2016_01	XXX	MCO_XXX_20160211160311_FC_ASSESSMENT.csv	FC_ASSESSMENT.CSV	Yes	Yes	2/11/2016	160311	YES	-3

The report was named  
"ASSESSMENT.CSV"  
rather than  
"ASSESSMENTS.CSV"

The third tab (MULTIPLE) contains the names of reports that you have corrected and resubmitted, so DMAS has multiple versions of that report.

#### Layout of the Monthly Multiple Worksheet

MCO	fname	Rpt_Name	Name_Valid	File_Format_Valid	Submit_dte	submit_time	On_Time	no_of_working_days
XXX	MCO_XXX_20160212133934_BIRTHS.csv	BIRTHS.CSV	Yes	Yes	2/12/2016	133934	YES	-2
XXX	MCO_XXX_20160210143840_CALL_CENTER.csv	CALL_CENTER.CSV	Yes	Yes	2/10/2016	143840	YES	-4

# Managed Care Technical Manual

The remaining tabs provide details of the errors for each report. If a file has no errors, the rows on the tab will be blank. *Only records with errors are included in the error worksheet. When resubmitting a file with corrections, correct the error records and submit all records for the monthly report.*

Review the column with error codes ("Error\_Code") to determine where the error(s) reside. Where an 'E' is present, its position represents the field (i.e., column) in the record that contains the error.

### Example Layout of Error Report Worksheet and Relation to MCTM File Specifications

mbr_FirstName	mbr_LastName	mbr_ID	Third_Party	Amt_Recovered	file_num	Error_Code
FIRST	LASTNAME	0000000000001	UNITED HEALTHCARE	342.7	3	12E45
SECOND	LASTNAME	0000000000002	BCBS MARYLAND	102.7	3	12E45
THIRD	LASTNAME	0000000000003	AETNA	72.8	3	12E45

In this example the 'E' is in the third position of the column – this refers to the third field in the report. Refer to the MCTM Field Descriptions to identify the name of the column and any

RPT MNY RECOV NB RECON

In this example the 'E' is in the third position of the column – this refers to the third field in the report. Refer to the MCTM Field Descriptions to identify the name of the column and any specifications.

### 3.2.11.2 File Specifications

Field Description	Specifications
Member First Name	Must be 13 characters or less
Member Last Name	Must be 20 characters or less
Medicaid ID	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: 12 bytes with leading zeros
Third Party	Must be 50 characters or less
Amount Recovered	Must be 10 characters or less



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.1.3 Creating Comma Separated Value (CSV) File Using Excel**

Comma-delimited files are text files in which data is separated by commas. Listed below are instructions on how to manually create .csv files from Excel.

- Open your Excel file in Excel.
- Choose 'Save As' from the Office Button in the top upper left of the application window.
- Select 'CSV (Comma Delimited) (\*.csv)' as the type.
- Enter the file name in the 'File Name' box.
- Click 'Save'.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.2 Monthly Deliverables**

Unless otherwise noted, the reporting period for all monthly reports is the previous calendar month. For example, the deliverables submitted on February 15<sup>th</sup> should include activity occurring during the reporting period from January 1<sup>st</sup> through the 31<sup>st</sup>. Certain reports reflect different reporting periods, and these exceptions are defined in the detailed reporting specifications for that deliverable.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.1 Enrollment Broker Provider File**

**3.2.1.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.2.D

FAMIS Contract, Section 3.2.D

**3.2.1.2 File Specifications**

Field	Specifications	Type	Beg	End
MCO Code	Required	NUM(10)	1	10
Action Ind	Required. Valid values are A (active) and D (delete)	CHAR(01)	11	11
Clinic/PCP Ind	Required. Valid values are P (PCP) and C (Clinic)	CHAR(01)	12	12
Provider Number	Value <u>must be unique</u> per provider and office location	CHAR(15)	13	27
Program Code	Required-Default value is M2	CHAR(02)	28	29
Provider Last Name	Required	CHAR(30)	30	59
Provider First Name	Required	CHAR(30)	60	89
Address Line 1	Required	CHAR(30)	90	119
Address Line 2		CHAR(30)	120	149
City	Required	CHAR(30)	150	179
Zip Code	Required	NUM(09)	180	188
Phone Area Code		NUM(03)	189	191
Phone Number		NUM(07)	192	198
Phone Extension		NUM(04)	199	202
Office Hours		CHAR(25)	203	227
Specialty Code	C=Clinic F=Family G=General I=Internist O=OB/GYN P=Pediatrics X=Other	CHAR(01)	228	228
Language 1	SP=Spanish	CHAR(02)	229	230
Language 2	GR=German	CHAR(02)	231	232
Language 3	FR=French	CHAR(02)	233	234
Language 4	IT=Italian	CHAR(02)	235	236
Language 5	RS=Russian	CHAR(02)	237	238

Method: As specified by DMAS' Managed Care Enrollment Broker  
Format: As specified by DMAS' Managed Care Enrollment Broker  
File Name: As specified by DMAS' Managed Care Enrollment Broker  
Trigger: Monthly  
Due Date: As specified by DMAS' Managed Care Enrollment Broker

## **Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

### **Managed Care Technical Manual**

DMAS: Managed Care Enrollment Broker

#### **3.2.1.3 Requirements**

As specified above. Must conform to requirements provided by DMAS current enrollment broker (Maximus)

#### **3.2.1.4 Examples**

N/A

#### **3.2.1.5 Scoring Criteria**

N/A

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.2 MCO Claims Report**

**3.2.2.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 4.4

FAMIS Contract, Section 4.4

**3.2.2.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
Month Begin Claims Inventory	Value must be $\geq 0$
Claims Received This Month	Value must be $\geq 0$
Claims Processed (Paid Or Denied) This Month	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number Of Claims Paid This Month	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number Of Claims Denied This Month	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number Of Claims Pended This Month	Value must be $\geq 0$
Claims Processed This Month: PMT DT - Receipt DT < 30	Value must be $\geq 0$
Claims Processed This Month Within 31-90 Days Of Receipt	Value must be $\geq 0$
Claims Processed In 91-365 Days	Value must be $\geq 0$
Claims Processed Over 365 Days	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of Inpatient Authorizations Approved	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of Inpatient Authorizations Limited	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of Inpatient Authorizations Denied	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number Of PCPs With Open Panels	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number Of PCPs With Closed Panels	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number Of PCPs With Restricted Panels	Value must be $\geq 0$

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file (a template of this report format, named MCO\_RPT\_FMT is available in the forms section on the DMAS Managed Care Web Site). All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files. Numeric fields should not include commas, dollar signs, or other extraneous characters. When populating this report please do not replace the information that is currently populated in the first column of the template. Begin dropping your data in column B.

File Name: MCO\_RPT.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor  
CMS

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.2.3 Requirements**

This file should only include original claims (i.e., not adjusted claims).

1. **Claims:** For those claims that have multiple denial or pend reasons, report that claim under each reason (i.e., some claims may be reported multiple times).
2. **Claims Volume:** The Month Begin Claims Inventory should be equal to the prior month's Month End Claims Inventory.
3. **Claims Processed:** Number Of Claims Paid This Month + Number Of Claims Denied This Month = Claims Processed (Paid Or Denied) This Month.
4. **Claim Processing Turnaround:** Claims Processed This Month:  $\text{PMT DT} - \text{Receipt DT} < 30$  + Claims Processed This Month Within 31-90 Days Of Receipt + Percent Processed In 91-365 Days + Percent Processed Over 365 Days = Claims Processed (Paid Or Denied) This Month.

**3.2.2.4 Examples**

None

**3.2.2.5 Scoring Criteria**

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### 3.2.3 Live Births

#### 3.2.3.1 Contract Reference

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 5.7

FAMIS Contract, Section 5.7

#### 3.2.3.2 File Specifications

Field Description	Specifications
Mother Last Name	Must be 20 characters or less
Mother First Name	Must be 13 characters or less
Mother ID Number	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: Numeric 12 bytes with leading zeros
Newborn Last Name	Must be 20 characters or less
Newborn First Name	Must be 13 characters or less
Date of Birth	Must be a valid date Format = mm/dd/yyyy Must be <= report date
MCO Newborn ID Number	Must be 13 characters or less
DMAS Newborn ID Number	Must be a valid Medicaid ID or blank Format: 12 bytes with leading zeros
Mother Enrolled MCO Prenatal Program	Valid values are 'Y' and 'N'.
Newborn Birth Weight	Numeric value must be >= 244 and <=11,000. (Optional)
Estimated Gestation Period	Numeric value must be >= 22 and <= 54. (Optional)

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: BIRTHS.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor

#### 3.2.3.3 Requirements

**Eligibility:** Report all newborn live births that occurred during the reporting period, plus any live births identified during the current reporting period that were not reported to DMAS by the MCO in a previous submission. Note that the MCO should not report the same newborn to DMAS more than once.

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

**MCO Newborn ID Number:** ID number assigned to the newborn by the MCO. This should be a unique number for that newborn.

**DMAS Newborn ID Number:** ID number assigned to the newborn by DMAS in the MMIS. Enter the Medicaid ID if known. Otherwise, leave blank. DMAS will research all newborns reported without valid Medicaid IDs and report back to the MCO on the weekly newborn report.

**Mother Enrolled MCO Prenatal Program:** Use the following values: Y = Yes or N = No.

**Newborn Birth Weight:** Report newborn weight at birth in grams. Reporting this information is optional.

**Estimated Gestation Period:** Report mother's gestation period in weeks. Reporting this information is optional.

#### 3.2.3.4 Examples

In the examples below, the reporting cycle is August. This report is submitted to DMAS on September 15<sup>th</sup>.

#	Scenario	Outcome
1	<b>Program:</b> Medicaid Date of Birth: 08/12/xxxx First Time Member Reported? Y	Member should be included in the report.
2	<b>Program:</b> FAMIS Date of Birth: 09/08/xxxx First Time Member Reported? Y	Member should NOT be included in the report because they should be reported in next month's cycle.
3	<b>Program:</b> FAMIS <b>Age:</b> Date of birth 07/12/xxxx First Time Member Reported? Y	Member should be included in the report because even though they were born in prior month they were not previously reported.
4	<b>Program:</b> Medicaid Date of Birth: 07/12/xxxx First Time Member Reported? N	Member should NOT be included in the report because they were previously reported in prior cycle.

#### 3.2.3.5 Scoring Criteria

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.4 Returned ID Cards**

**3.2.4.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0, Section 6.5

FAMIS Contract, Section 6.5

**3.2.4.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
MII or FAMIS	Must be 5 characters or less Valid Values: MII or FAMIS
Medicaid ID	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: 12 bytes with leading zeros
Member Last Name	Must be 20 characters or less
Member First Name	Must be 13 characters or less
Old Address 1	Must be 40 characters or less
Old Address 2	Must be 40 characters or less
Old City	Must be 17 characters or less
Old State	Must be 2 characters or less
Old Zip	Must be 9 characters or less
New Address 1	Must be 40 characters or less
New Address 2	Must be 40 characters or less
New City	Must be 17 characters or less
New State	Must be 2 characters or less
New Zip	Must be 9 characters or less

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: RETURNED\_ID.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor

**3.2.4.3 Requirements**

Include members enrolled in Medicaid and FAMIS.

**3.2.4.4 Examples:**

NONE

## **Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

### **Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **3.2.4.5 *Scoring Criteria***

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.5 Patient Utilization Management and Safety Program (PUMS) Members**

**3.2.5.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.1.M.IV

FAMIS Contract, Sections 7.1.M

**3.2.5.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
Member Last Name	Must be 20 characters or less
Member First Name	Must be 13 characters or less
Member Medicaid or FAMIS ID	Must be a valid Medicaid or FAMIS ID Format: 12 bytes with leading zeros
PUMS Start Date	Must be a valid date Format: mm/dd/yyyy
PUMS End Date	Must be a valid date Format: mm/dd/yyyy
PUMS Pharmacy/Provider Name	Must be 40 characters or less
PUMS Pharmacy/Provider ID Number	Must be 10 characters Must be a valid NPI
PUMS Pharmacy/Provider Address	Must be 40 characters or less
PUMS Pharmacy/Provider City	Must be 17 characters or less
PUMS Pharmacy/Provider State	Must be 2 characters Must be valid state code (USPS standards)
PUMS Pharmacy/Provider Zip	Must be 9 characters or less
PUMS Type	Must be 1 character Valid Values: 1, 2
PUMS Reason	Must be 1 character Valid Values: 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: PUMS.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.2.5.3 Requirements**

Include members who were in the PUMS program for at least one day during the reporting period. Include members enrolled in Medicaid and FAMIS.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Use the following codes for PUMS Type:

1 = Physician

2 = Pharmacy

A member may have more than one PUMS Type – submit a separate line for each PUMS Type.

Use the following codes for PUMS reason(s):

1 = Buprenorphine Containing Product: Therapy in the past 30 days – **AUTOMATIC LOCK-IN**,

2 = High Average Daily Dose:  $\geq$  120 morphine milligram equivalents per day over the past 90 days,

3 = Overutilization: Filling of  $\geq$  7 claims for all controlled substances in the past 60 days,

4 = Doctor Shopping:  $\geq$  3 prescribers OR  $\geq$  3 pharmacies writing/filling claims for any controlled substance in the past 60 days,

5 = Use with a History of Dependence: Any use of a controlled substance in the past 60 days with at least 2 occurrences of a medical claim for controlled Substance Abuse or Dependence in the past 365 days,

6 = Use with a History of Poisoning/Overdose: Any use of a controlled substance in the past 60 days with at least 1 occurrence of a medication for controlled substance overdose in the past 365 days,

7 = “Frequent Flyer”:  $\geq$  3 Emergency department visits in the last 60 days,

8 = Poly-Pharmacy:  $\geq$  9 unique prescriptions in a 34 day period written by  $\geq$  3 physician’s OR filled by  $\geq$  3 pharmacies.

A member may have more than one PUMS reason. Submit a separate line for each PUMS reason.

#### **3.2.5.4 Examples**

None

#### **3.2.5.5 Scoring Criteria**

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.6 Assessments Age/Blind/Disabled and Children with Special Health Care Needs**

**3.2.6.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.1.O.III.b and 7.7

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.1.O.III.b and 7.7

**3.2.6.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
Medicaid ID	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: Numeric 12 bytes with leading zeros
Date assessment completed	Must be a valid date Format = mm/dd/yyyy
Date of member's visit to PCP (if reported)	Must be a valid date Format = mm/dd/yyyy Visit date <= last day of reporting period Visit date >-first day of reporting period (Optional)

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: ASSESSMENTS.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor

**3.2.6.3 Requirements**

Data Source: All enrollment and eligibility determinations should be based the eligibility and enrollment data from the end of month (EOM) 834 files sent to the MCOs. The process for determining the appropriate members for this report is detailed in Section 5.1.4.

Per the Medallion 3.0 contract, members must be assessed by the MCO when they fall into one or more of the eligible category groups:

- Member is in Aid Category 049, 051, 052, 059, 060, 061, 062 (ABD), 072 (AA), and/or
- Member is enrolled in the early intervention benefit (01010100EI) but not in Aid Category 076 (Foster Care), and/or

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

- Member has one or more special needs as specified in the Managed Care contract, and/or
- Member is enrolled in one of the HAP waiver benefits (01010100S, 01010100T, 01010100R, 01010100Y, 010101009). The assessment requirement for HAP members was added in Contract Modification (Amendment Number III) dated 12/01/2014. (DMAS' evaluation of HAP members will start effective with June 1, 2015 member enrollments.)

The MCO may choose to include other members who do not meet these criteria on this report, but those members will not be included in DMAS' calculation of the MCO's performance metric.

The MCO should report all assessments completed in the previous month for an ABD or CSHCN member. The MCO may also include any assessments not previously reported to DMAS.

PCP Visit: Reporting this information is optional. If provided, include only those members who actually visited their PCP during the 60 day reporting period: i.e., those members who visited a PCP within the first two calendar months of being newly enrolled in the MCO. Do not report members who did not visit their PCP during the report period, and do not include PCP visits that occurred outside the 60 day report period.

#### **3.2.6.4 Examples**

None

#### **3.2.6.5 Scoring Criteria**

Formatting: Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### 3.2.7 Appeals & Grievances Summary

#### 3.2.7.1 Contract Reference:

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 10.1.E.IV

FAMIS Contract, Section 10.1.E.I

#### 3.2.7.2 File Specifications

Field Description	Provider Specifications	Member Specifications
Transportation (Appeal)	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces
MCO Administrative Issue (Appeal)	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces
Benefit or Denial or Limitation (Appeal)	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces
Total Resolved This Month (Resolution)	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces
Total Carried Forward (Resolution)	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces
Total Resolved Prior Month (Resolution)	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces
MCO Customer Service (Grievance)	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces
Access to Services/Providers (Grievance)	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces
Provider Care & Treatment (Grievance)	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces
Transportation (Grievance)	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces
Administrative Issues (Grievance)	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces
Reimbursement Related (Grievance)	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces	Value must be $\geq 0$ Cannot be blank/spaces

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file (a template of this report format, named APP\_GRIEV\_FMT is available in the forms section on the DMAS Managed Care Web Site). All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Numeric fields should not include commas, dollar signs, or other extraneous characters. Do not include a header row in .csv files. When populating this report please do not replace the information that is currently populated in the first column of the template. Begin dropping your data in column B.

File Name: APP\_GRIEV.csv

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor  
CMS

### **3.2.7.3 Requirements**

#### Provider & Member Appeals:

- Total from Members includes Appeals submitted by a provider on behalf of a member.
- Total from Providers includes Appeals submitted by a provider on behalf of the provider.

#### Type of Appeal:

Categorize appeals under the most appropriate type.

- Transportation - Any transportation related appeal.
- MCO Administrative Issues - MCO's failure to provide services in a timely manner or to act within timeframes set forth in the Contract and 42CFR438.408 (b).
- Benefit Denial or Limitation - The reduction, suspension or termination of a previously authorized service; denial in whole/part of payment for services; and denial/limited (reduced) authorization for a service authorization request.

#### Resolution:

- Total End of Month Unresolved should be carried forward in the 'Total Carried Forward' field on the Appeals Report next month.

#### Provider & Member Grievances:

Only report on grievances received this month. Do not report any grievances carried forward from prior month(s). Report Provider and Member grievances separately.

#### Type of Grievance:

Categorize grievances in the most appropriate column.

- MCO Customer Service - Treatment by member or provider services, call center availability, not able to reach a person, non-responsiveness, dissatisfaction with call center treatment, etc.
- Access to Services/Providers - Limited access to services or specialty providers, unable to obtain timely appointments, PCP abandonment, access to urgent or emergent care, etc.
- Provider Care & Treatment - Appropriateness of provider care, including services, timeliness, unsanitary physical environment, waited too long in office, etc.
- Transportation - Any transportation related grievance including transportation did not pick up member, waited too long for transportation provider, etc.
- Administrative Issues - Did not receive member ID card, member materials, etc.
- Reimbursement Related - Member billed for covered services, inappropriate co-pay charge, timeliness of clean claim payment by MCO, etc.

### **3.2.7.4 Examples**

N/A



## **Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

### **Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **3.2.7.5 *Scoring Criteria***

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### 3.2.8 Monthly Provider File for Encounter Processing

#### 3.2.8.1 Contract Reference

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 11.4

FAMIS Contract, Section 11.4

#### 3.2.8.2 File Specifications

Field Description	Specifications
Provider NPI	Must be a valid NPI # or blank Format: 10 bytes with leading zeros
Provider Type	Must be 30 characters or less
Last Name	Must be 40 characters or less
First Name	Must be 12 characters or less
MI	Must be 1 character or less
Suffix	Must be 3 characters or less (examples: JR, SR, III)
Title	Must be 5 characters or less (examples: MD, CRNA, LCSW, PHD, LPC)
Address	Must be 40 characters or less
City	Must be 17 characters or less
State	Must be 2 characters or less Must be valid state code (USPS standards)
Zip Code (Plus 4)	Must be 9 characters or less
Contact Name	Must be 40 characters or less
Phone Number	Format: 999-999-9999 Do not include extension
Provider Begin Date	Must be a valid date Format = mm/dd/yyyy
License Number	Must be 15 characters or less
State of License	Must be 2 characters or less Must be valid state code (USPS standards)
License Begin Date	Must be a valid date Format = mm/dd/yyyy (Required)
License End Date	Must be a valid date or blank Format = mm/dd/yyyy (Optional)
Specialty	40 characters or less (Optional)
Language	10 characters or less (Optional)
Tax ID	Must be 9 characters

Method: DMS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: ENC\_PROV.csv

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Managed Care Encounter Analyst

#### **3.2.8.3 Requirements**

Include all providers who are not active in the MMIS, but for whom the MCO will submit one or more encounters.

#### **3.2.8.4 Examples**

NONE

#### **3.2.8.5 Scoring Criteria**

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.9 Encounter File Submissions (Eliminated)**

Deliverable eliminated effective 07/01/2015.

The list of encounter file submissions is now included in the revised 'Encounter Data Certification' deliverable (MCTM 3.2.10).

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.10 Encounter Data Certification**

**3.2.10.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 11.5.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 11.5.B

**3.2.10.2 File Specifications**

<b>Field Description</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
Signature	Signature of authorized MCO representative
Print Name	Print name of signee above
Title	Title of signee within the MCO
Date	Date certification form was signed
Name of MCO	MCO corporate name
Service Center	MCO service center (vendor) ID issued by DMAS and used to submit EDI file. Four digit numeric.
MCN	Must match the unique MCN identifier assigned for the file when it was submitted to DMAS / Xerox for processing
Transaction Type	EDI transaction type for the submitted file. Valid values are: NCPDP, 837P, and 837I Must not be blank
Source	When possible, identify the MCOs original source of the encounter / claims data, e.g., PBM, transportation vendor, MCO, etc. Must not be blank
MCO File Name	MCO's unique file name submitted to DMAS / Xerox. Must not be blank
Number of Encounters	Number of encounters on the submitted file.

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: ENC\_CERT.pdf

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Managed Care Encounter Analyst

**3.2.10.3 Requirements**

MCO must list and certify monthly encounter data files via signature on the current version of the Encounter Data Certification Form (available on DMAS Managed Care web site).

## **Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

### **Managed Care Technical Manual**

Include all encounter files that were submitted and processed successfully by the MMIS during the calendar month being reported.

Include encounters for all claims paid for members enrolled in Medicaid and FAMIS programs.

Include encounter files from subcontractors.

Do not include any submitted encounter files where all of the transactions fail compliance (and therefore are not accepted into the MMIS for processing).

All encounter files that are submitted and processed in MMIS must be certified by the MCO on this monthly form. The MCO cannot certify any files that were not received and processed in the MMIS. DMAS will perform a reconciliation of the MCO's certification every month. The MCO will be required to submit a corrected Encounter Data Certification Form if any discrepancies are identified as a result of this reconciliation.

#### ***3.2.10.4 Examples***

N/A

#### ***3.2.10.5 Scoring Criteria***

Form submitted using current version of encounter certification form.

Form is complete and contains all required fields and signatures.

Form is submitted on time per contract requirements.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.11 Monies Recovered by Third Parties**

**3.2.11.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.10

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.10

**3.2.11.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
Member First Name	Must be 13 characters or less
Member Last Name	Must be 20 characters or less
Medicaid ID	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: 12 bytes with leading zeros
Third Party	Must be 50 characters or less
Amount Recovered	Must be 10 characters or less

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: MNY\_RECOV.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Third Party Liability Unit

**3.2.11.3 Requirements**

Program: Include members enrolled in Medicaid and FAMIS.

Amount Recovered: Include only actual recoveries received (e.g., checks) in this field. Do not include Cost Avoidance or coordination of benefits amounts.

**3.2.11.4 Examples**

NONE

**3.2.11.5 Scoring Criteria**

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.12 Comprehensive Health Coverage**

**3.2.12.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.10.A

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.10.A

**3.2.12.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
Member First Name	Must be 13 characters or less
Member Last Name	Must be 20 characters or less
Medicaid ID	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: 12 bytes with leading zeros
Other Carrier Name	Must be 50 characters or less
Policy Number	Must be 15 characters or less
Eff Date	Must be a valid date Format: mm/dd/yyyy
End Date	Must be a valid date Format: mm/dd/yyyy

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: COMP\_CVG.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Third Party Liability Unit

**3.2.12.3 Requirements**

Include members enrolled in Medicaid and FAMIS.

Include any other member health insurance coverage that is identified during the reporting month.

When multiple coverages are present for a member, enter each type of coverage on a separate line for that member.

**3.2.12.4 Examples**

None



## **Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

### **Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### ***3.2.12.5 Scoring Criteria***

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.13 Workers' Compensation**

**3.2.13.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.10.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.10.B

**3.2.13.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
Member First Name	Must be 13 characters or less
Member Last Name	Must be 20 characters or less
Medicaid ID	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: 12 bytes with leading zeros
Other Carrier Name	Must be 50 characters or less
Policy Number	Must be $\leq$ 15 characters or blank
Eff Date	Must be a valid date Format: mm/dd/yyyy
End Date	Must be a valid date Format: mm/dd/yyyy

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: WKR\_COMP.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Third Party Liability Unit

**3.2.13.3 Requirements**

Include members enrolled in Medicaid and FAMIS.

When multiple coverages are present for a member, enter each type of coverage on a separate line for that member.

**3.2.13.4 Examples**

NONE

**3.2.13.5 Scoring Criteria**

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.14 Estate Recoveries**

**3.2.14.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.10.C

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.10.C

**3.2.14.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
Member First Name	Must be 13 characters or less
Member Last Name	Must be 20 characters or less
Medicaid ID	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: 12 bytes with leading zeros
Date of Death (Member Over Age 55)	Must be a valid date Format: mm/dd/yyyy

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: EST\_RECOV.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Third Party Liability Unit

**3.2.14.3 Requirements**

Member must be enrolled under the Medicaid program. Do not include FAMIS members on this report.

Member must be over the age of 55 at time of death.

**3.2.14.4 Examples**

None

**3.2.14.5 Scoring Criteria**

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.15 Other Coverage**

**3.2.15.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.10.D

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.10.D

**3.2.15.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
Member First Name	Must be 13 characters or less
Member Last Name	Must be 20 characters or less
Medicaid ID	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: 12 bytes with leading zeros
Other Coverage Type	Must be 2 characters or less Valid Values: CA, LI, CS, PI, TI, NA
If reporting Injury or Trauma - date	Must be a valid date Format: mm/dd/yyyy

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: OTH\_COVG.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Third Party Liability Unit

**3.2.15.3 Requirements**

Include members enrolled in Medicaid and FAMIS.

Use the following codes: CA = Casualty; LI = Liability; CS = Child Support; PI = Personal Injury; TI = Trauma Injury; NA = Not Available

Provide one-time member trauma injury reporting per trauma date. Do not report ongoing member trauma injury.

**3.2.15.4 Examples**

NONE

**3.2.15.5 Scoring Criteria**

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.16 PCP Provider Attestation Listing (Eliminated)**

This requirement was eliminated effective 07/01/2015.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.17 MCO Newborn Reconciliation File**

**3.2.17.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Sections 5.7 and 12.8

FAMIS Contract, Sections 5.7 and 12.8

**3.2.17.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
Mother Last Name	Must be 20 characters or less
Mother First Name	Must be 13 characters or less
Mother ID Number	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: Numeric 12 bytes with leading zeros
Newborn Last Name	Must be 20 characters or less
Newborn First Name	Must be 13 characters or less
Date of Birth	Must be a valid date Format = mm/dd/yyyy
MCO Newborn ID Number	Must be 13 characters or less. Required field. Must uniquely identify each child when there is a multiple birth.
DMAS Newborn ID Number	Must be a valid Medicaid ID or blank Format: 12 bytes with leading zeros

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: NB\_Recon.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month after the month the newborn turned age one.

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor

**3.2.17.3 File Specifications**

The MCO NB\_Recon file is submitted monthly by the MCO for each MCO newborn (live birth) when a payment was not received on the 820 payment report for the birth month (BM1), and/or birth month plus 1 (BM2) and/or birth month plus 2 (BM3). The report is submitted monthly. The submission month is the month following the month in which the newborn turned age one.

**MCO Newborn ID Number:** ID number assigned to the newborn by the MCO. This should be a unique number for that newborn. Twins should be submitted individually each with a unique MCO ID Number.

**DMAS Newborn ID Number:** ID number assigned to the newborn by DMAS in the MMIS. Enter the Medicaid ID if known. Otherwise, leave blank.

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

#### **3.2.17.4 Examples**

MCO newborns with a date of birth (DOB) in the month of January 2013. If a payment was not received by the MCO for the BM1 - January 2013, and/or BM2-February 2013, and/or BM3-March 2013, the MCO newborn should be included on the February 2014 monthly NB\_Recon submission report.

Upon receipt, the file submission is validated against MMIS data and a return file, DMAS Newborn Reconciliation Return File (**NB\_Recon\_Return**), is generated for the MCO (see Section 4.1.x.).

#### **3.2.17.5 Scoring Criteria**

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.2.18 Assessment Exception Report**

#### **3.2.18.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.7.C

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.7.C

#### **3.2.18.2 File Specifications**

<b>Field Description</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
Medicaid ID	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: Numeric 12 bytes with leading zeros
Reason for Lack of Assessment	Must be 1 character or less Valid Values: 1,2,3,4,9

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: ASSESS\_EXCEPTION.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following receipt of the final detail report

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

#### **3.2.18.3 Requirements**

The data source for this file is the DMAS Detailed Assessments Report, Section 4.1.23. The file should include only members who did not have a completed assessment within 120 days of enrollment. Include members if they did not have an assessment within 120 days of enrollment or if the time from enrollment to completion of the assessment was over 120 days.

Only the primary reason for a member's lack of or delay in assessment should be included in the file, that is, the file should not contain duplicate member ID records. The file should include only members in the DMAS Detailed Assessments Report.

Use the following codes for Exception Reason: 1 = Member/Parent Refusal, 2 = Invalid contact information, 3 = Unable to make contact with Member/Parent, 4 = Member's eligibility was retroactive to prior month(s), 9 = Other.

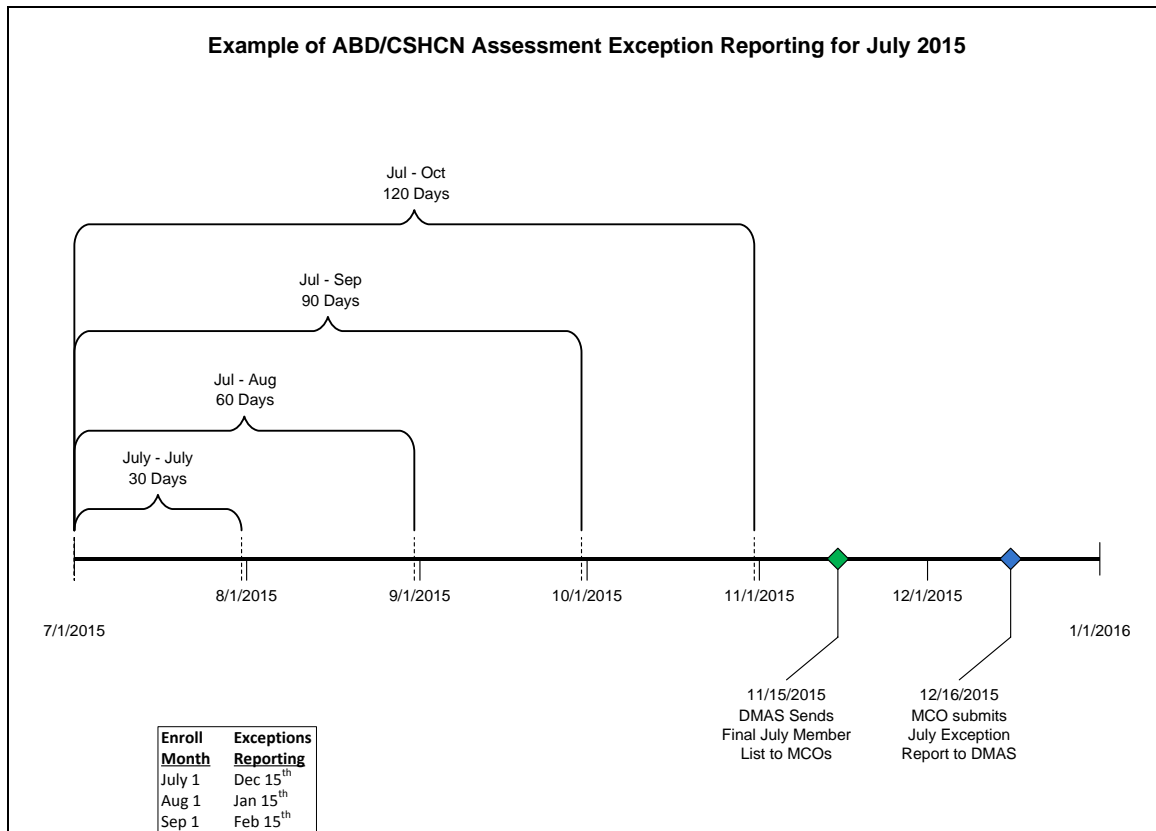


**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>MCO Assessment Member Cohort</b>	<b>Final Member List (from DMAS)</b>	<b>Assessment Exception Report Submitted (by MCO)</b>
July	November 15	December 15
August	December 15	January 15
September	January 15	February 15
October	February 15	March 15
November	March 15	April 15
December	April 15	May 15
January	May 15	June 15
February	June 15	July 15
March	July 15	August 15
April	August 15	September 15
May	September 15	October 15
June	October 15	November 15

### 3.2.18.4 Examples

The graphic provides an example timeline for the July member cohort Assessment Exception report submission.



## **Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

### **Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### ***3.2.18.5 Scoring Criteria***

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.2.19 Assessments Foster Care Children**

#### **3.2.19.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.1.O.III.b

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.1.O.III.b

#### **3.2.19.2 File Specifications**

<b>Field Description</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
Medicaid ID	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: Numeric 12 bytes with leading zeros
Date assessment completed	Must be a valid date Format = mm/dd/yyyy

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: FC\_ASSESSMENTS.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor

#### **3.2.19.3 Requirements**

- Required Assessments: Per the Medallion 3.0 contract, members must be assessed by the MCO when they meet the following eligibility criteria:
  - Member is in Aid Category 076 (Foster Care)
- New Members: All new or newly identified foster care members who were assessed should be included on this report. A new or newly identified member is defined as a member who is on the 'current' EOM 834, but who did not meet the above criteria / was not on the EOM 834 files in all of the previous **six months as a foster care member**.
- Data Source: All enrollment and eligibility determinations should be based the eligibility and enrollment data from the end of month (EOM) 834 files sent to the MCOs.
- Report Period: This report reflects a 60 day continuous foster care enrollment period from the initial enrollment, i.e., current and previous calendar months. Assessments are only required for members who were enrolled with the MCO during the entire continuous foster care enrollment period. For example: The report due to DMAS on January 15 should reflect members who were enrolled as of November 1, and who maintained their foster care enrollment on the December 834.
- Assessment: Assessments are to be done on every foster care member who is newly enrolled with the MCO and on every member previously enrolled in the MCO but who has been newly identified as foster care. (Refer to criteria above.) If a member was

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

### Managed Care Technical Manual

previously identified and assessed as a child with special health care needs (CSHCN) and changes to a foster care member within the two month continuous enrollment period, then he or she will require a new assessment. Only include those members who have completed a successful assessment on this report.

Report submission dates with their associated enrollment and look-back periods:

<b>Report</b>	<b>Enrollment Dates</b>		<b>EOM Lookback</b>	
<b>Submit Dt</b>	<b>Begin</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Begin</b>	<b>End</b>
Jul 15 <sup>th</sup>	May 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jun 30 <sup>th</sup>	Nov 1 <sup>st</sup>	Apr 30 <sup>th</sup>
Aug 15 <sup>th</sup>	Jun 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jul 31 <sup>st</sup>	Dec 1 <sup>st</sup>	May 31 <sup>st</sup>
Sep 15 <sup>th</sup>	Jul 1 <sup>st</sup>	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup>	Jan 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jun 30 <sup>th</sup>
Oct 15 <sup>th</sup>	Aug 1 <sup>st</sup>	Sep 30 <sup>th</sup>	Feb 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jul 31 <sup>st</sup>
Nov 15 <sup>th</sup>	Sep 1 <sup>st</sup>	Oct 31 <sup>st</sup>	Mar 1 <sup>st</sup>	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup>
Dec 15 <sup>th</sup>	Oct 1 <sup>st</sup>	Nov 30 <sup>th</sup>	Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>	Sep 30 <sup>th</sup>
Jan 15 <sup>th</sup>	Nov 1 <sup>st</sup>	Dec 31 <sup>st</sup>	May 1 <sup>st</sup>	Oct 31 <sup>st</sup>
Feb 15 <sup>th</sup>	Dec 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jan 31 <sup>st</sup>	Jun 1 <sup>st</sup>	Nov 30 <sup>th</sup>
Mar 15 <sup>th</sup>	Jan 1 <sup>st</sup>	Feb 28 <sup>th</sup>	Jul 1 <sup>st</sup>	Dec 31 <sup>st</sup>
Apr 15 <sup>th</sup>	Feb 1 <sup>st</sup>	Mar 31 <sup>st</sup>	Aug 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jan 31 <sup>st</sup>
May 15 <sup>th</sup>	Mar 1 <sup>st</sup>	Apr 30 <sup>th</sup>	Sep 1 <sup>st</sup>	Feb 28 <sup>th</sup>
Jun 15 <sup>th</sup>	Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>	May 31 <sup>st</sup>	Oct 1 <sup>st</sup>	Mar 31 <sup>st</sup>

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.19.4 Examples**

The following examples demonstrate criteria for the members who are required to be assessed. The following examples are based on a report date of January 15<sup>th</sup>.

#	Enrollment		Prior Months Look Back Period						Assessment Required?	Reason
	Dec 834	Nov 834	Oct 834	Sep 834	Aug 834	Jul 834	Jun 834	May 834		
1.	FC	FC	Not Elig	Not Elig	Not Elig	Not Elig	Not Elig	Not Elig	Yes	New member
2.	FC	FC	LIFC	LIFC	LIFC	LIFC	LIFC	LIFC	Yes	New FC
3.	FC	FC	Not Elig	Not Elig	Not Elig	Not Elig	Not Elig	FC	No	Prior FC (not new)
4.	FC	FC	Not Elig	Not Elig	LIFC	LIFC	LIFC	LIFC	Yes	New FC
5.	Left FC	FC	LIFC	LIFC	LIFC	LIFC	LIFC	LIFC	No	Did not meet criteria for continuous enrollment
6.	FC	FC	EI	EI	EI	EI	EI	EI	Yes	New FC; change from CSHCN

**3.2.19.5 Scoring Criteria**

Formatting: Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.2.20 MCO Call Center Statistics**

#### **3.2.20.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 4.9 (Provider), Section 6.11 (Member)

FAMIS Contract, Section 4.9 (Provider), Section 6.11 (Member)

#### **3.2.20.2 File Specifications**

<b>Field Description</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
Total Member Calls Received	Value must be $\geq 0$
Total Member Calls Answered	Value must be $\geq 0$
Total Provider Calls Received	Value must be $\geq 0$
Total Provider Calls Answered	Value must be $\geq 0$
Total Member Calls Abandoned	Value must be $\geq 0$
Total Provider Calls Abandoned	Value must be $\geq 0$
Average Member Speed of Answer	Format = mm:ss
Average Member Handle Time	Format = mm:ss
Average Provider Speed of Answer	Format = mm:ss
Average Provider Handle Time	Format = mm:ss

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Numeric fields should not include commas, dollar signs, or other extraneous characters. Do not include a header row in .csv files. Data file will contain only one row.

File Name: CALL\_CENTER.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

#### **3.2.20.3 Requirements**

Total Calls Received must equal the sum of Total Calls Answered and Total Calls Abandoned (both Member and Provider).

Calls Abandoned are the number of calls where the caller disconnects while on hold waiting for an agent. The Average Speed of Answer is equal to the Total Waiting Time (in seconds) for Answered Calls divided by the Total Number of Answered Calls for the reporting period. The Average Handle Time is the time in seconds an agent is talking to the caller, from answering a call to the caller hanging up.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.20.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.2.20.5 Scoring Criteria**

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.2.21 Behavioral Health Home (BHH) Enrollment Roster**

**3.2.21.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.9.E.V

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.9.E.V

**3.2.21.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications/Validation Rules
Medicaid ID	Must be a valid Medicaid ID Format: 12 bytes with leading zeros
BHH Enrollment Begin Date	Format = mm/dd/yyyy. Must be a valid date. Must be greater than 07/01/2015.
BHH Enrollment End Date	Format = mm/dd/yyyy. Must be a valid date. Must be greater than 07/01/2015. For active / ongoing member enrollment, use value = 12/31/9999.

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included.

File Name: BHH\_ENROLL.csv

Frequency: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month.

DMAS: HCS Systems & Reporting

**3.2.21.3 Requirements**

- Do not include a header row in this file.
- Only include members who are actually enrolled in the Behavioral Health Home pilot program. Do not include members who are eligible but not enrolled.
- Only Medicaid members are eligible for this pilot program.
- Each monthly file submission must be a full replacement file, i.e., Include all members who were previously enrolled or who will be enrolled in the BHH.
- Members must be enrolled with the MCO for their entire BHH enrollment period.
- A member may have more than one record the file, but each member record must have a different Begin and End Date. Date spans on different records for the same member within the file must not overlap.



## **Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**

### **Managed Care Technical Manual**

- Members should not be enrolled in a BHH for a partial month. Enrollment Begin Date and End Date should start on the first / last day of a calendar month. The only exception would be when the member's MCO enrollment ends on a date other than the end of month.
- A diagram showing the input and output files for the BHH enrollment process is provided in Section 5.5.5.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

- To be enrolled in an Virginia Mental Health Home pilot, a member must meet at least one of the following four criteria during a one year period. Selection should be based on the MCO's claims plus the Magellan encounter data provided by DMAS.

**1. Mental Health Services History**

- A. Six or more visits with one or more of the following Mental Health codes: 99605, 99606, 99607, H0004, H0004, S9484, S0201, H0035, and H0036.

**AND**

- B. One or more claims containing a primary Mental Health Diagnosis (see list below).

**AND**

- C. Total claims (Medical & BH) during the period of at least \$10,471.

OR

**2. Mental Health Pharmaceutical History**

- A. Received six or more prescriptions for any combination of mental health NDCs (see list below) **OR** physician-administered J-codes (see list below). For purposes of this calculation, one prescription is equivalent to one month of medication.

**AND**

- B. One or more claims containing a primary Mental Health Diagnosis (see list below).

**AND**

- C. Total claims (Medical & BH) during the period of at least \$10,471.

OR

**3. Hospital Inpatient Admission History**

- A. One or more inpatient psychiatric hospitalizations in the period year. (This criterion may be met immediately upon discharge from the hospital prior to the receipt of claims with Medical Director approval and if patient meets the other criteria within this section.)

**AND**

- B. One or more claims containing a primary Mental Health Diagnosis (see list below).

**AND**

- C. Total claims (Medical & BH) during the period of at least \$10,471.

OR

**4. History of Emergency Room Use**

- A. Four or more visits to a hospital emergency department for **any** (physical medicine or BH) primary diagnosis

**AND**

- B. One or more claims containing a primary Mental Health Diagnosis (see list below).

**AND**

- C. Total claims (Medical & BH) during the period of at least \$10,471.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**Mental Health Diagnosis List**

293.81	295.42	295.95	296.44
293.82	295.43	296.0	296.45
293.83	295.44	296.00	296.46
293.84	295.45	296.01	296.5
295.	295.5	296.02	296.50
295.0	295.50	296.03	296.51
295.00	295.51	296.04	296.52
295.01	295.52	296.05	296.53
295.02	295.53	296.06	296.54
295.03	295.54	296.1	296.55
295.04	295.55	296.10	296.56
295.05	295.6	296.11	296.6
295.1	295.60	296.12	296.60
295.10	295.61	296.13	296.61
295.11	295.62	296.14	296.62
295.12	295.63	296.15	296.63
295.13	295.64	296.16	296.64
295.14	295.65	296.2	296.65
295.15	295.7	296.20	296.66
295.2	295.70	296.21	296.7
295.20	295.71	296.22	296.8
295.21	295.72	296.23	296.80
295.22	295.73	296.24	296.81
295.23	295.74	296.25	296.82
295.24	295.75	296.26	296.89
295.25	295.8	296.3	296.9
295.3	295.80	296.30	296.90
295.30	295.81	296.31	296.99
295.31	295.82	296.32	297.
295.32	295.83	296.33	297.1
295.33	295.84	296.34	297.3
295.34	295.85	296.35	297.8
295.4	295.9	296.36	297.9
295.40	295.90	296.4	298.8
295.41	295.91	296.40	298.9
	295.92	296.41	
	295.93	296.42	
	295.94	296.43	

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

**NDC Code List**

68405006836	55045208801	43063032812	63739004510	61392003854
68405806836	57866341503	51079038519	00781598701	61392003851
68405806826	55289021030	33261067660	00781508701	61392003845
68405068026	57866341501	33261067630	68115006290	61392003839
63402020430	57664053388	33261067628	68115006260	61392003834
63402020660	57664053318	33261067621	68115006230	49158050450
63402020230	57664053313	33261067620	68084044411	61392003831
63402020830	57480030801	33261067614	68084044401	00839717706
59075055410	55887034590	33261067607	67544058380	61392003890
62856058446	55887034560	33261067602	68084056111	54569279501
62856058230	55887034530	49158050401	60346077730	66336084130
62856058252	57866341504	63874049260	63874049201	58016050115
62856058352	16590047530	63739004515	60505018305	58016050110
54569265502	21695072460	66336073190	60505018301	58016050100
54868014706	21695072430	66336073130	60505018300	57664034288
54868014705	61392003832	66336073128	60429093210	57664034213
54868014704	18837031390	66267027891	60429093201	54868246203
54868014703	17236035210	66267027890	60429003212	54868246202
54868014702	17236035205	65162035250	60429003210	58016050130
54868014701	17236035201	65162035211	60809012755	54868246200
54868014700	16590047590	67544058353	60346077794	58016050140
54569265505	23490520001	63874049290	60809012772	54569279500
54569265503	16590047560	67544058360	60346077728	51672404102
55829017310	23490520009	63874049245	58864084330	51672404101
54569265501	13668026810	63874049240	58016096890	51079087020
54569265500	13668026805	63874049230	58016096860	51079087019
52446007528	13668026801	63874049220	58016096840	51079087017
51672400503	00904617261	63874049210	58016096830	51079087001
51672400502	00904385580	63874049204	58016096828	49999078260
51672400501	00904385561	63874049202	58016096824	54868246201
51655095352	00904385560	61392003830	60429003201	61392009751
51079038524	00839717716	65162035210	61392003856	63304074701
51079038523	16590047572	51672412401	63739004503	62682702601
54569265504	33261067690	68084056221	63739004502	62584063985
57866341502	51079038517	68084056211	63739004501	62584063980
51079038520	51079038501	60429093801	63629401802	62584063911
18837031398	50436341503	54868607400	63629401801	62584063901
58016096815	50111041001	51672412501	62584064033	61392009791
58016096814	49999061690	00781598801	62584064001	61392009790
58016096812	49999061660	00781508801	61392003891	58016050120
58016096810	49999061600	68084056121	60760010960	61392009754
58016096802	49158050410	66689000560	61392003860	23490520101
58016096800	58016096820	60429093701	58016096821	61392009745

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

61392009739	00440723528	00440723620	51927217600	63629337505
61392009732	49999061601	00405413101	51552065399	68001000703
61392009731	00247123160	00403089430	51552065325	63739039210
61392009730	00247123130	00364210601	54092017112	68001000700
60429093405	00182133189	00615350529	54868543200	63874112901
58016050190	42254039930	38779011409	58521017312	63874112903
58016050160	00615451553	62991102703	59075067212	63874112906
61392009760	00182123300	58597800907	59075067112	63874112909
51672415001	66689032350	58597800906	54092017212	65862052401
00047024224	00247035260	52372083103	54092017312	65862052405
66993040932	00247035230	52372083102	58521017212	66336076230
60505280707	00247035214	52372083101	00093009001	66336076260
60429025612	00247035207	51552065306	68382020501	66336076290
51672414901	00247035200	66689032301	68071029360	63629337506
00093551489	00228214396	51552065304	68071029384	67544079860
29033000412	00228214350	00182123301	68071029390	67544036160
66993040832	00258358710	38779011450	68071029391	66336056794
49999078201	00182123389	38779011408	68084012301	63874110203
60429025512	00349897701	38779011405	68084012311	66336056790
00182133101	00093123319	38779011404	68084062501	66336056762
00093551389	00814147014	37803038208	68084062511	66336056760
29033002012	00093010910	37803038205	68084080201	66336056730
66993040732	00093010901	37803038204	62756020401	65862019899
60505280507	68094030162	68258713309	68115050290	65862019801
60429025412	68094030159	68258713306	66336076294	68084059465
51672415101	68094021462	68115006160	68382020505	65243037709
00093551289	68094021459	38779011425	68387040812	65162010150
29033001912	00228214310	49452170503	68387040860	65162010111
60505280607	00603256321	38779011410	68387040890	65162010110
00615451529	00364230901	51552065305	68462012701	63874110209
00440723590	68115006130	51672404709	68462012705	63874110208
13668027105	00677176101	50962022960	76282040601	63874110206
13668027101	00677109901	50962022910	76282040605	63874110204
00904385461	00615350565	50962022710	76282040690	67877022201
00904385460	00615350563	50962022705	68115050230	65862019805
00839741006	00615350553	49452170504	63739039215	68084007965
00615451565	00615350543	60429012045	62756020402	68387042090
00615451563	00258358701	60432012916	62756020403	68387042045
00093077801	00615350513	49452170502	63304059301	68387042030
00615451543	00093123393	49452170501	63304059305	68387042012
00182133100	00536341501	63370004145	63629337501	68115048490
00536341101	00440723691	63370004135	63629337502	68115048430
00440723591	00440723690	62991102702	63629337503	68115048400
00832061115	00440723628	62991102701	63629337504	68084078301

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

62756013702	63629157204	18837005630	10544018630	42291030090
68084007990	63629157203	16714066202	10544001130	42291030027
63874110202	63629157202	16714066201	00904607961	42291030018
67877022205	60505011200	16590098390	00904563293	42291030010
68084007911	63304062705	16590098386	00904563289	42254010390
68084007908	63874110201	16590010272	00904563261	42254010360
68084007901	68788902603	16590098383	00904563253	42254010330
68071022890	61919010190	10544031330	00378542701	35356070990
68071022884	61919010172	16590098372	00904563246	33261004828
68071022860	61919010160	16590098362	68788902609	35356070930
68071022845	61919010130	16590098360	00677193610	33261004830
68071022830	60760062790	16590098350	00677193605	33358015260
67877022210	60760062760	47463023971	00677193601	33358015230
68084059401	60760062730	16590010290	00440755996	33358015220
58016013450	60505011208	58016013403	00440755995	33358015201
63304062701	63629157201	16590010284	00440755994	33261004890
60429073890	14450051204	16590010283	00440755992	33261004860
60429073850	10544031360	16590098384	00440755990	33261004845
60429073805	16590010271	00143999301	00440755960	33261004842
60429073801	16590010262	10544031390	00904563252	16714066102
59762502601	16590010260	00228266650	31722022101	35356070960
58118010109	16590010256	00228266611	33261004822	00185009105
58118010103	16590010250	00185009310	33261004821	18837005590
58016013499	16590010245	00185009305	33261004820	00677193505
60505011201	16590010230	00185009301	33261004814	00677193501
58016013460	16590010228	00172438288	33261004812	00440755895
60505011207	16590010273	00172438270	33261004810	00440755894
58016013440	14550051202	00172438260	33261004803	00440755892
58016013430	16590010282	00378542705	33261004802	00378542605
58016013428	10544043690	00172438200	42549051260	00378542601
58016013421	10544043684	00440755901	31722022105	00228266550
58016013420	10544043681	00093103993	33261004840	00904563140
58016013415	10544043660	00093103919	23490651308	00185009110
58016013414	10544043645	00093103910	23490651307	00904563161
58016013410	10544043630	00093103905	23490651306	00185009101
16590098330	10544043602	00093103901	23490651302	00172438184
58016013490	10544043600	76282032105	23490651301	00172438170
62756013705	16590010286	76282032101	21695005590	00172438160
63739037415	14550051204	76282022105	21695005560	00172438110
63739037410	16590098382	76282022101	21695005530	00172438100
63629157208	18837005698	00172438210	21695005500	00143999201
63629157207	18837005694	00904563240	33261004800	00093103805
63629157206	18837005690	10544031328	33358015290	00093103801
63629157205	18837005660	10544031302	47463023990	00228266511

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

16590010130	53746010105	43063049060	68115048500	00904563389
42549051290	55289093930	43063049045	68115048530	00185009401
16714066101	58016013400	43547026550	68115048560	00440756192
16590010190	57866126302	51138014028	68115048590	67544035353
16590010186	57866126301	58016013402	68788902706	68084056365
16590010184	55887032990	52959075702	68115048597	66336043955
16590010182	55887032960	52959075701	00185009405	66336043960
16590010173	55887032930	52343003099	68387041010	66336043962
16590010172	55289093999	52343003090	68387041018	66336043990
16590010162	55289093994	52343003027	68387041030	65862019999
00677193510	55289093990	52343003018	68387041045	67544035330
16590010145	54868522604	52343003001	68387041060	65862019905
18837005530	55289093945	51991033705	68387041090	67544035360
16590010110	54868522605	49999056830	68115048593	67544035370
14550051104	55048023990	51138014030	16590049230	67544035380
14550051102	55048023974	52959075720	10544044760	67544035392
10544031260	55048023971	51138012130	10544044784	67544035394
10544031228	55048023960	51138012128	10544044790	67544035398
10544018530	55048023930	51079078520	12280024700	66336043994
00904607861	55045326409	51079078519	12280024790	65243030103
00904563193	55045326408	51079078517	00172438378	65084037014
00904563189	55045326406	51079078501	14550051304	65084037018
16590010160	52959075703	50436126303	00904610561	65084037032
53489028410	55289093986	50436126302	16590049240	65084037034
54868522603	43353086298	50436126301	16590049260	65162010210
54868522602	52959075721	51991033701	16590049262	66336043930
54868522601	49999056801	00093104001	16590049272	65162010250
54868522600	49999056800	68084056311	16590049273	67544038560
54569573402	47463023974	68788902708	16590049282	65243030106
54569573401	18837005699	68788902709	14550051302	65243030109
54569573400	47463023960	76282022201	00677193701	65243030118
53746010110	47463023930	76282022205	68084056301	65243034406
42549051228	45963055550	68788902703	00185009410	65243034409
53746010101	45963055511	76282032205	00228266711	65862019901
55045326401	49999056860	68788902702	00228266750	65162010211
53489028405	43547026510	00093104005	00378542801	68071021291
53489028401	49999056890	00143999401	00378542805	68071021207
53002147203	43353086292	00172438300	10544044730	68071021214
53002147200	43353073198	00172438310	00440756199	68071021230
52959075790	43353073192	00172438360	10544044702	68071021245
52959075780	43353061880	00172438370	00677193705	68071021260
52959075760	43353061860	76282032201	00677193710	67544038530
52959075730	43353061853	68115048599	00904563340	68071021290
52959075727	43063049090	21695005600	00904563361	67877022305

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

68071021292	51138012328	55048023771	47463023760	43353059153
68084008001	51138012330	35356072730	47463023771	43353070992
68084008008	52959081080	33261005007	47463023790	43353059170
68084008011	51138014230	33261005014	49999054015	47463023871
68084008065	55045342101	33261005028	16590049290	43353059192
68084008090	51991033905	33261005030	43547026750	43353059194
68071021284	52343003201	33261005040	43353060580	43353059198
67544051880	52343003205	42254011290	42291030227	43353070930
16714066301	52343003227	33261005090	42291030250	43353070953
67544038570	52343003290	31722022301	42291030290	43353070960
67544038580	52959081002	35356072790	43063022390	43353059160
67544038592	51138014228	35356095030	43353037260	52343003127
67544051830	58016013330	35356095060	43353037280	51138012230
67544051853	58016013303	35356095090	43353081092	51138014128
68071021200	58016013310	42254011230	43353060560	51138014130
67544051870	58016013314	49999054090	43353081080	51991033801
67877022310	58016013315	33261005060	43353060592	51991033805
67544051892	58016013320	21695034490	43353060595	47463023845
67544051894	54868590103	63874110306	43353071060	52343003118
67544051898	58016013328	16714066302	43353071080	51079078619
67544079953	57866017701	18837005730	43353071092	52343003130
67877022301	58016013340	18837005760	49999054060	52343003160
67544038553	58016013350	18837005790	43353037292	52343003190
67544051860	58016013360	21695034400	43353086370	52343003199
54569598100	58016013390	33261005002	52959075408	52959075400
16590049283	58016013399	21695034460	43353070994	63874110309
52959081090	58118022409	31722022305	43353070998	52343003101
53489028601	58016013321	23490651501	43353082330	50436728501
53489028605	55048023790	23490651502	43353082394	43063044160
53489028610	49999054030	23490651506	43353070980	47463023874
52959081060	55045342106	23490651507	43353086330	47463023890
53746010305	55045342108	23490651509	43353070970	49999053901
52959081030	55045342109	42291030218	43353086394	49999053918
54868516400	55048023730	21695034430	43353086398	49999053930
54868516403	55048023760	45963055750	43547026610	51138012228
54868516404	58016013302	43353081094	43547026650	49999053990
54868590100	55048023774	43353086480	45963055611	51079078620
54868590101	58016013300	43353086492	45963055650	50436728502
54868590102	55887017730	43353086494	43353082398	50436728503
53746010301	55887027630	43547026710	43353059180	50436728506
51991033901	55887027660	42254011260	43063044193	51079078601
50436728401	55887027682	45963055711	43063044194	51079078617
50436728402	55887027690	43353071094	43063044198	47463023860
50436728403	54868590104	47463023730	43353059130	49999053960



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

33261004928	42549051390	58517006030	54569563304	58016029810
33261004902	43063044130	58016029867	54569563305	58016029814
33261004903	43063044145	61919010230	54868516600	63874110308
33261004910	52959075420	58016029889	54868516601	57866728504
33261004912	42549031390	58016029890	54868516602	55289089860
33261004914	35356070890	58016029891	55045323409	55045376506
33261004990	33358015301	58016029899	54868516604	55048023845
33261004921	33358015330	58118022303	54569563301	55048023860
31722022201	33358015360	58118022306	54868516606	55048023871
33261004930	33358015390	58016029863	54868516607	55048023874
33261004940	35356070801	63739080945	55045323401	55048023890
33261004942	35356070805	63629305609	55045323402	55887033830
33261004945	42254004990	63629305610	55045323406	55289089845
33261004960	35356070860	63739037510	58016029821	55289089899
43063044190	42254004978	63739037515	54868516603	55289089883
33261004920	42254004900	63739080941	53489028505	55289089886
23490651402	42254004921	60760003960	52959075430	55289089890
21695005630	42254004930	63739080943	52959075445	55289089893
21695005642	42254004960	63629305606	52959075460	55289089894
21695005660	42254004964	63739080947	52959075463	58016029820
21695005672	43063044186	63874110301	52959075490	55289089830
21695005678	35356070830	63874110302	53002142300	65862052301
21695005687	60429073950	63874110303	54569563303	00093717405
33261004900	52959075402	63874110304	53489028501	63739039110
23490651401	59762502701	60429074005	54569563302	63739039115
31722022205	59762502702	63739080942	53489028510	63874113101
23490651403	60429073901	63629305600	53746010201	63874113103
23490651404	60429073905	58016029815	53746010205	63629306310
23490651405	58118022309	61919010260	53746010210	63874113109
23490651406	60429073927	61919010272	54569563300	63629306309
23490651407	58118022307	61919010290	55045372301	65862052305
33261004999	60429073990	62756013802	53002142303	66336047130
21695005690	60505011300	62756013805	58016029800	66336047160
42549051328	60505011301	63629305608	55887033860	66336047190
42291030110	60505011307	63304062805	55887033882	66336047194
42291030118	60505011308	63629305607	55887033890	68001000600
42291030127	60760003930	63629305601	57866728501	63874113106
42291030130	60429073918	63629305602	57866728502	63629306302
42291030190	58016029873	63629305603	55045323408	62584011265
33261004981	58016029828	63629305604	57866728505	62756020201
42549051302	58016029830	63629305605	55289089898	62756020202
42254004972	58016029840	60760003990	58016029802	62756020203
42549051330	58016029850	63304062801	58016029803	63304059201
42549051360	58016029860	54868516605	58016029804	63739039104

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

63629306301	55048023560	61919010330	55887028182	16590010490
68071029260	55048023571	00172444400	54569630600	16714033201
63629306303	55048023574	60429078290	54569630601	16714033202
63629306304	55048023575	58016031240	54569630602	23490732602
63629306305	58016031200	58016031203	54868519500	18837005990
63629306306	55289095960	58016031210	54868519501	16590010462
63629306307	55045332208	58016031214	54868519502	18837005999
63629306308	55289095998	58016031215	52959077230	21695005900
63304059205	55887028230	58016031220	60429078305	21695005930
68788992309	55887028260	58016031221	58016032090	21695005960
68462012601	55887028282	58118020206	58016032099	21695005990
68462012605	55887028290	58016031230	58118020403	51079009720
68788902303	61919010390	58118020203	58118020406	18837005960
68788902306	55048023590	58016031250	58118020409	00440756392
68788902309	54868521903	58016031260	55887028130	00172444410
68001000603	59762502801	58016031273	60429078301	00172444460
68788992306	54569595600	58016031288	58016032040	00172444470
68387040590	54569595601	58016031290	60429078390	00185011301
76282040501	54569595602	61919010372	60505255201	00228263711
76282040505	54569595603	58016031228	60505255205	00228263750
76282040590	54868521900	55048023674	60760003860	16590010473
00093444401	55048023530	00093717401	60760003890	00378542505
00093444405	54868521902	55045342200	61919010490	16590010472
52959078963	55045332209	55045342208	59762502401	12280014300
68788992303	54868521904	55045342209	58016032014	16590010415
68115050160	54868521905	55048023630	50436728605	16590010430
61919010360	54868521906	54868519504	55887028186	16590010440
68071029290	55045332201	55048023671	55887028190	16590010460
68071029291	55045332206	54868519503	57866390501	23490732603
68084012201	58016031202	55048023675	58016032000	00378542501
68084012211	54868521901	55048023690	58016032002	49999079930
68084062401	60505255105	55700000330	58016032060	47463023630
68387042190	58118020207	55700000360	58016032010	47463023660
68115050130	58118020209	55700000390	58016032050	47463023671
68387042112	59762502301	55887028101	58016032015	47463023674
68115050190	60429078201	55048023660	58016032020	47463023675
68115050197	60429078205	52959077290	58016032021	23490732600
68382020401	57866301101	51138012528	58016032028	49999079901
68382020405	60505255101	51138012530	58016032030	42254039430
68387040512	58016031299	51138013028	55887028160	49999079960
68071029230	60760017330	51138013030	58016032003	49999079990
68084062411	60760017360	52959077202	18837005998	50436728601
55289095990	60760017390	54868519505	16590010482	50436728602
55048023545	60760017392	52959077260	16590010483	50436728603

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

52959078960	76282032305	63629259306	68071029184	33358015430
47463023690	42192060816	63629259307	66336026694	33358015460
33261011630	50383031107	63874110406	63874110409	33358015490
23490732604	50383031109	63629259309	65162010310	35356085030
23490732606	50383031147	63304062905	65162010350	35356085060
23490732609	59762502501	63739037610	65862020001	33261005140
24658012101	76282022301	63739037615	65862020005	50436301104
24658012105	21695005790	63874110401	66336026630	49999078401
31722040601	58016028550	63874110402	67544080060	49999078430
43063027190	58016028560	63874110403	66336026690	49999078460
33261011602	58016028590	68084077411	67544038692	49999078490
42254039490	00172444260	63629259308	67544035460	50436301101
33261011660	00172444270	61919049230	67544035480	43353061992
33261011690	58016030160	62584011365	67544035492	50436301103
42254010930	21695005700	60429074050	67544035494	47463023574
42254010960	58016028528	60429074090	67544038660	51138012428
42254010990	58016029500	60505011400	68084077401	51138012430
51079009701	58016029502	60505011401	66336026660	51138012928
31722040605	58016029503	60505011405	42549033760	51138012930
58016030115	58016029510	63629259302	58016029515	52959078912
58016029520	58016029514	60760003590	42254005460	52959078930
12280007690	52959078990	63629259301	42254005472	50436301102
58016030100	12280007590	61919049260	42254005490	43353087260
58016030102	58016028503	61919049290	42254039330	31722040505
58016030103	68084059565	62756013902	42254005400	43353063080
00172444060	00172444170	62756013905	42254039390	43353063092
58016030114	12280007790	63304062901	35356085090	43353080445
65162069890	12280007793	63874110408	42549053760	43353080460
58016030120	12280007797	60505011407	42549053790	43353080480
58016030121	23490773801	68084008101	43353061945	47463023590
58016030128	58016028540	67877022401	43353061960	43353087245
58016030130	58016028502	67877022405	43353061974	47463023575
58016030140	58016028530	67877022410	43353061980	43353087280
58016030150	58016028510	68071029130	42254039360	43353087292
58016030110	58016028514	68071029160	33261005190	47463023530
76282032301	58016028515	63874110404	33261005114	47463023560
68387040412	58016028520	68071029190	33261005120	47463023571
68387040460	58016028521	67544038680	33261005121	43353063045
68387040490	58016030190	68084008108	33261005128	43353080492
68788950908	58016028500	68084008111	33261005130	12280014100
68788950909	63629259310	68084008165	42254005430	00185010701
00172444070	63629259303	68084008190	33261005160	00228263611
76282022305	63629259304	68084059501	43353063060	00228263650
00172444160	63629259305	58016029521	33261005197	00378542401

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

00378542405	18837005830	50474000263	00173078100	55289041030
16590010362	16590010372	68071029860	00173075600	68115037000
10544033790	16590010382	50474000148	00173076000	00093724706
00172444360	16590010383	50474059540	00173075700	00440769730
16590010328	16590010386	50474059766	00173075800	00440769720
16590010330	16590010390	16590058330	00173077800	00440769710
16590010342	16590010399	16590058360	00173064460	00093724705
16590010345	21695005842	16590058390	00173077202	00378425305
16590010356	16714033002	18837034330	00173077702	00832060260
33261005110	21695005830	18837034360	00173077602	16590093390
10544033760	18837005860	50474059140	00173078000	64679027302
00093444305	18837005890	50474059440	00173077900	64679027301
58016029528	18837005894	49999094430	00173075900	00378425391
58016029530	18837005896	50474059240	00173081728	13668004801
58016029540	18837005898	68071049960	35356016290	13668004805
58016029550	33261005102	49999094460	35356016230	13668004830
58016029560	16714033001	21695007015	35356016200	13668004860
58016029590	00182271801	18837007460	33261070430	13668004864
00172444380	00182272001	68258904601	21695022360	13668004871
00093444301	00182271901	16590013430	54868467500	16590093360
00172444370	16590013560	12280027330	00081064255	16714037304
00093444310	16590013530	16590013460	00173059402	21695010760
00093717301	68258904701	12280027315	00173059401	23490973609
00093717305	55887050190	68258908101	00173063310	55111071930
00172444300	55887050160	68115064530	00173069900	63629416901
00172444310	55887050130	68115064500	00173052700	29300011305
16590010371	55289009730	54868467301	21695022330	16590093330
68115054500	50474059340	54868467300	00081064460	65862022801
23490732506	54868494701	35356017260	21695022315	59746024601
21695005860	55887018560	35356017200	12280033330	59746024610
21695005872	54868494702	00173063325	35356020360	59762204102
21695005890	50474059640	35356017360	68258914501	59762204108
23490732500	54868526600	00081063325	00173052600	60429077501
23490732502	54868526601	68115085260	54868467501	60505266401
16590010360	54868494700	00173075400	21695022415	60505266405
23490732504	55887018530	54868491602	12280033360	61919080230
21695005800	55887050182	54868491601	12280033315	55111022260
23490732509	55887018590	54868491600	00173064360	63629416902
23490732510	68115076699	68258912701	54868467502	63629416903
24658012001	35356049260	00173063302	68258911201	63739051610
24658012005	50474059866	00173077402	54868467503	52536025203
31722040501	50474059966	00173064255	68115037060	68084031901
60429074001	54868526602	00173075500	68115037030	68084031911
23490732503	35356039330	00173076100	00081064360	68258707801

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

68258707803	54868632500	00093571601	54868592102	16714037102
68258707806	65862022960	00378692501	54868592103	43063023830
68382000801	54868632502	00440767310	55048040230	33261064702
68382000805	42291036860	00440768910	47463040230	18837037160
68382000810	55111022105	00440768920	18837037230	21695022730
68462024401	55111022205	00440768930	00440769610	21695022760
49884056311	42254039760	16252059801	00440769620	23490973611
29300011316	58118413208	51129464602	00440769630	23490973614
00440769820	58118413209	00440767320	00832060111	29300011101
55048040360	59746024705	55111022601	13668004701	33261064790
68084032011	59746024760	00378690501	13668004705	29300011110
68084032021	59762204202	59762246102	13668004730	33261064760
68258713106	59762204208	59762246105	13668004774	33261064707
68382000905	60429077660	59762246108	16590080230	33261064714
68382000914	60505266505	65862036201	16590080245	33261064720
68462024560	54868632501	68084033511	33261064821	33261064721
00093724805	68084033421	68084033521	16714037202	33261064728
00093724806	00440767330	68382010901	33261064820	55111022001
00378425405	00440769110	68382010905	21695022800	29300011105
65862022901	00440769120	68462022901	21695022830	49884056211
00440769810	00440769130	00093068801	21695022860	52536025003
60505266506	16252059701	00378425205	23490973703	55111071730
00440769830	51672413901	51672414001	23490973706	64679027101
00832060360	55111022501	51079049901	29300011201	64679027102
13668004901	59762246002	33261064828	29300011205	49884060511
13668004905	59762246005	33261064830	29300011210	54868607801
13668004930	59762246008	33261064860	33261064802	64679027501
13668004960	00378425201	33261064890	33261064807	68382000610
13668004964	68084033411	35356044800	55111022101	52536025103
13668004971	00093571501	35356044810	16590080260	55111071830
16590077730	68382010801	35356044830	50436399604	64679027401
16590077760	68382010805	42254039730	35356061930	64679027402
16714037404	68462022801	42291036701	42254039630	21695022960
00378425491	13668004529	43063020390	42254039660	23490490000
55048040330	13668026699	00093046393	42254039690	55111042830
43063025930	13668026628	50436399501	42291036601	63739044810
43063025960	00093046301	33261064814	54868607802	55111022005
47463040330	00093046305	51079049920	50436399601	59746024501
47463040360	00093046319	51672413101	33261064730	59746024505
51079086501	43063020330	51672413103	51079049801	59762204002
51079086520	65862036101	54569645400	51079049820	59762204008
51672413203	55111022605	54569645401	51672413001	60429077401
51672413204	23490490001	54868592100	51672413003	49884056111
54569649000	00093013201	54868592101	54868607800	60505266305

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

68462024301	00378425105	59762006102	00591369960	68001011406
65862022701	00440769510	55111018204	33261064560	60505351706
68084031811	47463038160	55048038271	51079082117	60429035060
68258713001	00093003901	21695000660	54868607502	49884020502
68382000601	00440769530	55048038260	54868607501	47335057686
68382000605	00093003905	64376013705	54868607500	13668030060
63739067010	13668004501	00378630091	54569637501	10370021406
60505266301	13668004505	21695000690	54569637500	68084033811
59746024860	13668004530	51079012701	51079082156	64376013612
55048038130	13668004574	49884020402	51079082130	68180011402
55048038160	16590082230	51079012706	42254005678	21695000630
55048038172	65862023060	47335057386	51079082119	00228297506
55048038190	00440769520	13668027260	54868607503	00093779606
55111022305	68462024660	10370019506	51079082101	76282024812
65862023001	68084032111	68180011302	50268046815	68462054708
59746024805	68084032121	00591363560	50268046811	68258708406
54868595500	68084081025	68084033711	47463038271	68180011416
59762204302	68258713203	00228441750	47463038260	50268046915
59762204308	68258713206	00228441706	43547022215	00603418720
60429077760	00093003993	00093779506	43547022211	00378561707
60505268005	68382001014	76282024712	43063049960	13668001660
60505268006	49884060411	68462054608	51079082120	13668001625
63739051710	49884056411	68258709709	64376013805	13668001612
55111022360	52536025303	68258709706	68084033801	13668001605
29300011405	16590082272	68180011309	68001011807	00904605361
68084031801	55111072030	00603418620	68001011803	00904600261
16590082290	16590082260	33261064528	65862024708	00781511372
29300011416	64679027201	31722053712	65162053816	51079082201
42291036960	64679027202	42254005660	64376013899	00378561712
43063020230	68382001005	42254005630	64376013890	16252057901
43063020260	61919068560	42043019105	50436560502	00378561705
54868595502	68001011707	42043019104	64376013812	00093728789
47463038130	68001011703	35356053360	68180011409	00054015227
54868595501	65862024608	33261064590	63629503802	00054015223
47463038172	65162052916	42254038330	63629503801	00054015220
51079086601	64376013799	33261064530	60429018112	68180011707
51079086620	64376013790	42291038118	59762006205	68001011306
51672413303	64376013761	33261064521	59762006202	60505328006
51672413304	64376013712	33261064520	55111018304	00378561778
47463038190	68084033701	33261064514	51079082220	31722053805
43063020290	63629413701	33261064507	00228297550	43547022315
00832060011	68180011316	33261064502	64376013861	42291038218
00093003919	60429018012	31722053705	00378630191	42254043190
00378425101	59762006105	54868631600	68180011807	42043019205

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

42043019204	59762006301	00121480205	13668001525	42254031072
35356062160	00054015027	68180011601	13668001512	59762006005
33261064690	13668001705	66689002850	13668001505	25021078005
33261064660	00054015020	66689002801	00904605261	62756051344
13668001661	68180011507	65862025047	16590068530	62756051340
31722053812	68180011502	65162068590	16590032060	39822400001
13668001671	68084035611	65162068586	31722053612	63323040009
21695013660	68084035601	13668001712	31722053605	00517360525
16729006629	68001011506	68094081659	21695007160	00517360501
16729006616	65862031560	68258708906	16729006429	00409188602
16714035602	65162053906	65862024508	16729006416	00143967310
16714035601	00093728589	00378561507	16714035402	14789040005
16590086760	00603138458	00378561505	16714035401	21695066160
16590086730	54838054880	00093728689	42043019004	21695066190
60429034960	51991065116	00054015129	16590032072	33261052202
33261064630	51672413609	00054015123	42043019005	33261052230
33261073560	50383024116	00054015120	16590032030	33261052260
13668001405	31722057447	00378561578	16252057701	33261052290
55111024860	17856614103	68462054508	13668001477	33358023060
54868607600	17856086505	00781511272	13668001471	43353041353
51079086006	13668001725	68258708903	13668001460	47463039860
51079086001	00781614116	68180011216	13668001425	18837019896
43547022406	60432083116	68180011209	13811062150	49999090530
18837037860	00472023516	68180011202	65162052816	16590050560
59762006303	00054022463	68084033611	16590032084	49999090560
64376013690	67457025510	68084033601	55111018104	47463039890
59762006305	67457025500	68001011607	64376013699	18837019890
31722053960	67457026610	68001011603	64376013661	18837019860
21695001660	67457026600	76282024612	64376013605	18837019830
16729006712	67457026510	42043019306	63629467503	18837019814
16714035701	67457026500	16729006529	63629467502	16590050590
16252058001	16714035801	16729006516	63629467501	16590050562
13668001771	17856024105	16714035502	61919032060	16590050556
13668001761	42291038318	16714035501	60429017912	16590050530
13668001760	00904600361	16590068590	35356042960	16590050528
42254027760	007815111460	16590068582	59762006002	12280026190
00054015023	00378561991	16590068560	42254031060	00071101568
00904605161	00378561918	00378561512	51079082020	00071101541
00904600161	00093749306	16252057801	51079082001	52959074630
00781511172	00054025721	13668001571	50436560402	16590050572
00378561378	68094081662	13811062112	50268046715	54569623901
00378561312	60258086516	13668001412	50268046711	49999094960
00378561307	63739053950	13668001562	43547022115	55289096930
00378561305	60429009147	13668001560	42291038018	55048043890

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

55048043860	16590050390	55289056960	18837008494	35356005490
54868549402	16590050382	55289056930	18837008490	35356005460
54868549401	16590050372	55289056915	18837008460	35356005430
54868549400	16590050362	55048039790	18837008453	33261070890
54569870401	16590050360	55048039760	18837008452	33261070860
58016036230	18837008360	58016031890	21695027860	63629418103
54569623902	16590050330	55048039730	16590050490	21695066290
58016036260	18837008390	60760001430	21695027872	50436652703
54569623900	12280026490	54868555001	16590050482	21695066230
52959089190	12280026415	54868555000	16590050472	18837008298
52959089160	00071101368	54569870800	16590050462	18837008296
52959089130	00071101341	54569582502	16590050460	18837008290
52959089102	68071066290	54569582501	16590050456	18837008260
50436126503	55289025530	54569582500	16590050430	18837008230
50436126502	50436652402	52959074790	16590050428	16590050690
50436126501	43353084053	52959074760	12280026590	16590050672
00071101468	35356039890	00071101441	12280026515	33261070830
54569870400	16590050356	55048039756	18837008430	54868545602
63629336706	33261052120	68071035330	43353026453	63629418102
35356039860	47463043890	00071102001	50436652302	63629418101
68387066090	47463043860	68387066190	50436652301	60760001690
68387066060	43353026353	68387066160	49999089590	60760001660
68387066030	33358022890	68387066130	49999089560	60760001630
49999090590	33358022860	68258798009	49999089530	55289021430
68258704506	33261052190	68258704609	49999089504	55048039990
50436652603	33261052160	68258704606	47463039790	55048039960
68071036590	33261052130	68258704603	47463039760	50436652701
58016036200	18837008330	58016031860	21695027830	54868545603
68071036530	33261052121	68071035360	47463039730	50436652702
49999094930	10544041260	50436652303	68258704503	54868545601
63629336705	33261052114	63629336807	42549061290	54868545600
63629336704	33261052107	63629336806	42549061260	54569870700
63629336703	33261052102	63629336805	33358022960	54569633601
63629336702	21695027790	63629336804	33261070290	54569633600
63629336701	21695027760	63629336803	33261070260	52959089790
60760010190	21695027730	63629336802	33261070230	52959089760
60760010160	21695027715	63629336801	33261070214	52959089730
60760010130	18837008399	60760001490	33261070202	16590050630
58016036290	18837008396	60760001460	21695027890	54868545604
68071036560	33261052128	68071035390	47463039756	54868553003
16590050328	54868555002	16590050486	21695066260	16590050660
49999094990	52959074701	52959074730	47463039990	60760010560
18837008314	58016031830	18837008498	47463039960	60760010530
18837008312	58016031800	18837008496	43353041453	58016005990



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

58016005960	33261071630	21695066390	67544046683	16590062782
58016005930	21695027630	18837025494	54868368903	16590062783
58016005900	21695027615	18837025490	59075069050	16590062790
55289025730	18837019960	18837025453	66490069010	52959064002
60760010660	35356005390	47463040060	66490069050	55045254508
55048039860	16590055062	16590050730	66490069181	68115046530
60760010690	50436652403	16590050790	00046043099	66267015590
54868553002	16590055056	68071038930	59075069010	66105054010
54868553001	16590055030	68387066390	00046043091	67544009592
54868553000	16590055028	68071038960	00046385008	67544009580
33261069190	12280027990	68258704706	54569016401	67544009560
54569624002	00071101268	68258704703	00046043081	67544009553
68258704509	43353087653	68071135600	66490069111	68115025430
54569624000	42254013490	68071038990	54569016400	66267015592
52959074690	16590073382	16590073330	54569016402	68115025445
52959074660	16590073372	16590050890	59075069110	66267015560
55048039890	16590055090	16590050772	59075069111	66267015545
68258705206	16590050828	55045343906	59075069181	66267015530
54569870500	54569624001	47463040090	66490069110	52959064030
12280029430	63629418104	68071074090	59075069250	63874062990
00490003890	33261069160	60760001890	58016043315	63874107308
00490003860	33261069130	58016001590	66105054110	67544009530
00490003830	21695066490	58016001560	58016043390	16590087062
00490003800	18837026190	58016001530	58016043360	54868393102
00071101668	16590050882	58016001500	58016043350	54868393101
00071101641	16590050860	55048040090	58016043340	54868393100
60760010590	35356005360	16590050760	58016043330	54569457800
68258705209	16590050830	68071135800	58016043328	54569451800
16590050656	16590050872	68071074093	67544004460	68115025400
68071135400	00071101868	00071101968	58016043320	16590087072
68071047690	63629457801	54868606301	68115046597	55045254500
68071047660	60760001290	54868606300	58016043314	00071080640
68071047630	60760001260	50436652803	58016043310	00071080624
63629336905	60760001230	50436652801	58016043300	68115025499
63629336904	54868566201	49999090690	58016043321	68115025497
63629336903	54868566200	49999090660	67544004480	68115025490
63629336902	50436652503	49999090630	67544004492	68115025460
63629336901	50436652501	49999090602	68115046560	16590087090
68387066290	16590050845	55048040060	68115072300	58016048310
16590055060	00071101768	00046043181	00071201223	63874107306
16590073360	43353067553	00046043185	00071041624	68115038500
35356005330	33261069090	54868368900	00071051324	68115038530
33261071690	33261069060	54868368901	16590062760	68115038548
33261071660	33261069030	54868368902	16590062773	68115038560

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

68115038590	63874107304	63874062950	55887055101	55045261608
00071040124	63874107303	58016048228	68115025330	54569457701
00071042624	58016048214	00071080340	63874062901	54868376803
35356006130	63874107301	16590086830	63874062940	54868376801
54868460000	58016048215	16590086860	63874062930	54868376802
54868460001	58016048290	52959050600	63874062928	62756018413
55887050030	58016048260	52959050602	63874062921	60505253508
55887050060	58016048250	52959050614	63874062918	60429036560
63874107309	58016048240	52959050620	63874062914	60505253501
58016048390	58016048230	52959050621	58016048128	60429036518
68115047199	52959064060	52959050630	63874062904	60505253500
68115029200	63874107302	52959050645	58016048130	62584014301
66105054310	63874070610	52959050660	62682705703	67877013001
66105054309	68115025300	58016042710	60760080560	62756018418
66105054306	58016042714	55045269600	58016048190	63629498703
55887050090	58016042715	55887054082	58016048160	63629498702
66105054301	58016042720	55887054060	58016048150	33261084190
58016048300	58016042721	55887054030	58016048100	62756018488
58016048360	58016042728	55289084330	63874062910	63629498701
58016048350	58016042730	55045269609	49999025700	62584014311
58016048340	58016042740	52959050690	68115025345	51991029305
58016048330	58016042750	55045269606	68115025360	21695086330
58016048320	58016042760	54569457600	68115025390	21695086360
58016048220	58016042790	54868352903	58016048114	33261084100
66105054303	58864071260	54868352902	00071080540	60429036601
58016048221	62682705803	54868352901	55289057030	67877013005
52959064090	58016042700	54868352900	52959043400	33261084130
54569524900	63874070640	54569457602	52959043402	51991029301
54868449100	67544020060	63874070628	52959043420	51672410601
54868449102	66267033990	55045269608	52959043430	60429036501
54868449103	66267033945	57866105303	52959043435	54868607300
54868449104	66267033930	58016048121	52959043445	54868607301
55289085030	66105053910	58016048120	52959043460	59746023301
55887053930	63874070601	58016048115	52959043490	60429006201
55887053960	63874070660	63874070620	55045261605	60429006218
55887053982	63874070604	58016048110	00071080524	60429006260
55887053990	63874070630	55289057060	54569457700	33261084160
58016048200	63874070621	57866105304	55289057010	60505253601
58016048210	63874070618	58016048140	55045261609	54868612901
66105054210	63874070614	57866105302	55045261606	59746023401
63874107300	00071080324	55887055190	55045261600	60429006301
63874107307	55887054090	55887055160	54868376805	60429006360
63874062960	63874070690	55887055130	54868376804	60429036618
63874107305	54569457601	55887055120	54569457702	60429006318

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

60505253600	00054019959	62756018388	61392002460	00603537021
51991029401	00781627043	63629381601	61392002490	00440818860
60505253605	42291066125	18837037360	61392002430	00603537228
62584014501	63304065325	60505253401	60429027301	00615252129
62584014511	65162064978	62756018518	54868506703	00615252143
18837037390	33261068402	67877013105	55111047701	00615252153
21695086260	00054009725	68462013901	55111047705	00615252163
62756018513	21695086230	62756018588	55887043830	00615252165
60429036660	00781527801	17772012101	55887043860	00591532110
21695086460	00781527813	17772012201	68084020201	00223141402
00054009920	16590074830	17772012301	55887043890	61392002431
00054009925	16590074860	00074397105	54868506700	55370088807
00093728301	16590074890	00173081459	60429027305	00115103101
00781528001	60429006101	00173081259	65162054410	00143148401
00781528013	00054009720	00173081359	65162054450	00143148410
16590045630	00781527901	00173081059	68084020211	00182070101
54868612900	67877012905	00143148201	55370088809	00527123101
16590045690	68258708803	65162054550	60429027410	00223141401
51991029405	68462013701	65162054710	55887043882	00115103103
33261084200	00054009820	65162054711	42291050950	00339565912
33261084230	00054009825	68084020301	00904555940	00364036601
33261084260	55048055930	68084020311	00904555960	00364036602
33261084290	00093728201	00115103002	10135054001	00405483601
51672410701	63629381602	61392002491	10135054005	00405483603
68462013801	00781527913	00143148205	23629006610	00440818830
16590045660	16590056930	00527130101	24658015001	00182070110
47463055930	16590056960	00527130105	54868506702	54868169100
33261068414	16590056971	00527130110	42291050901	50268068715
33261068420	16590056972	00603536921	54868506701	51285093902
33261068421	16590056990	00603536928	49999055900	51285093905
33261068428	00054009829	00115103001	50268068615	51655036624
33261068430	62584014201	61392002439	53489060201	53489060301
59746023201	60429006118	00603537121	54738092301	42291051150
33261068490	60429006160	57480036101	54738092302	54738092401
18837029390	60429036401	57480036106	00603537128	54569641000
51672410501	60429036418	55953052740	24658015005	54868169101
51991029201	60429036460	60429027401	00603537221	55111047605
51991029205	60505253400	65162054511	00677035401	54868169102
54868583000	67877012901	61392002432	00527123105	54868169103
54868583001	60505253405	65162054510	00527123110	55111047601
33261068407	63629381603	61392002445	00536437301	00677035410
33261068460	62584014211	61392002451	00536437310	54868169104
00093728101	62756018313	61392002454	00591532101	00904620760
67877013101	62756018318	61392002456	00440818890	00839155216

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

54738092403	58864078830	16590022845	63629336501	57866556102
42291051101	00078051205	12280002290	58016062600	54868467201
00904056061	00083006030	12280002215	55887018690	54868467400
00904056080	00083006032	00045064165	58016062660	54868467401
00904056060	54868386200	49999060560	58016062690	60760064130
10135052201	00083006132	16590022860	68258914601	55045312406
00839155206	54868123501	67544047787	00045064565	55887048990
10135052205	00078049205	00045064065	50458064565	55289049730
10135052210	00078049235	60760063990	49999060530	55887048960
17236054701	00078049261	63629332101	50458064765	57866018501
17236054710	00083005230	63629332102	21695012915	57866018502
23629006510	00083005232	63629332103	12280029830	58016096100
24658015101	54569016500	60760063930	12280029860	58016096130
24658015110	67544024273	67544047782	16590022730	54868467402
00245107115	54569016502	58016047890	16590022760	49999069860
00245107430	58864063128	68115045615	16590022772	18837015560
00245107230	54868123503	68115045630	63629336502	18837015596
00245107215	58887005230	68115091860	18837015660	21695012815
00245107130	58887005232	68258904301	55887018660	21695012860
00245107315	00078050883	68387055512	49999095560	33358034156
00245107515	00083001976	54868467202	50458064065	18837015530
00245107330	54569016300	63874112806	54868534300	49999069815
00245107415	54569016501	55887051790	54868534301	49999069830
00245107530	54569289700	54868467203	55289043330	50458063965
54868406701	54868197500	55045307601	55887018630	50458064265
58887002730	54569016301	55045307606	16590022790	55887048930
58887002732	54868197501	55289090130	68387055630	52959078060
58887002740	52959017400	55887051730	35356040130	54569483100
67544024253	00083002740	60760063960	60760064160	54868467200
67544024270	00083002732	55887051782	60760064190	49999069801
67544024275	00083002730	12280029815	66267130106	66267130206
67544024280	00078050905	57866019001	68071032030	58016004700
67544024292	58887001976	58016047800	58016096190	58016004730
67544024294	54569016302	58016047810	68258904401	54868519001
00078051005	21695013015	58016047830	58016096160	58016004760
00083006130	23490900000	58016047840	00045064265	49999069890
58864063130	23490900003	58016047860	16590054330	16590022690
54868406700	18837015460	55887051760	16590054360	58016004790
67544024260	49999060515	58016062630	16590054390	54868519000
00078051105	16590022830	68387055560	18837037030	67544102899
00083006230	50458064165	63629336503	18837037060	16590022630
00083006232	49999060501	63629336504	68115092760	16590022672
54868561000	18837015430	63629336505	55045312408	00045063965
54868561001	16590022890	00045064765	54569547300	16590022660

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

16590022656	61919082460	33261010690	58118071003	21695020560
68115091060	61919082430	33261010660	52959099430	21695020530
00245071160	60760027890	33261010645	55048085530	10544084760
00245071460	60505276006	33261010630	55045396401	16590082584
00245071360	60505276005	33261010628	54868601702	13668003201
00245071260	60429076960	33261010621	54868601701	16590082572
54868601603	63629399403	33261010620	54868601700	16590082560
55048079960	16590082462	33261010614	54569613802	16590082530
55048079942	33261010600	47463079942	54569613801	16252056560
58118070706	31722027860	42291051810	54569613800	16252056550
51079072620	31722027810	35356047060	52959099490	13668003274
58118070703	31722027805	51079072720	33261040002	13668003271
58118070709	23490194203	51079072701	58118071009	13668003260
55048079930	21695016290	00378610591	68788949906	13668003230
59762103001	21695016260	50436995002	10544084730	68084034211
54868601602	16590082490	13668003171	10544042060	16590082590
54868601601	16590082482	47463085530	00904601704	42549062160
54868601600	21695016230	43063011430	00832070815	10544084560
54569613701	16590082471	42549062060	00378610291	50436995101
54569613700	33261010607	42291051990	00378610205	47463080090
52959044101	16590082460	33261040003	00093754010	47463080060
60429076905	16590082456	42291051910	00093754006	47463080030
64376011910	16590082445	52959099460	68788973008	43353069680
51079072601	16590082430	35356047030	33261040007	43353069660
50436994903	16252056460	33261040090	68788949908	43063043660
50436994901	16252056450	33261040060	13668003205	43063043630
50436994902	13668003174	33261040030	68462010860	51079072801
52959044160	68084034201	33261040028	68462010810	43063018930
63629399401	50436995003	33261040021	68387055890	51079072820
68071080860	16590082472	33261040020	68382013814	42291052090
68071080830	35356046960	33261040014	68382013805	42291052018
16590082486	47463079930	50436995001	68258300009	42291052010
47463079960	43353069580	42291051918	68258300003	35356047190
67253075111	43353069560	55048088760	68258300002	35356047160
67253075110	43063041730	61919082530	68258300001	35356047130
65862017160	43063009430	60760027990	68788973006	31722028060
64376011901	42549061972	60760027960	16590082582	31722028010
63629399404	42549061960	60505276106	33261040000	31722028005
63629399405	42291051890	60505276105	31722027960	43063018960
63629399402	42291051818	60429077060	31722027910	58118071103
60429076910	33261010602	60429077010	31722027905	61919081760
62756070786	35356046990	60429077005	23490194303	61919081730
62756070713	33261010603	59762103101	21695020590	60760028060
61919082490	35356046930	52959099402	21695020572	60505276206

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

60505276205	16590081790	68462011060	63629329401	64376012001
60429077160	16590081772	13668003130	13668003160	68382013914
60429077110	16590081760	13668003105	68258705606	63629399503
60429077105	16590081745	13668003101	16252056760	63629399502
59762103201	16590081730	10544084660	42291052110	63629399501
50436995102	16252056660	10544041960	35356047260	62756071086
58118071106	16252056650	00904601604	35356047230	68071081130
21695034860	00093721910	00832070715	31722028160	54868483702
55048080090	13668003364	00378610191	31722028110	68071131900
55048080060	00378610305	00378610105	31722028105	55887018990
55048080030	13668003305	68071018130	21695034960	55887018960
54868601402	13668003301	00093015506	21695034930	55887018930
54868601401	12634008371	68071081030	16590082390	68115073400
54868601400	10544048990	68462011010	68788953206	54868483703
54569613902	10544048960	68387056090	16590082330	00078033805
54569613901	10544048930	68387056060	68788953209	54868483701
54569613900	10544042160	68382014114	13668003477	54868483700
58118071109	00904601804	68382014105	13668003471	49999064130
68382000514	00832070915	68258715909	13668003460	16590023890
00093721906	21695034890	68258705706	13668003405	55289000730
00832107230	13668003371	68258300201	13668003401	68115073430
00832107215	58118071206	68084034521	00832071015	68115073490
00832107130	67253075410	42291052118	61919082560	00078033806
00832107115	65862017460	00093015510	00378610505	00078045705
00832107330	64376012201	68084034401	00093722010	00078045735
00832107315	62756071286	68462010960	62756071186	00078045761
00832107530	62756071213	68462010910	16590082360	58016006800
00832107515	60505276306	68387055990	68258300109	58016006830
23490194601	60505276305	68387055960	61919082590	58016006860
00832107415	60429077260	68387055930	68788953309	68115072400
00378610391	60429077210	68382014014	68462015360	58016006890
16252056960	42291052190	68382014005	68462015310	16590023872
00781227660	59762103301	68258715609	68382013905	68115073460
00378203605	68084034511	68258715603	68258300103	54868483600
00093733606	58118071203	43353069760	68258300101	00078035752
68382000414	55700013460	68084034411	68084034321	00078033605
16252056860	55048085090	00093722006	68084034311	16590023860
00781227560	54868601501	68071081330	68071081190	00078033606
00378203505	54868601500	67253075311	68071081160	00078045605
00093733506	50436995202	67253075310	62756071013	00078045635
00832107430	47463085090	65862017360	67253075211	00078045661
13668003360	43353069780	64376012110	67253075210	16590023730
63629055990	62756071113	64376012101	65862017260	16590023760
21695034830	60429077205	63629329402	64376012010	16590023772

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

16590023790	59075068110	68084019011	21695015590	58016002030
18837016390	59075068210	00185019301	21695015560	58016002060
49999064060	58016065000	16590074960	16590053990	58016002090
54868483601	58016065060	76282022801	16590053982	60505254701
54868483602	58016065030	68462013005	16590053972	53489061905
54868483603	62856068210	68462013001	35356014360	65162073409
54868483604	59075068010	68462012905	16590053930	65162073509
55887019030	62856068110	68387065060	00054010525	65162073403
55887019060	16590025260	00378672501	00555082902	51525043101
55887019090	55887054690	54868622100	00440876291	65162073518
68115086900	58016065090	68084018311	00440876260	65162068690
00078033705	16590025230	68462012901	00440876230	65162068688
00078033706	16590025290	68258707403	00378672705	51525044208
00078033761	33358037130	68084019111	00378672701	51525044203
16590023830	33358037160	68084019101	00185020001	51525043001
49999064030	35356014000	68001024300	00093716201	65162073503
17772010115	35356014030	64720017810	00054010529	00037043111
17772010215	52959089900	64679094601	00054010520	54569475000
17772010415	52959089930	62756025902	68258714906	00037043101
17772010315	55045307506	61919074960	68258714909	54569474900
00091247735	55045307508	60505254601	16590053960	00037044217
54868607700	55887054630	00440876191	61919053960	00037043001
35356053260	35356014060	55045390301	35356014390	00037044267
00131247735	55887054682	68258706003	68258714903	00037043011
00131248060	55887054660	53489061801	68084000865	33261070014
00131248035	64720017710	42254041760	68084018301	33261070060
00091248035	35356009330	35356009430	68084000811	52959068414
00131247960	35356009360	21695065460	68001024403	49999069260
00131541071	35356009390	16590074982	68001024400	49999069230
00131247760	53489061701	15330010401	64720017950	47463026460
00131247935	55111040201	00440876160	64720017910	33261070090
00131181067	60505254501	00378672601	64679099001	52959068400
00131541070	68084019001	00185019901	63629329302	33261070030
00091247835	64679094501	00093750901	63629329301	33261070028
00131247835	68001024200	68462012805	62756026002	52959068430
00131247860	35356009301	68462012801	55111028801	33261070020
00091247935	00093750801	55111040301	50268081515	55887049982
62856068010	62756025802	15330010501	50268081615	33261070007
68115090900	18837018860	35356014330	51079076801	33261070002
68115090960	16590072470	33261084390	51079076820	21695029330
58016063600	16590072460	33261084360	53489061901	18837006060
58016063630	15330010301	33261084330	63304099201	18837006030
58016063660	00555082702	33261084300	54868578900	33261070021
58016063690	00440876091	31722022801	58016002000	63459040401

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

16590010590	63459040230	00071241823	49999087500	68115046700
55887049960	63459040201	00074156410	21695016315	58864063098
68387049090	58016073990	00074568113	12280030830	58864063060
68387049060	58016073960	00074568216	12280030815	58864063030
68387049030	58016073930	49999094100	12280030800	58016068790
68115089200	54868514502	21695035930	63629337001	58016068760
68071031260	54868514500	23490766301	16590058760	62682702801
55048026460	16590010530	35356034500	55045248408	58016077400
63459040430	58016073900	49999094130	54868120806	63629427802
54868454500	52959087860	54868552500	54868120805	63629427801
58016075390	54868514501	00074382613	54868120804	61919064860
58016075360	55887049730	67544090495	58016077490	61919064830
58016075330	55887049760	67544028060	54868120801	59762130501
58016075300	16590010560	00074712611	00074621553	58118079809
57866314301	55887049782	54868552501	33358010060	58118079803
55887049930	55887049790	00074382611	33358010030	57237004805
54868454502	67386021165	54569026201	58016068700	57237004801
54868454501	67386011101	54569026200	16590058772	63629427803
68071031230	62756022483	68115037390	54868120803	55700005160
21695066030	55253060030	68115037360	16590058730	68258710803
16590062660	62756020083	68115037330	00074621453	55700005130
16590062630	55253060130	68115037300	00074621413	51079047420
00074396313	62856027430	67544028053	00074621411	63739055410
00074391013	62856027230	00074712613	54569413401	00245018215
00074398213	62856027830	66336005190	54569413400	65862040301
63459041630	62856028030	68115037315	52959014242	65862040305
63459041601	62856028230	58864080530	00074621213	00245018211
16590062662	62856027630	55289099130	00074621211	68084031511
33261070130	00074397601	49999094230	16590058790	68382003301
63459041201	00074375301	00074611413	54868254404	68382003305
00074396013	00074370901	00074611411	58016077460	00093744101
68071044645	00071053724	68258103101	58016077430	00093744105
63459041230	00071052524	67544134680	54569026100	00245018201
18837036845	50111090101	00074621511	57866639102	55048021690
55887049990	61748002501	63629337003	58016068730	33261062190
16590083245	00093966016	58864081350	54868254403	68084031501
16590083230	00121067005	63629337002	54868254401	00093734005
16590010572	00121067016	58864080560	49999087460	00378104501
35356061830	61748002416	00074712653	49999087400	00378104505
68115074500	38245066007	55289040430	00074621513	00603344321
18837036830	00071039324	54868495901	54569026104	00603344328
16590062690	54569163307	54868495900	54569026103	00832712415
16590010545	00071023724	51129462302	54569026101	16714051301
00074390413	54569336200	49999087560	68115046730	16714051302



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

21695081930	68084041501	55111052901	21695081760	59762130401
21695081990	68084041511	60505306501	29300013801	57237004701
23490766501	68258710601	62756079613	29300013805	63739055310
23490766503	68258710603	62756079688	57237004601	65862040201
29300014001	68258710606	64679097301	57237004605	65862040205
29300014005	68382031501	68180026501	59762130301	68071077530
47463021630	68382031505	00245018189	65862040101	68084031401
51079047501	00245018289	00378104401	65862040105	68084031411
55048021630	64679072502	00245018001	68382003101	68258710703
54868607203	00115692202	00603344228	68382003105	68382003201
54868607202	16590064830	00093743901	00245018089	00093744001
54868607201	16590064860	16590080930	55700009860	21695081860
54868607200	16590064890	16590080960	68180026602	64679097401
33261062130	21695081960	16590080990	00115691101	62756079788
51079047508	55111053101	16714051201	00115691102	62756079713
33261062160	60505306701	16714051202	00378047201	60505306605
50436997601	60505306705	21695081830	00378047205	55111053001
47463021690	62756079813	23490766302	00378047277	68382003205
47463021660	62756079888	29300013901	00904599061	51079047401
00781121901	64679097501	29300013905	00904636345	57237004705
35356061390	64679097502	33261064130	10370051010	00781121805
55048021660	68180026701	33261064160	10370051050	00781121801
51079047520	43353054780	33261064190	51079076601	00245018115
65862059501	00115692201	35356061460	51079076608	00245018111
68180026702	00781121905	00603344221	68180026601	00245018101
51079076701	00378047301	00603344121	55111053305	55700008760
51079076708	00378047305	00378800801	68084031601	68968312501
51079076730	00378047377	00378800805	64679072401	68968325001
51079076756	00904607361	51079076501	64679072402	68968350001
54569623300	00904636445	51079076508	64679072403	00143963710
54868608800	10370051110	51079076530	65862059401	00143978510
54868608801	10370051150	60505306601	65862059499	55390000710
55111053401	43063029530	55111053201	68001010500	00143963701
55111053405	43353031053	68382031401	68001010503	63323049405
55700009960	43353031060	68084031301	68084031001	00093963316
64679072501	43353031070	68084031311	68084031011	67544047960
43353054770	43353031080	68382010601	68084031611	67544047970
64679072503	43353054753	68382010610	68258710503	67544047980
43353054760	00093734001	00245018011	55700008730	67544047990
65862059505	00832712315	00378104301	51079076556	62584089401
68001010600	54569611400	55111053205	55111053301	57664012434
68001010603	00245018015	00603344125	00093744005	67544034894
68084031701	00781121701	00832712215	64679097402	00121067505
68084031711	35356038630	16714051101	68258710501	00121067516

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

00121467505	00781670116	61392015732	00049399041	63402030810
00121467510	00839719569	61392015731	16590075830	63402030630
00121467555	00904210316	61392015730	21695006360	63402030610
00182611540	38245063307	58864082960	35356009760	63402030410
67544047994	50383079206	58016008590	54868560601	63402030401
63739025101	00405389016	58016008560	58864096430	63402030230
62756087388	00603184058	58016008530	63874100806	63402031230
67544034890	00665412006	49999032230	68115067060	63402030830
68094070162	61392015790	57480048401	00049392020	63402030430
67544034880	21695041760	52555068801	00049392083	00904231360
67544034865	21695041730	50962023157	12280041360	17236069601
67544034860	21695041700	51079029801	58864084230	52152019405
67544034853	17236035301	51079029808	00049399060	17236069610
63739025115	00904776560	51079029820	49999062010	51079068020
63739025110	00904210160	51079029856	54868560500	50752029905
63739025103	00839784006	57866447701	00049396060	51079090301
63739025102	00839718006	52555066701	16590089530	00839749806
00364213916	00832100811	52959067160	16590089560	51079090320
50383079212	00832100800	54429319401	21695006010	00349883801
67544047953	00832100700	54868168901	21695006045	52152019402
50383079210	00814824014	54868168902	49999062060	00781271301
57480048406	50111085201	54868168903	50436997801	00677132101
61392015791	00603633421	55700011530	54868454400	00603427121
68094070161	58016008500	52555032501	58864096030	00591037201
68094070159	00182175401	30698042312	63874100701	00536483601
68094019362	00349873501	54092041912	63874100706	00527139701
68094019361	00364082201	54092042312	68071060815	00405512301
68094019359	00405509401	30698042112	49848002460	00364230601
68094019358	00781220301	30698041912	68115081815	00182130801
60432062116	00591401201	54092042112	35356027460	52544037201
54868428500	00677107901	68115093030	21695006145	52152019105
52544042616	00615132529	54868548500	21695006115	00047065124
50962022661	00615132543	21695006260	16590081660	68084000321
50962022660	00615132553	00049398060	21695006015	00378705001
50383079207	00615132563	00049398041	16590081630	00603426821
00677115533	00615132565	68258707301	00049397060	00536483501
00426862116	50111085202	58864095830	00049397041	68084000311
00472021016	00536447701	68115093045	68258707201	62584089811
00472025116	55700011560	16590075860	68115081860	62584089801
00536239085	61392015760	68115093015	00049396041	52544036910
00591042616	61392015754	68071079515	68115081830	52544036901
50962022605	61392015751	58864096230	49999062160	52152019102
00603184158	61392015745	68115093060	63402030601	51079067720
50383079216	61392015739	63874100606	63402030801	50752029605

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

17236069801	50752029805	52544081210	64679099404	00078059620
00904231060	62584090201	00005536123	68084058411	00078059920
51079090020	52544037110	00005536134	60505253106	43068010602
00781271001	52544037101	00005536160	00378735305	00078059820
52544037210	52152019305	52544049601	59762200402	43068010202
00591036901	52152019302	52544081301	59762200401	00078059720
00527139401	51079090220	52544081310	55111025960	43068010802
00405512001	51079090101	00005536034	42254017260	00078059520
00378700501	51079067920	52544081534	00904627208	43068011202
00364230301	62584089911	00005538758	00781216860	00078060120
00349883901	17236069510	57844091701	00378735391	43068011002
00182130501	17236069501	63481007270	64679099402	00078060020
00047062124	00904231260	63481007670	42254016960	43068011304
68084000421	00839749706	68115071000	68001013606	00078060208
68084000411	00349883701	63481007470	64679099104	43068010102
62584090311	68084000211	57844091601	64679099102	43068010402
62584090301	51079090201	57844092012	60505252806	21695045530
00839749506	00781271201	57844091501	59762200101	50458055201
00603426921	00047065024	63481007770	68084058109	50458056101
54868232700	00182130701	57844091801	50436033101	50458056001
52544037010	68084000221	63481046004	60429076560	50458056401
52544037001	00364230501	63481007370	00904626908	50458056301
52152019205	00378702501	57844091401	00781216460	50458056201
51079090120	00405512201	60505253006	00378735091	50458055210
51079067820	00527139601	68001013806	00378735005	50458055202
50752029705	00591037101	00904627108	60429076660	50458055110
17236069410	00677132001	64679099304	68084058211	50458055102
17236069401	00005536260	68084058311	55111025660	50458055401
00904231160	00005535923	64679099302	64679099202	35356050230
62584089901	52544081401	68084058309	68084058209	50458055101
00781271101	52544081410	60429076760	68001013706	50458055010
52152019202	54569181900	59762200301	55700005414	50458055002
00591037001	52544049701	55111025860	64679099204	50458055001
00536483401	00005535960	42254017160	68084058111	35356045030
00527139501	52544049401	00378735291	60505252906	50458030050
00405512101	52544081101	00781216760	59762200201	54868351201
00378701001	52544081679	68180033307	55111025760	54868351200
00364230401	00005536023	00378735205	68180033107	54569414001
00349883601	00005536234	60429076860	00904627008	55289049130
00182130601	00205538534	68180033207	00781216660	54569414000
00047063224	52544081201	55700013714	00378735191	58864003815
62584090211	00005536060	68180033407	00378735105	50458030006
00603427021	00005536223	68084058409	68258715101	50458030001
00839749606	52544049501	68001013906	42254017060	49999063315

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

21695011315	68115082760	52959091630	65862012260	13668003801
58864003830	68115082715	50458032528	65862012205	13107012260
16590057230	58016004990	66105012403	64679055704	13107012205
13411012403	58016004960	50458032006	60505258700	00904636061
13411012315	68115069415	50458032050	63739054710	00904597661
13411012309	58016004900	52959091660	63629335501	13668003874
16590057260	13411012303	54569414100	60505258706	00603568628
13411012406	54868487400	54569414101	60505258705	16590064190
50458030711	50458030250	54868351301	59746003022	00555177209
13411012306	50458030206	54868351302	13668003960	00555177204
18837033560	50458030201	55289046530	55700001760	00378351291
16590057560	49999091115	66105012301	64679055702	00378351205
16590057530	33358031860	66105012303	13107012360	00093724106
49999063430	58016004930	66105012306	13668003860	00093724105
68115092860	66105012509	66105012309	55700001730	68382015506
13411012409	66105012409	54569414200	33261085030	59746002022
58864086615	66105012415	54868351400	27241000550	55111020881
13411012401	68115078315	66105012315	27241000506	51079034505
67544021060	68115078330	66105012401	21695009660	51079034501
67544021045	68115078360	54569414201	16590038960	00603568632
67544021030	12280038415	50458033050	16590038930	50458059310
67544021015	12280038460	50458033006	16252056260	55111020405
62682705903	50458035001	50458033001	13668003974	54868624300
13411012415	50458035006	67544021160	13668003901	52959094160
49999077560	54868351500	21695011560	13668003905	52959094130
50458030503	55289051930	21695011530	68382015606	52343000660
58016005090	66105012501	67544021130	13107012305	52343000605
58016005060	66105012406	68115085660	00904636161	51991031906
58016005030	66105012506	68115085615	00904597761	51079046356
58016005000	50458031528	35356010660	00603568928	51079046330
50458030150	66105012515	68084027311	00603568920	51079046320
68115069460	67544006715	68258712201	00555177309	51079046301
50458030101	67544006730	68382011505	00555177304	16590064130
33358031830	67544006745	68382011514	00378351391	50458059350
54868580000	67544006748	00378604528	00378351305	16590064160
50458030510	67544006760	00781531208	00093724206	43353075745
50458030811	67544006789	51079034601	00093724205	43353075730
50458030611	50458039528	49884040191	13668003971	43353075715
50458030911	50458039530	50458060328	00603568620	43353072030
49999063460	50458031530	63629335502	16252056160	43353072015
50458030104	50458033528	51079034605	33261085060	43353063930
55289046330	50458035528	55111020981	13668003871	43353063915
13411012301	50458032001	49884040152	50458060428	27241000450
12280001915	66105012503	68084027301	13668003805	27241000406

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

21695009560	60505258906	13668004060	55700008260	50458059601
55111020460	60505258900	13668004005	00093022505	42769133101
50458059360	55111020660	13668004001	51079046101	23155031751
43353041245	52343000860	13107012460	55700010160	17856067303
49884040252	51991032106	00904636261	55111020260	17856067302
43353075430	51079046556	68382011614	55111020205	17856067301
43353075415	51079046530	00603568828	54868608200	00603942445
43353055060	51079046520	00378604628	53217008390	00093616931
43353055045	51079046501	00555177409	53217008360	00054006344
43353055030	50458059560	00378351491	53217008330	65162067384
43353055015	68084027701	00093724306	52959021960	42254038760
43353045060	52343000760	59746004022	52343000460	16252055960
43353045045	68382011605	55111047081	52343000405	54868620100
43353045030	68084027411	51079034705	13107012060	53217008290
43353075460	68084027401	51079034701	51079046120	53217008260
43353041260	65862012360	68382011405	54868620101	53217008230
50458059510	65862012305	49884040291	50458059160	52343000360
43353041230	64679057104	50458060228	50458059150	52343000305
43353041215	64679057102	21695014130	50458059110	51991031606
43353040160	60505258806	00904597861	27241000350	51079046020
43353040145	60505258805	68382011205	27241000306	51079046001
43353040140	60505258800	60505258500	21695008760	50458059060
43353040130	21695014160	13107012005	16590078930	00904597361
43353040115	55111020505	00904635861	49884031591	50458059010
42254040630	00781531308	00904597461	13668003674	00904635761
33261085160	52343000705	00603568432	00378604428	27241000250
33261085130	51991032006	00603568428	13668003660	27241000206
27241000606	51129462402	00603568420	51991031706	21695007260
43353045015	51079046456	00378350591	60505038001	16252055860
64679057204	51079046430	00378350505	00603568328	13668003574
59746005022	51079046420	00093022506	00603568320	13668003571
55111047181	51079046401	13668003601	00378350291	13668003560
50458060528	50458059460	68382011214	00378350205	13668003505
49884040391	50458059450	13668003605	00093022106	13668003501
49884040352	50458059410	68258712001	00093022105	13107011960
00781531408	43353076630	68084027011	49884021255	55111020105
00378604728	55111020560	68084027001	49884021252	50458059050
68382011714	00603568820	65862011960	00378604228	43353054360
68382011705	42254037860	65862011905	65862016730	43063025460
68084027711	16590039030	64679055304	55111020160	51079046256
43353075445	16252056360	64679055302	64679069201	60505258505
65862012460	13668004074	60505258406	13107011905	51079046220
16590039060	13668004071	60505258405	55111057930	51079046201
64679057202	13668004064	60505258400	51991071641	50458059260

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

50458059250	65862012160	00904597561	00045024060	55390044701
50458059210	00378604393	00603568528	00045024066	00703704104
43353075560	00378351191	13107012105	00045024076	55390014701
43353075545	00378351105	13107012160	00045024086	54868345900
52343000505	00093724006	13668003701	00659301030	39769008802
43353075515	00093724005	13668003705	00045024176	25021082310
52343000560	68382015406	13668003760	00045024860	25021080601
43353054345	59746001032	13668003771	54569160001	10147091101
43353054330	55111020781	00603568532	51655024624	00703704501
43353046060	50458060128	54569160100	52959035610	55390044710
43353046045	49884031191	51655024824	00045024186	53150048501
43353046030	49884031155	00659301230	54569160000	55390041305
43353043260	00555177104	00045024586	00045024166	55390041301
43353043245	00781531008	00045024576	00045024160	54569638400
43353043230	65862012005	00045024566	00045024686	53265054456
43353040360	00378604328	54569148500	00045024676	53265054451
43353040345	68382011314	54569160101	00045024666	53150048905
43353040330	68382011305	00045025301	00045024660	55390042301
43353075530	68084027111	51655024724	00069011302	53150048505
64679055504	68084027101	00659301130	00703704101	00469437105
49884031555	65862012060	00045024260	60505602002	10147092205
49884031552	43063025430	00045024560	67457041013	00703702301
00781531108	64679055404	00045025414	63323046951	00703702103
00378604493	51991031806	00045025446	63323046905	00703702101
68382011414	64679055402	54569288500	63323046901	00144054456
68258798206	60505258506	00045025303	00069011301	53150041510
68258712103	49884031152	00045025346	60505070201	00469437101
68258712101	33261084900	50458025303	55390042205	53150048901
68084027211	00555177109	54569156100	55390042201	00469436905
68084027201	33261084930	54868242801	53265044451	00144045551
13668003671	27241000150	54868258901	55390041201	53150041501
65862012105	27241000106	54868288900	53265044456	10147092103
51079046230	33261084990	54868288901	00703704103	55390042305
64679055502	23490753502	00045025549	63323047410	00703701101
63739054610	23490753501	00045024876	53150042205	00703701301
60505258606	21695008960	50458025414	55390041205	00469436901
60505258605	16590081190	00045025501	55390014710	00144044456
60505258600	16590081160	00045024010	53150042201	00144044451
55700005560	16590081130	00045024866	00144054451	67457038158
55700005514	16252056060	00045025004	67457042600	63323047155
55111020360	00904635961	00045025015	63323047491	63323047151
55111020305	33261084960	00045025017	67457042612	63323047105
54868591801	00603568520	00045025027	63323047401	63323047101
54868591800	13668003774	50458025501	60505072703	60505602102

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

60505070301	00121058110	00781139313	00677111701	00536387801
00703701103	00182605964	00781139310	55829029910	54569288300
51927143300	00182605971	00781139301	00054434431	60346082130
51552051902	00405285076	49884022501	00904173561	58016031212
51552051901	38245060414	61392026915	00904173560	57866387901
49452344602	58016869101	62584072633	00904173540	57480037906
49452344601	54838050140	62584072601	00781139801	57480037901
38779033025	54838050115	61392026991	00677120401	55829029710
38779033015	50962032603	61392026990	00406208101	55370080507
38779033011	50962032510	61392026960	00378033501	54868229603
38779033010	00364085477	61392026956	00364223701	54868229602
38779033006	38245060415	61392026954	00349895301	54868229601
38779033005	00472076694	61392026951	00054834725	54868229600
38779033003	00904172935	61392026945	00054434725	11845024501
64181004600	00904172920	61392026939	68258707703	54569288301
38779033001	00781620504	61392026932	57866388101	61392027230
38779033004	00603129054	57480037806	00440757660	54348012560
51552051905	00536101197	61392026930	63739012203	51655051453
00364085472	60258046404	00615259665	00615259663	51655051427
64376040340	50962032505	60429008890	00615259653	51079073656
00182126201	11845024401	60429008860	00615259643	51079073620
51079079710	63874083060	60346082030	00615259632	51079073601
51079080010	57480037801	58864073142	00615259629	49884022610
63370010225	55829029610	58016869730	00615259617	49884022605
51079079810	55370080407	58016869720	00615259613	49884022601
62991203101	54569390701	58016869715	00615259610	35356009560
63370010235	54569390700	58016869712	00603378432	21695065360
63370010215	51655079953	58016869700	00603378421	63739012201
62991203105	51079073520	58016002990	00536387805	54569288302
62991203104	51079073501	58016002960	68382008101	62584072733
62991203103	49884022510	58016002930	00440757690	66336082130
62991203102	49884022505	61392026931	00054434425	63874064660
51079079910	57866387801	00904183561	00440757610	63874064630
00472076699	18837034930	68084025021	00405446102	63874064628
00054834225	58016002900	00054434225	00405446101	63874064620
00047291335	00904592461	63874100401	00378021410	63874064615
00047291336	00904183280	61392012160	00378021401	63874064614
00054335041	00904183261	61392012154	00364220601	63874064612
00054335050	00904183260	61392012151	00349894601	63874064601
00093055312	00904173280	61392012145	00223102202	63739012315
00093960412	00904173261	61392012139	00223102201	63739012310
00093960423	00904173260	61392012132	00182126401	63739012303
00121058104	00839734816	61392012131	00054834425	60429008960
00121058105	00839734806	61392012130	00615259680	63739012301

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

60429008990	00904183361	62584072433	00615259480	00904183080
62584072701	00904183360	62584072401	00615259465	00904183061
61392027291	00904183340	61392026391	00615259463	00904183060
61392027290	00904173361	61392026390	00615259453	00904183040
61392027260	00904173360	61392026360	00615259443	00904173080
61392027256	00904173340	61392026356	00615259432	00904173061
61392027254	00839734916	61392026354	00615259429	00904173060
61392027251	00839734906	61392026351	00615259417	00536388005
61392027245	00781139613	61392026345	61392026339	51079073320
61392027239	00781139610	55829029810	00615259410	51079073420
61392027232	00781139601	63739012015	00839734616	00839734716
61392027231	00440757760	00839739812	00603378232	00440757890
00904592561	00615259780	55370080607	00603378221	55829029510
63739012302	00440757790	54868230600	00536386905	57866388001
66336082015	00615259763	54569195302	00536386901	55370080307
00440757710	00615259753	54569195301	00405445901	55048035190
00405446202	00615259743	54569195300	00378035110	54868009103
00405446201	00615259729	51079043120	00378035101	54868009102
00378032710	00615259717	51079043101	00364220401	54868009101
00378032701	00615259713	49884022705	00349894401	54569297803
00364220701	00615259710	49884022701	00223102002	54569297802
00349894701	00615259701	11845024601	00223102001	58016071600
00182126505	00603378528	00904183461	00182126205	52959051810
00182126501	00603378521	00904173461	00615259413	58016071612
00054834525	00536387905	00378033401	49884022310	51079073401
00054434531	63739012202	00904173440	61392026330	49884022410
11845024504	00677111801	00405446301	61392026315	49884022405
66336082030	63739012003	00839739806	57480037606	49884022401
00536387901	00364223601	00781139713	57480037601	47463035190
66267084730	00349894801	00781139710	55829029410	00904592361
63874049390	00223102402	00781139701	55370080207	00904183180
63874049330	00223102401	00677120301	55289015797	00904183161
63874049328	00182185405	00603378628	54868257002	00904183160
63874049320	00182185401	00603378621	54868257001	00904173180
63874049315	00054834625	63874083014	54868257000	00904173161
63874049314	00054434631	00536388001	54569268901	00904173160
63874049312	00054434625	68084025011	54569268900	54569297800
63874049301	68258707001	00440757860	00781139113	61392026651
63739012215	68071049430	61392026331	51079073301	63874083010
63739012210	61392026332	00904173460	00839734606	63739012115
61392012190	63739012010	00615259401	49884022305	63739012110
00054434525	00406208001	00781139110	49884022301	63739012103
00615259765	63739012002	00781139101	18837034830	63739012102
00904183380	63739012001	00677111501	11845024201	63739012101



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

62584072533	60429009090	00093027501	00093777201	18860010510
62584072501	57480037701	51079074901	00172430310	64597010110
61392026691	60346082230	00378097305	00093301001	68322000204
61392026690	57866388002	49884008801	00093440519	68322000203
61392026660	62584072801	00172440460	00093440505	68322000202
57480037706	00615259501	00172440570	00093440501	68322000201
61392026654	00054834325	00378097301	00093301101	64597010410
55700005330	60429009060	51079074920	00172436010	18860010410
61392026645	00781139213	00093301284	00172430346	18860010401
61392026639	00781139210	00172440510	00440731790	18860010501
61392026632	00781139201	00093440593	68084023411	18860012101
61392026631	00677111601	57664024188	49884008901	67877024738
61392026630	00615259563	00378097201	00172430360	68180044907
61392026615	00615259553	00172440470	00440731791	68180044902
60429008760	00615259543	00172440410	68084023401	68180044901
60346081930	00615259532	00093440419	49884008905	68084053411
58864022215	00615259529	00093440493	51079092201	68084053401
58016071630	00615259510	00093440401	51079092220	68001018306
58016071620	00603378332	51079092101	57664034713	68001018303
58016071615	00603378321	00093301219	57664034788	67877024760
61392026656	00364220501	00093301201	00078012606	00054023020
61392027560	00182126301	68084023311	54569418503	65862049499
00054434325	00182126305	68084023301	54569418502	63739069010
68382008010	00223102101	57664034588	54569418501	60505313706
68382008001	00223102102	57664034513	54569418500	60429037560
68084024911	00615259513	51079092120	00078012661	68001018300
68084024901	00349894501	00093440405	00078012705	16714038001
63874065660	00536387705	00093436019	54569418603	47335090718
63874065630	00378025701	00378086001	54569418602	43353085218
63874065620	00378025710	00172436060	54569418601	42291070090
63874065615	00405446001	00172436000	54569418600	42291070010
63874065614	00405446002	00093777293	00078012706	16729015016
63874065610	00440757560	00093777219	00078012761	16729015010
00054434331	00536387701	00093777205	00078012605	68258713701
61392027590	00172435970	00378086005	68322000104	16714038002
61392027530	00378082501	00093436093	18860010601	68258713703
61392027556	00093435919	00172436070	18860010610	13668015301
61392027554	00440731560	00093436005	18860010201	00904628161
61392027551	00172435910	00093436001	18860010210	00781534801
61392027545	00172435900	00093027605	64597010210	00093816510
61392027539	00093435993	00093027601	68322000101	00093816501
61392027532	00172435960	00093301084	68322000103	00054023025
61392027531	00093435905	00093301019	18860010110	47335090686
00839734706	00093435901	00172440560	68322000102	16729015000

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

68001018508	47335090388	35356099630	68258713403	42291069810
55111019060	67877024201	16729014617	68180044703	16729014517
68258713609	42549067490	16729014610	68084053211	16729014510
68258713603	42549067460	16729014601	68084053201	42549067660
68258713601	42549067430	68258713803	00781534601	16714037502
68180044503	42291069610	16714037601	00781534401	43353078830
68180044501	53217008490	00054022920	42254020930	13668014810
00054022321	67877024938	13668014901	16729014717	13668014801
68084053001	68258713903	00904627861	16729014710	00904627761
00093816401	68258713901	00781534201	16729014701	00781534301
68001018500	68180044603	00093816610	16714037702	00378101110
67877024238	68180044601	00093816601	16714037701	00378101101
67877024233	68084053111	00054022931	47335090488	00093816110
67877024210	68084053101	42254020830	00904627961	16729014501
53217008430	60429037201	16714037602	42291069790	55111024901
47335090788	68001018000	60429037301	00093816210	65862048901
68084053011	35356099690	16729014817	00093816201	60505313008
16714037902	67877024933	67877025033	00054022125	60505313001
47335090618	67877024910	67877025001	00054022120	60429037110
43353084718	67877024901	65862049199	65862048999	60429037101
42291069960	65862049099	65862049101	67877024733	55700014430
42291069910	65862049001	63739066510	13668015001	42549067630
16729014917	60505313208	68001018400	43353078545	55111024905
16729014912	68001018008	60505313301	68258713401	42254020730
00054022320	67877024833	68001018408	43353081853	47335090288
16729014900	68258713801	55700008590	43353081845	47335090218
47335090688	68180045002	55700008530	43353081830	43353081360
16714037901	68180045001	55111018601	43353081816	43353081353
13668015260	68084053511	53217008590	43353081815	43353081330
13668015201	68084053501	53217008560	42254042630	43353078860
00904639861	68001018103	53217008530	43353078553	43353078853
00781534701	42254041430	60505313308	42291069710	55700006330
00093816410	67877024838	00093816301	43353078530	43353081453
16729014910	00054022925	16729014810	43353078516	63739067710
65862049460	67877024801	16729014800	43353078515	60505313508
47335090318	65862049505	16714037802	42549067590	60505313501
55700015660	65862049501	16714037801	42549067560	60429037401
55700015630	60505313901	13668015101	42549067530	55700008490
55111016905	60429037630	00904628061	47335090418	55111018901
55111016901	60429037601	67877025038	43353078560	65862049301
54569647300	68001018100	00093816310	16714037501	47335090518
60429037210	13668014910	43353081860	00093816101	43353078653
53217008460	55111060601	00054022225	68180044701	43353081430
60505313201	35356099660	00054022220	42254041330	00093206310

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

43353078630	63629337903	55048075560	58864083930	49999060200
42291069510	63629337904	00310028139	58864095930	49999060215
42549068130	68258711301	00310028455	63629329101	21695011715
42291069890	54569569301	00310028460	63629329102	54569569101
47335090588	54868496104	35356026100	66105014101	54868425701
00054022025	00310028355	35356026130	66105014103	54868425702
00093206301	00310027910	35356044230	66105014106	16590052090
65862049399	33358032060	47463075660	66105014109	13411012701
00054022031	47463075130	55048075660	66105014110	66105014210
00054022020	49848001200	00310028039	47463075360	67544028130
68258713503	49999060300	00310028060	67544019630	67544028182
68258713501	49999060315	00310028094	54868425703	67544028199
68180044802	49999060330	54868631700	67544019653	68071042830
68180044801	54569570700	47463075560	67544019660	68115091200
68084053301	54868496100	35356008630	67544019682	68115091215
68001018203	54868496101	12280039630	67544019688	68258711201
68001018200	66105014001	16590078230	67544019699	00310027510
67877024638	54868496103	49848003030	68071041330	00310027534
67877024633	67544015553	00310027810	68115088600	00310027539
67877024601	55048075130	00310027834	68115088615	66105014209
68084053311	55289087230	00310027839	68258711101	12280003030
13411013001	58864073830	16590051930	00310027210	67544028153
12280028060	58864073860	16590051960	00310027239	13411012703
12280028015	63629331901	16590051972	67544019615	13411012706
12280004160	63629331903	16590051990	18837014160	13411012709
68071032930	66105014003	18837034690	00310027110	13411012715
00310027439	66105014006	55048075360	00310027139	16590052130
54868548401	66105014009	35356008600	12280002015	16590052160
68258711001	66105014010	00310027939	13411012801	16590052172
68115084200	67544015530	47463075260	13411012803	16590052190
68071032960	54868496102	49848002600	13411012806	18837014330
13411013003	00310028439	54868558100	13411012809	18837014360
00310027460	55048075460	54868558101	13411012815	13411012903
13411013006	00310028239	54868558102	16590052030	49999060230
13411013009	00310028255	54868558103	16590052060	12280003015
13411013015	00310028260	55048075260	16590052072	54868427200
23490627503	35356044030	63629338001	54868425704	13411012906
35356020460	47463075460	63629338002	18837014130	13411012909
67544015560	33358032030	63629338003	54868425700	13411012915
54868548400	00310028339	63629338004	18837014198	16590067930
63629331902	00310028160	21695011815	21695011915	16590067960
58864088830	00310028360	67544019645	21695011930	16590067990
63629337901	35356044130	13411012901	23490708903	21695012015
63629337902	00310028194	55289018730	49848001300	23490709002

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

49848001400	68462022201	68094075759	53265028311	00182178101
54569569201	58864081960	68094075762	00839714906	00182178110
66105014206	62756043018	00054352763	11845023604	00247017900
54868427201	62756043088	00054853004	00536373905	00247017907
55289044730	00054002125	68084004311	00536373910	00247017914
63629337802	00054002129	00364214016	00603422021	00247017930
66105014203	00378130001	68084004301	00603422032	00339577112
49999095130	00378130005	00426861616	00615131129	00364085501
58016004600	00555034502	00603141058	00665416006	62682703001
66105014201	00904564960	00781610016	00665416009	60346079998
63629337803	00143130001	00904291416	00677109201	54868133505
63629337805	68462022110	50962052505	00677109210	55048039160
63629337801	63629417004	50962052510	00440769060	55048039190
58864096130	63739026501	51079065210	00781210010	57866652301
58016004690	63739026503	51079065310	00440769012	57866652302
58016004660	63739026510	60432061616	00839714916	61392013151
58016004630	63739026515	68094076759	00904291218	57866652305
63629337804	67544053470	68094076762	00904291260	16590078130
57844051055	68084004201	00182614840	00904291261	58864066842
57844051011	68115070100	54868523901	00904291280	60346079930
54569148001	68115070130	12280025360	00904291289	54868133504
54868133600	68115070190	54868534000	00904556860	60346079994
54868255700	10106236205	21695041200	00904556880	57866652304
54569148003	68462022101	21695041230	00904613660	60429026601
54569148002	12280025315	21695041290	00904613661	60429026610
00007401020	00054253125	51079018001	00904613680	58864082160
00007400720	00054253131	51079018020	00781210001	60505250401
00007400725	00054853125	51079025320	00054252731	60505250402
54569148000	00143319001	53265028303	60429026701	60505250403
49452408505	31722054601	53265028310	61392013190	61392013130
00054452731	47463040530	68084054801	00054252625	61392013131
00054452725	53265035610	53265028350	00054852625	61392013132
51927312600	55048040530	61392013191	00143318801	61392013139
49452409005	60429026801	68462022301	00904620560	61392013145
49452409004	12280025390	00054002025	31722054401	60346079990
49452409003	10106236201	00143127701	53265035510	33261085290
00054852825	68258708003	00143127709	53265035550	16590078190
49452409001	00405322316	00143127730	54868363200	31722054501
00339577312	12280025330	00378145001	00536373901	31722054510
49452408504	68084054811	00904620460	00054252725	33261085202
17317189804	68084065501	23629004410	68462022001	58864066830
49452409002	68084065511	35356050630	00054852725	33261085260
17317189801	68462022401	51079014220	00143318901	61392013154
00143130010	00054852904	54868534001	00143318910	33358021530

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

33358021560	00052011906	61392003931	54807082401	60592003825
43063019660	16590093630	61392003932	55829019310	60592003851
43063019690	00839114606	61392003939	68084042201	51552013904
47463039160	00182047701	61392003945	68084042211	00223732502
53265027010	00182047710	61392003951	00182047401	58016083715
33261085230	00536491801	61392003954	00182047410	00047288635
47463039190	00405420003	61392003956	00781171601	00054314658
54868133503	00364038401	61392003960	00349204001	00472074298
61392013160	00405420001	61392003990	00904219260	00904205909
54868133502	00536491810	61392003991	00364038101	51079064944
53265027011	00349204310	51079051801	00405419701	00047289235
51655049027	00677078701	51079051920	00405419703	00054314450
51655049025	00349204301	00832030100	00536490601	00904215920
51079026920	00603281221	00781171610	00536490610	51552013901
51079026901	00615154901	00781171613	00603280921	51552013925
49999073630	00615154910	00781591401	00603280932	49727076010
49999073601	00615154932	00814168814	00615154601	00182085963
54868133500	00781171901	00832030110	00615154610	00839556230
00659300945	00781171910	00904205260	00615154613	00223732510
00032449210	00781171913	00904205261	00615154632	00364218042
68968449201	68084042011	00904205280	00247081630	00364666454
00032449201	51079051820	00904207660	51552013907	00402026110
62559028001	00781591701	51079051901	54569235800	00402035082
51655024990	00814169414	00677045410	38779042301	00536385070
54569017800	00832030410	51079051919	38779042310	00641139731
00032751201	00832030400	00677045401	38779042325	00641139735
00032751210	00615154913	54569274100	38779042304	00641139831
00032751211	54868268401	54569274101	38779042305	00641139835
54569018000	00781591301	54807082101	38779042308	62991142503
54569018002	00814168614	54868246400	38779042309	51552013999
54569018003	00832030000	55829019010	49452199002	00349236601
54569018004	00839115106	58016083700	49452199004	62991142501
54569018005	00904207960	58016083710	49452199003	00904219161
00032751610	00832030010	58016083712	51552013905	00904219180
00032751601	00839115506	00781171513	00814169340	35356009890
00032751611	00904207560	49452199001	51552013908	51079051601
00052214204	00904216160	58016083714	51552129204	51079051620
00052213904	00904216161	51079051917	51552129205	54807082301
00052213903	00904216180	00349204010	51552129207	54868234700
00052011890	54807082001	00904219261	51927162400	55829019210
00052011806	54569304900	00904219280	51927309800	60429004330
00052214205	68084042001	51079051701	60592003801	60429004390
00052214203	55829018910	51079051720	60592003805	00904207860
00052011990	61392003930	54569187000	60592003811	62584033111

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

00839114806	58016083812	58016083828	63874069640	58016062521
00364038001	58016083810	63874049420	63874069630	58016062520
00405419601	58016083800	61392004051	00182047501	58016062515
00536490301	55829019110	00677045501	00182047510	00247082530
00536490310	54868230202	63874069614	00349204101	58016062512
00603280821	54868230200	00781591501	00349204110	00247082503
00603280832	54807082201	63874069610	00364038201	55289011397
00615154501	58016083821	63874069601	00403209230	54868128402
00615154510	51079013020	62584033011	00405419801	54569035203
00615154513	58016083824	62584033001	43797014212	54569035202
00615154532	00904207760	61392004091	66213011710	54569035201
00677050201	00904205380	61392004090	58016034308	54348098910
62584033101	00904205361	61392004060	58016034310	00247082515
00603281121	00904205360	63874069620	58016034312	00247082510
00781171501	00839115806	61392004054	60346086010	00247049712
62991142505	00832030210	63874069615	60346086015	00247082506
00182047601	00832030200	61392004045	60346086030	00247082504
00182047610	00814169114	61392004039	00007336620	58016062514
00349236701	00781171713	61392004032	55289003397	00007335216
00349236710	00781171701	61392004031	54868108102	54569035300
00364038301	54569274001	61392004030	00007336621	52959106500
00405419901	63874049414	58016083760	60346086025	52959029100
00405419903	58016083720	58016083740	55289003310	60346058644
00440728630	68084042111	58016083730	55289003304	58016321312
00440728690	68084042101	58016083728	55175410306	58016321301
00904219160	63874049460	58016083724	55175410301	54569274800
00536491610	63874049445	58016083721	55045207407	00007336003
62991142502	63874049440	61392004056	00247082502	66213011510
00603281132	63874049430	00440728590	55045207403	54569246100
00615154810	63874049428	00615154732	54569035200	54569035301
00615154813	63874049424	00615154713	54569035101	00247029110
00677045601	63874049421	00615154710	54569035100	58016034450
00781171801	58016083820	00615154701	52959039115	00007335101
00781171810	63874049415	00603281032	00247049720	00007334301
00781171813	00781171710	00603281021	00247049715	54569151402
00781591601	63874049412	63874069612	55045207404	00403360515
00814169214	63874049410	00536491501	58016062510	00007334615
00832030300	63874049401	63874069621	60346058612	60346043410
00832030310	62682702701	00440728530	60346027115	54569195701
00536491601	60429004290	00405419803	60346027112	54569195700
51079013001	60429004230	63874069660	60346027104	00007334415
00677045510	58016083860	63874069624	58016062540	00007336203
58016083815	58016083840	63874069628	58016062528	00247049710
58016083814	58016083830	00536491510	58016062524	54569187901

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

54569147800	00677121701	49884006105	49884006405	00781143805
00247049703	00378600405	49884006101	49884006401	60346098030
00247049702	61392006031	17236048911	17236049211	61392005790
00007336721	00405443901	17236048905	17236049205	67544093112
00007336720	00527178801	17236048901	17236049201	62584070301
54569035400	00527178805	00904367361	00603366928	61392005990
00007336344	00378600401	00904367360	11845034001	61392005960
54569151401	00603366621	00904367340	60429007590	61392005954
60346095012	62584070401	00839644006	00904367660	61392005951
00247049704	00781143601	61392006030	00839745206	61392005945
58016322212	00781143605	63323028110	00781143913	61392005939
54569035302	00536380501	00904367640	00781143905	61392005932
54569147801	00364226501	00603366921	00781143901	17236049111
58016301612	00349898301	00536380801	00677122001	61392005930
54868062200	00182136589	00527179105	00615357488	49884007601
54868062202	00047079624	00527179101	00615357465	57866440504
55045114006	61392006090	00405444201	00615357463	57866440503
58016322201	61392006060	00378609705	00615357453	57866440502
00247049706	61392006054	00378609701	00615357443	57866440501
60346049302	61392006051	00364226801	11845034003	54868230300
60346049303	61392006045	00349897901	00677121901	54569319100
60346049306	61392006039	00182136889	17236049105	51079048720
60346049312	61392006032	00615357413	17236049101	51079048719
66213020012	00781143613	00047079924	11845033903	51079048717
00007336103	57866440604	00615357429	00904367561	51079048701
58016301601	00182136501	00469281030	00904367560	00615150129
00574722612	54868215601	38245068612	00904367540	61392005931
53265064456	62584069801	38245068607	00839644212	00603366721
58441112605	61392005760	00121065416	00839644206	49884006201
63323027205	61392005754	00121065402	00781143850	17236049011
63252112605	61392005751	00093968616	00781143813	17236049005
60505066402	61392005745	50962037901	00405444101	17236049001
55390046505	61392005739	38245063014	00781143801	00904367461
54868237001	61392005732	00121065304	49884007605	00904367460
63323027255	61392005731	00093963012	00615150188	00378607405
53265030101	61392005730	61392005791	00615150165	00839644106
42023012901	00781143950	00182136801	00615150163	00615150153
00144064456	57866440603	00904367661	00615150143	00781143713
17236084795	57866440602	57866440804	00615150113	00781143705
60793001201	57866440601	57866440803	00603366828	49884006205
00703500301	00781143650	57866440802	00603366821	00677121801
00469272020	54868215600	57866440801	00536380701	00904367440
00418272010	51079048520	51079048820	00527179005	00536380601
53265030110	51079048501	51079048801	00527179001	00527178905

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

00527178901	54569148200	00247079830	57866413203	00615451129
00405444001	00078000405	00247079807	54738055102	00615451143
00378600905	00078000406	00182186789	61392014231	00615451153
00378600901	00078000409	17236048701	52959094060	35356009660
00364226601	00659301560	59930160301	51079074020	00839742512
00349898101	51655023825	68084060201	52555038201	17236048801
00182136689	51655021725	00182186701	52555057101	12280027790
00182136601	00078000505	61392008190	54738055201	12280027760
00047079724	00078000705	00172366960	54868268701	12280027730
00781143701	54569019801	00093079101	54868268702	00904187461
00047079824	00078000131	68084060211	57480044401	00615451163
00378607401	00078000506	62584081711	57480044406	00904187440
00364226701	00078000509	62584081701	57866413301	00615451165
00349898201	00078000205	61392008191	57866413302	00839742506
00781143750	00078000209	00182186705	57866413303	00781104813
00182136701	00659301360	23490612803	59930160501	00781104810
51079048601	51655021621	00677138601	21695041560	00781104801
62584069901	54569019800	00781104701	61392014260	00677138801
61392005890	00078000805	54738055202	60429015212	00254494235
61392005860	00078000206	00254494228	00615358588	00904187460
61392005854	00078000931	00781104710	68084060701	00254494035
61392005851	00078000605	00781104713	62584082011	52555057201
57866440702	00078006933	00839742406	62584082001	54738055301
00182136789	00078006833	00839742412	60429015460	54738055302
61392005845	43797002612	00904187340	61392014290	59930161001
51079048620	00085044204	00904187360	61392014230	62584082101
57866440701	00085055004	00904187361	61392014254	00093078901
57866440703	00085029605	12280027630	61392014251	00172366760
57866440704	00085031605	12280027660	61392014245	00172366770
58864080240	61392008145	21695041460	61392014239	00182186501
61392005830	61392008160	54569413600	61392014232	00182186589
61392005831	61392008156	57866413202	17236048805	00247079607
61392005832	61392008154	57866413201	61392014291	00247079614
61392005839	60346083530	57480044306	00615451188	00677138501
54868135401	61392008132	57480044301	00349877501	00254494028
54569148201	68084060711	54868268600	00364262501	17236069905
00078000305	61392008131	12280027690	00405478101	00349877301
00078000306	61392008139	54738055101	00440806160	00364262301
51655021625	60429015360	17236048705	00536413301	00536413101
00078000309	68258707903	52555057001	00536413302	00603506021
00078000706	61392008130	52555038101	00603506221	00603506028
00659301460	61392008151	51655050727	00603506228	00603509021
51655021721	00172366970	51079073920	00603509221	00603509028
54569357400	00247079814	23629005910	00603509228	00615358429



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

00615358443	00247079730	61392008254	54569035504	33261014120
00615358453	00247079750	61392008256	52959047630	33261014110
00615358463	00254494128	61392008245	52959047624	23490651202
00615358465	00254494135	61392008239	52959047620	23490651201
00615358488	00349877401	61392008232	52959047615	38245064310
00247079630	00364262401	61392008230	52959047610	54569035000
61392008231	00405478001	60346083430	54348011415	00074188022
00121067304	62584081601	59930160001	51991019701	51079054201
00093079201	00603509121	57480044206	54569035500	54868472100
00172367060	00781104601	57480044201	51285052202	54569834500
00172367070	00615451243	54738055002	51079054298	54569035005
00182186801	00615358563	55887061912	63874049010	54569035003
00247079907	00615358553	58016070600	10135036701	51079054119
00247079914	00615358543	57866629801	51079054217	54569035001
00247079930	00440806060	57480039401	51079054219	51079054120
00254494328	00603509128	55887061930	52959047602	54348011630
00364262601	00490009100	58016070602	54868108203	52959051115
00405478201	00603506128	55289022497	55045112607	52959051110
00536413401	00603506121	55289022420	55045112606	51991019601
00603506321	00536413201	55289022415	55045112604	51285052102
52555038301	00490009190	55289022412	55045112603	00781502001
00781104901	00490009160	55289022406	55045112602	54569035002
00615451263	00172366870	55289022404	54868108206	66267031830
17236069901	00615358529	58016070603	52959047660	21695057130
00904187561	00904187261	55289022410	54868108204	66993081005
00904187560	54569413500	63304058901	55045112608	66993081002
00904187540	61392008291	63874049008	54868108202	66336092160
00603509321	52555038001	63874049006	54868108201	66336092130
00781104913	00182186605	54569035502	54868108200	66336092115
00615451229	23629005810	63874049001	51079054220	68115029800
00677138901	54738055001	63629133504	54569035503	66336092106
00615451288	17236048601	63629133503	54569035501	68115029804
00615451265	52555056901	63629133505	54868108205	66116022620
00615358565	00904187260	63629133501	33358029920	63874049060
00615451253	00904187240	58016070630	51079054117	63874049030
51079082320	00839742312	62269027629	51079054101	63874049028
00839742606	00839742306	62269027624	49884054910	63874049020
00490009130	00781104613	59746011510	49884054901	63874049015
00093079001	00781104610	59746011506	43063035306	66336092110
00172366860	17236048605	58864064442	00603541821	00172369060
00182186601	61392008251	58016070690	33358029930	63874049012
00182186689	61392008260	58016070660	51079054198	00555052102
00247079707	51079073820	63629133502	33261014140	00527129701
00247079714	61392008290	51285052204	33261014130	00440819012

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

00440819006	00713013510	10135036810	00172369160	55289056830
00440219012	00074188002	10135036801	00093965201	54868472104
67544039206	38779018004	00781502101	53265024412	55887039590
00182821089	00402083182	00603541921	68115069112	57480039301
10544051106	00402083010	00555052204	55887022012	58016032620
00093964301	00364223154	00555052202	66336015066	58864070201
68115029890	00247130410	16590032730	00440819106	58016032690
68115029860	54868472102	35356032500	66336015003	55887039530
68115029830	00641049121	49884055001	66267017602	58016032630
68115029815	54868472103	43063016006	58016650612	57866018901
68115029812	00641049125	43063016004	58016650601	58016032612
00378510501	00024159804	38245065210	58016007890	58016032600
49452605302	00024159801	35356067205	58016007860	57866629903
51552007499	00008054202	35356056460	68115029912	57866629902
51552007420	00008054201	33261055002	63874052510	57866629901
51552007409	23155029442	35356032505	59746011310	58016032660
51552007405	23155029431	33261055030	60429016202	54569414700
49452605305	00074188032	33358030060	62269027524	54569160201
33358030112	39769007610	33358030030	62269027529	00003058630
49452605303	52959035506	33358030020	62682704601	51655028024
62991112201	55390007701	33358030010	63304059001	00003087752
49452605301	55045353401	33261055090	63629184101	00003087750
38779018050	54868413700	00378511001	63629184102	51655033324
38779018010	54868026100	35356043105	63629184103	00003086450
38779018009	54569395501	54868311200	59746011306	00003086350
38779018008	00536215270	00527129801	63874052506	00003095650
38779018005	54569237900	55289011906	63874052520	00003082050
49452605304	38779018002	55289011902	63874052512	00003082030
53265024312	39769007602	55175410403	63874052515	00003080110
00182304963	10019004344	55175410402	63874052530	54569160200
23490617401	10019004301	55175410401	66336043406	00003095652
16590073630	00839740930	58016007800	66336043410	00003056902
00904556412	00703717501	54868311201	66993080502	00003056915
00839798592	00703717104	58016007830	68115030010	54569147900
00713013512	54569395500	54569472003	68115030030	54868248601
51927213400	16590032710	54569472002	54868472101	00003082405
00182709611	23490650903	54569472001	63629184104	00364666854
51927348900	21695057230	54569472000	55887039560	00223839710
63370019845	21695057215	53265024512	66267027112	00223839810
63370019835	21695057205	52959035512	58864070215	52349011010
63370019825	16590032760	55045240002	55045169608	43797002912
62991112203	33358030102	66336015006	55289056810	54868331100
62991112202	16590032720	49884055010	55289056812	00597002201
55390007710	33261055060	00182821189	55289056820	00597002001

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

00597002504	61392046590	00223213201	61392046354	58016082515
00597002301	61392046560	00615250829	00364231802	54868183202
00597002702	61392046554	00223213202	00677082406	58016082520
00597002101	61392046532	00615250810	00904161660	53489015010
00008004002	00615250843	00603599521	00839670416	53489015001
00008002901	54868182800	00536464405	00839670406	51655051287
00008004001	00904161840	00536464401	00814784714	51079056720
00008002801	61392046531	00405499701	00781162413	51079056701
54569148100	61392046530	00378061810	00781162410	50752026709
54569412800	60809015472	00378061801	54868006705	55045203208
00108490620	60809015455	00839672006	00677082410	61392046432
51655022725	57866464401	00615250853	00904179561	00378061201
00108490420	55829050510	58016082415	00677082401	61392046491
00108490320	54868182802	00536464310	00615250688	61392046490
00108490720	61392046551	61392046332	00615250665	61392046460
00108490201	00047292035	61392046331	00615250663	61392046454
00108490142	50962037604	61392046330	00615250653	61392046451
58016068400	50383003904	60809015372	00615250643	58016082512
51655022625	38245060814	60809015355	00781162401	61392046439
33261085400	00904180820	61392046345	50752026605	33261085390
53489050001	00603175654	58016082420	00603599421	61392046431
51079058020	00536220097	61392046351	54569318600	61392046430
51079058001	00364211977	58016082412	53489014910	60809012672
50752026809	00615250863	57866464203	53489014901	60809012655
50752026806	00054386050	57480036306	51079056620	60346084030
50752026805	00364067001	57480036301	51079056601	58016082530
33261085490	50383003804	55829050310	00904161680	61392046445
33261085460	00904180920	55045203108	50752026606	00615250753
00904161880	00839705565	60346083930	00904179560	00781163410
00904161860	00472145194	00223213102	17236030110	00781163401
61392046545	00121066204	00615250629	17236030101	00677082510
17236030510	00054386150	00536464301	00904524180	00677082506
17236030501	00047288935	00405499603	00904524160	00677082501
00904180461	00364231702	00405499601	00904180261	00615250788
00904179761	00121066104	00378061610	00904179580	50752026706
00904179760	00615250813	00378061601	54868006704	00615250763
54569316700	00814784914	61392046339	50752026609	00839670506
33261085430	00781164413	00364231801	54569318700	00615250743
61392046539	00781164410	54868006700	00536464305	00615250729
00364231701	00781164401	00223213101	58016082500	00615250713
00223212802	00677083206	62584087401	57866464301	00615250710
00223212801	00677083201	61392046391	57480036406	00615250701
62584089601	00615250888	61392046390	57480036401	00603599432
61392046591	00615250865	61392046360	55829050410	00615250765

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

00904180361	00904524080	00904179960	00615250965	00007506101
54868183200	61392046239	00904179940	00615250963	00007506201
33261085360	61392046232	00781167401	00615250953	54569208900
33261085330	61392046231	00615251088	55829050210	00007507103
33261085300	61392046230	00615251065	55829050710	00007507003
17236030210	61392046215	00615251063	00615250943	00007506615
17236030201	60809015172	60809015255	00615250929	60429019230
00781163413	61392046254	00615251043	00904179861	61392015251
00904524260	00603599221	00223213001	00615250588	00378240505
00814784814	00615250463	00536464901	00904180180	00378240501
00904179680	00615250453	00405499901	00904179460	00781103410
00904179661	00615250443	00364072401	00904180561	68071080730
00904179660	00615250432	00223213402	00615250510	62269027930
00904161780	00615250429	00223213401	00781161413	62269027924
00904161760	00615250413	60809015272	00781161401	61392015291
00839670516	17236031810	00615251053	50752026505	61392015290
50752026705	00615250401	00405499503	00405499801	61392015260
00904524280	00677082301	00615250601	00904161560	61392015254
51079056520	00536464110	00615250610	00615250565	00781103401
00223213302	00536464101	00378061210	00536465401	61392015245
57480036206	00405499303	00364072301	00615250563	61392015239
57480036201	00405499301	00603599332	00615250553	61392015232
55829050110	00615250613	00603599321	00615250543	61392015231
54868314600	54868183203	00904180661	00615250529	61392015230
54569037900	00615250410	00536464201	00615250513	00781103413
60346083830	00839670306	50752027006	51655022825	60429019260
53489014801	00904161480	00405499501	00007507730	54569170701
60809015155	00904524060	00378061410	00007507720	60429019218
51079056519	00904180061	00378061401	00007507920	51079057320
51079056517	00904179380	00364066202	00007507930	51079057301
51079056501	00904179361	00364066201	00007507320	17236029310
50752026409	00904179360	00223213002	00007507420	17236029301
50752026406	00615250465	50752027005	00007507430	16590030530
50752026405	00839670316	00536464210	00007507630	60429019290
53489014810	00615250488	00615250988	51655022887	61392015431
61392046245	00814784614	00405499401	00007506011	00904056160
00223213301	00781160413	00364066901	00007507244	68115058600
62584087301	00781160410	00223212902	00007507620	62682703101
61392046291	00781160401	00223212901	00007506415	62269028030
61392046290	00677082310	55829050610	54569036601	62269028024
61392046260	00677082306	00904764960	00007506111	61392015491
61392046256	17236031801	00615250501	00007506315	61392015490
57866104201	00904161460	00781166401	00007504948	61392015460
61392046251	00615251029	50752026905	00007504744	61392015454

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

61392015451	38779046504	43353085099	49848001930	60505311403
61392015445	38779046503	43353085045	47463010530	60505311408
51079057420	00781103610	43353085018	21695000230	62756055518
61392015432	51079057201	43353085015	21695000215	55111016705
00904056260	61392015131	35356017130	16590074560	62756055588
61392015430	00781103201	16590090430	16590074530	00904628606
60429019390	00659302060	63629338604	12280028230	65862056530
60429019360	00615359888	63629338602	12280028215	66993005430
60429019330	00615359865	63629338601	68258904901	62756055583
60429019318	00615359863	59148000635	49999081690	51079015520
54868135200	00615359853	68115080430	58016005460	51079015501
61392015154	00615359843	35356056830	21695000330	13668017030
54569170700	00615359829	59148001135	68115080415	13668017001
51079057401	00378240201	12280030730	59148001665	00378552293
17236029610	00615150343	12280030715	59148001215	00378552291
17236029605	51079057220	59148001035	59148001315	00378552210
17236029601	35356082330	59148001013	12280001415	00093577156
61392015439	61392015160	49999081830	55048010530	00093577110
00615150365	61392015132	49848002030	21695000315	00093577101
60429019430	61392015139	43353084945	21695000345	66993046730
57866443903	61392015145	43353084916	43353084815	00378515710
57866443902	62269027824	43353084915	43353084816	65862056599
57866443901	00781103210	21695000530	43353084845	13668017010
54868235601	17236037901	16590057330	49999059815	55111026479
51079057520	62269028124	68258707601	49999059830	00378515793
51079057501	62269028130	59148000613	68115071330	00378515791
17236033410	00378240101	58016005400	16590074630	60505311308
17236033405	00781103001	59148001971	52959060530	00093576756
17236033401	00781103013	59148001871	59148000935	62756075464
00904056360	61392015151	59148064123	59148000913	00093576701
00781103613	54569148401	59148064023	49999081730	66993046830
61392015130	00085031305	68071079215	68258707501	66993005530
00781103601	54569148300	63629338704	68071079415	62756075564
00615150363	00085094005	63629338703	68115046915	60505327703
00781103213	54569242400	63629338702	68071079315	60505327700
00615150353	00085007705	63629338701	59148000835	59746030832
61392015190	00085001204	59148000735	59148000813	00093576710
00615150329	00085036302	59148000713	55289025130	55111026481
00378241005	54569352900	58016005490	54868520200	66993005105
00378241001	00085070504	55289056630	21695000415	50268061713
49452793902	00003098770	58016005430	55111016730	49884032255
49452793901	00003092020	59148001113	59762010901	49884032252
38779046525	16590032330	52959060430	60429062430	13668008930
38779046515	49848002130	49999081630	60505311400	00378551293

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

00093524765	49884032155	00904637761	60505327500	55111016305
00093524719	49884032152	13668016701	60505327503	60505311008
68258715301	13668008830	13668016710	62756075164	55700010730
68084052811	00378551193	13668016730	55048055230	59762010501
68084052801	00093524665	42254020430	66993046630	60429062030
66993046430	00093524619	43598016405	43598016530	60505311003
66993046405	59762010801	62756055218	00093576910	62756055118
66993005130	68084074011	51079015301	00378533510	62756055183
59746030812	60429062330	50268061513	00378533593	62756055188
13668016910	68084052711	55048055130	13668016801	63629462001
55111016630	68084052701	55111016405	13668016810	55048055030
55111016605	66993046330	55111016430	13668016830	55111026581
55048055330	66993046305	55700010814	42254022230	00093524819
51079015420	66993005030	55700010830	49884032055	00378551393
51079015401	66993005005	59762010601	66993005330	51079015620
43598016630	65862056499	60429062130	00093510556	49884032352
43598016605	65862056430	60505311100	51079015601	49884032355
43353084618	62756055488	43598016430	66993004730	00093576810
42549074114	62756055418	62756055388	66993046005	50268061813
42254020530	60505311303	55111016505	66993046030	68084052911
35356075630	60505327603	55111016530	68084052501	55111026579
62756055483	68258709601	59762010701	68084052511	00093524865
13668016930	68084052601	60429062230	68258715201	59746030912
60505311300	00378521293	60505311200	65862056199	59746030932
13668016901	62756055283	60505311203	00093510505	60505327800
00904637661	62756055288	60505311208	65862056130	60505327803
00904628561	65862056230	49884032052	00378571310	62756075764
00378545493	65862056299	62756055383	00378571391	66993005630
00378545491	66993004805	43598016505	00378571393	66993046930
00378545410	66993004830	65862056330	00904628706	00093576801
00093577056	60505311108	65862056399	13668017101	60505311000
00093577010	66993046130	66993004905	13668017110	60505314008
00093577001	60505311103	66993004930	13668017130	55048054930
00781315972	68084052611	66993046205	42254020630	55111016805
00517095501	68084072301	66993046230	00093510501	55111016830
00904628361	68084072311	68258715409	55111016330	59762011001
35356075614	68258709501	13668016601	13668016610	60429062530
68084074001	00093524519	62756055318	00378533591	13668009030
60505327600	00093524565	00093576901	00378521291	60505314003
59746030732	00378551093	00093576956	13668016630	68084052901
59746030712	13668008630	55111026279	42254020330	62756055618
55111026381	66993046105	55111026281	51079015201	62756055683
55111026379	51079015320	59746030612	51079015220	66993046505
50268061613	00904628461	59746030632	66993004705	60505314000

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

66993046530	49848002930	00002411630	00002411733	35356031730
62756055688	55289049930	66105055415	00002411760	49848003130
66993005230	67544075830	00002411660	13411013701	67544006430
66993005205	00002411501	66105055409	13411013703	67544006453
00093576856	00002411504	13411013603	58864096815	68115080330
65862056699	00002411530	13411013606	13411013709	68115080360
00378521210	00002411533	13411013609	58864083115	68258709301
65862056630	00002411560	13411013615	16590081830	00002411201
47463055130	12280002415	47463055230	18837037530	49848001630
13411013501	13411013915	54868533600	18837037560	00002411230
13411013503	49848001730	58864089630	21695014215	16590052972
13411013506	68115079430	66105055401	47463055330	00002411260
13411013509	68115079460	66105055403	49848002830	13411013401
62682706003	00002763511	66105013206	49999060615	13411013403
13411013515	00002442004	00002411633	49999060630	13411013406
13411013903	00002763611	00002441504	54868394100	13411013409
16590062130	13411013415	66105015503	16590052990	16590051130
16590062160	00002763711	66105015506	13411013706	16590051172
16590062190	00002766001	66105015509	66105013303	16590051190
58864082230	00002445401	66105015515	16590052960	33358037230
21695014030	00002765801	66105015545	52959057930	33358037260
49848001530	35356032030	67544024930	54868425500	00002411204
49999073915	66105055406	68115070815	54868425501	00049572082
49999073930	00002445501	68115070830	55887027230	00049576583
54868425400	00002445585	68115070860	55887027260	00049575047
54868425401	35356032130	16590051160	55887027290	51655025024
58864076815	00002445601	00002441501	58864070430	00659301630
58864082215	00002445685	55289021330	63629363301	00049573082
12280002460	35356032230	00002441530	47463055030	00049573066
18837037430	49848002730	00002441533	66105013301	00049574066
35356031830	00002445301	00002441560	35356031630	00049577073
00002765901	00002445385	13411013801	66105013306	00049577066
66105013203	35356031930	13411013803	66105013309	00049577041
00002442033	00002445485	13411013806	66105013315	54569188100
00002442060	13411013601	13411013809	66105013345	00049574082
12280005830	66105013209	13411013815	67544024830	00049571066
12280005860	66105013215	16590052930	68115075815	00049572066
13411013901	66105013245	68258709201	68115075830	00378300501
13411013906	67544016730	13411013715	68115075845	00364216802
00002442030	68115092130	49848001830	68115075860	00364216801
13411013909	68115092160	00002759701	68258709001	00405500601
21695014430	68258709101	00002411701	63629363302	00536451601
12280002430	00002411601	00002411704	00002411233	00047097224
47463054930	00002411604	00002411730	00002442001	00536451605

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

00603602021	61392079054	62584087801	00603601921	54569233701
00378300510	00472145794	61392079130	00047097124	00085072008
00615130413	61392079051	00904295860	00677115001	51285088802
00677115101	00904289920	61392079132	00781222701	00603511721
00781222801	00904289930	61392079139	00781222710	00603511728
00781222810	38245061314	61392079145	00781222713	00677112201
00839729006	50962037702	61392079151	00839728906	00781126601
00904295740	50962037704	61392079154	00904289140	00904184040
62584087601	51079068737	61392079160	00364216601	00904184060
51079058701	54868237201	61392079190	00781222901	00904763860
00904289240	00904295640	61392079191	00536495201	52555046201
00904289260	00378100101	60429018690	00839728806	11845016501
00781222813	00405383576	00615034713	00405500401	51285088804
60346084130	57866443701	00047097524	00603601821	51875024901
00904295660	17236046701	00364216901	00615130213	51875024902
00904295661	17236046710	00364216902	00677114901	52544070801
17236046601	17236046711	00378501001	00364216702	52544070805
00536214097	21695016130	00378501010	00781222613	00536307801
00904295760	51079058801	00405500701	61392078851	61392007232
17236046610	51079058820	00440856190	00904289060	00904763861
17236046611	51655076087	00536495401	00904295560	00182123801
51079058720	54569195200	17236046801	00904295561	54569327000
54569323100	61392079060	00603602121	17236046501	58016007300
54868234300	54868235800	00904295861	61392078831	58016007330
61392078991	00904295761	00677115201	61392078845	58016007360
61392078930	57866443702	00536495101	00781222601	58016007390
61392078931	57866443703	00781222910	17236046511	61392007230
61392078932	60346084230	00904289160	61392078839	61392007231
61392078939	60429018590	00839729106	61392078832	61392007245
61392078945	61392079030	00904289340	61392078830	61392007239
61392078951	61392079031	00904289360	54569414500	00405478901
61392078954	61392079032	00904295840	51079058620	61392007251
61392078960	61392079039	00781222913	51079058601	61392007254
61392078990	61392079045	00536495405	00839723306	61392007260
54569323101	54569195201	00615130313	00839621712	61392007290
00603176254	61392079131	61392078860	00839622606	61392007291
00472145791	17236046810	61392078890	00839621706	00182123701
61392079090	17236046811	61392078891	54569419400	00378004201
61392079091	51079058901	62584087501	00085072004	00603511828
62584087701	51079058920	00364216701	00085059808	00378007301
00047287735	57866443801	00378200201	00085059804	51285089004
00054387250	57866443802	00378200210	54569233700	51875025001
00093961312	57866443803	00405500501	00085028708	51875025002
00182611271	60346084330	61392078854	00085028704	52544070901



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance**  
**Managed Care Technical Manual**

52544070905	52544070605	52544070701	54569637200	00814378914
52555046401	52555046001	00904763740	50436126203	61392011190
00536308305	52555046005	00182123605	13913000519	00904033670
55289018517	54569413700	61392007190	13913000413	61392011131
00904763960	61392007130	51285088902	13913000419	00677078205
00603511921	61392007131	61392007154	53451010301	62584069401
00677112401	51285088704	00603511628	00173080601	61392011191
00781126801	00536307701	61392007151	53451010101	61392011130
00904185060	00182123501	61392007191	54868012504	61392011160
00904185061	00904184560	61392007160	54868148201	61392011151
54569269100	52555046101	00182123601	54868148301	61392011154
54868392700	00182123505	61392007145	54868012505	61392011139
52555046405	00223155101	00349888301	54868012503	53489028110
00677112301	00349888201	00349888305	54868012502	55370051209
00349888501	00349888205	00603511621	54868012403	55370051207
00349888505	00904182060	00378044201	54868012402	54868089901
00378057401	00378033005	00378044205	00378541028	54868089900
00378057405	00536307705	00405478801	00781282808	54569066301
00405479001	00603511521	00536308205	00378542028	54569066300
00536308301	00603511528	00536308201	00781282708	61392011145
52555046105	00677112001	54569171500	00430021014	00172295960
51285089002	00781126501	59417040271	00002321045	00615158710
00839622712	00781126505	00006051768	00430022014	00615158701
11845016603	00781126513	00006051760	00430021514	00364044601
00781126701	00839622506	59417040471	00430043614	00364041501
00781126713	00378033001	54569094500	00002322045	00182105910
00839622706	00904763761	00006094674	00430043514	00677078201
00904184540	00781127301	00006094668	54868457000	00814379114
00904184561	00781127305	00006094628	00093722528	00172295980
00904763940	00781127313	00006093474	00093722628	00615158713
00182123805	00814595614	00006091428	00904033660	00904066160
00603511821	00904182540	00006092174	53489028101	00904066140
51875024702	00904182560	00006093468	53258012013	00677047901
61392007132	00904182561	00006092168	51079011020	00615158613
00904182061	00677112101	00006092128	11845024804	00615158601
00904763640	00904763760	59417040171	11845024803	61392011132
00904763660	11845016403	54569094402	11845024801	00182105901
00904763661	49999055130	54569094401	00904033680	00364062201
11845016303	51285088904	54569094400	00904033661	00615158513
51285088702	51875024801	00006091474	53489028105	00615158510
00904182040	61392007139	00006091468	00904033640	00615158505
51875024701	00405478701	45861010801	00839660616	00615158501
00839622512	52544070705	54569637100	00839660606	00603352721
52544070601	51875024802	13913000616	00814378930	00405438402

Virginia Department of Medical Assistance

Managed Care Technical Manual

00615158705	00536385610	57844018701	00093550656	00002323301
00364062205	00536385705	57844015101	00781219531	00002323133
00839622906	00536385710	00677056601	49884025311	00002323130
00247146903	46703004705	00093550456	00781219431	00002323101
00182151810	54569147500	00781219131	00093550756	00002323433
00182151805	00078010108	42291065330	49884025211	00002323401
00182151801	00078010106	49884025011	42291065530	00002323233
00904066280	00078010105	00093550556	00781219231	00002323230
00904066270	00078007006	00781219331	00093550356	00002323201
00904066260	00078007005	49884025111	42291065230	00002323030
00405438401	00078010036	42291065630	00002323430	
00536385701	00078007008	49884027711	00002323333	
00536385601	51655021521	42291065430	00002323330	

J Code List

J1630

J1631

J2060

J2358

J2426

J2680

J2794

J3360

**3.2.21.4 Examples**

None

**3.2.21.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.2.22 Behavioral Health Homes Quality Report**

#### **3.2.22.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.9.E.VI

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.9.E.VI

#### **3.2.22.2 File Specifications**

<b>Field Description</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
Total BHH members enrolled	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of BHH members enrolled with contact between PCP and behavioral health provider	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of BHH members with behavioral health inpatient discharge	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of BHH members with behavioral health ambulatory care follow-up within 30 days after behavioral health inpatient discharge	Value must be $\geq 0$
Report month	Format (text) <i>mm_yyyy</i>

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files. Each month's data should be contained on one row.

File Name: BHH\_QUALITY.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Due Date: By close of business on the 15th calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting month.

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

#### **3.2.22.3 Requirements**

Indicators should be reported for all individuals participating in the BHH program for at least one day during the reporting month.

Number of BHH Month Enrollment with At Least One Contact is the number of members whose primary care provider (PCP) had at least one contact *with the member's behavioral health provider* during the reporting period. Behavioral health providers include: psychiatrists, doctoral-level psychologists, licensed professional counselors, licensed clinical social workers, and licensed clinical behavioral health case managers. MCO case managers/care managers are not considered behavioral health providers; however, if the member does not have a treating behavioral health provider, then the MCO's consulting psychiatrist would be expected to have monthly contact with the enrolled member's PCP. Valid contact types include: in-person meetings, phone conversations, and telemedicine. Email messages/letters are not considered a

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

valid form of contact. Information on the provider types and recommended contacts or encounters related to integrated behavioral health in primary care is available from:  
[http://integrationacademy.ahrq.gov/sites/default/files/AHRQ\\_AcadLitReview.pdf](http://integrationacademy.ahrq.gov/sites/default/files/AHRQ_AcadLitReview.pdf)

The number of BHH members with ambulatory care follow-up should be determined using the Healthcare Effectiveness and Information Set (HEDIS) specifications for the Follow-up After Hospitalization for Mental Illness measure. For more information on this measure see:

<http://www.qualitymeasures.ahrq.gov/content.aspx?id=48641&search=follow-up+hospitalization>.

The report should reflect cumulative results for the BHH program, i.e., the MCO should report additional discharges and follow up visits each month as claims are received. Report members with a behavioral health inpatient discharge in the month of the discharge. Report members with follow-up visits in the month of the inpatient discharge.

### **3.2.22.4 Examples**

Note that the header row is for information purposes only – no header row should be included in the submitted file.

<b>BHH_QUALITY.CSV (for October 2015)</b>				
<b>Total BHH Members Enrolled</b>	<b>Number of BHH members enrolled with contact between PCP and behavioral health provider</b>	<b>Number of BHH members with behavioral health inpatient discharge</b>	<b>Number of BHH members with behavioral health ambulatory care follow-up within 30 days after behavioral health inpatient discharge</b>	<b>Report month</b>
100	90	3	3	07_2015
105	95	2	1	08_2015
120	100	4	3	09_2015

### **3.2.22.5 Scoring Criteria**

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.3 Quarterly Deliverables**

All quarterly reporting deliverables are due to DMAS by the last calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting quarter, or as noted by specific report. If the last calendar day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or state holiday, then the quarterly report deliverables are due by close of business of the next full business day.

Unless otherwise stated, the reporting periods and submission dates for quarterly reporting are as follows:

<b>Report Period</b>	<b>Submission Due</b>
January – March,	April 30 <sup>th</sup>
April – June,	July 31 <sup>st</sup>
July – September	October 31 <sup>st</sup>
October – December	January 31 <sup>st</sup>

Certain reports reflect different reporting periods, and these differences are defined in the detailed reporting specifications within this document.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.3.1 Provider Network File**

**3.3.1.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.2.E

FAMIS Contract, Article II, Section I.1.d

**3.3.1.2 File Specifications**

Field	Specifications
NPI/API	Required. 10 bytes numeric with leading zeros.
PCP Status	Required field. Must contain a valid value. Valid values are Y and N.
Provider Last Name	Required
Provider First Name	Leave blank if facility
Address line 1	Required
Address line 2	Optional
City	Required
State	Required
Zip code	Required. 5 byte numeric with leading zeros.
Taxonomy Code	Required. Current taxonomy code values are listed on the WPC's web site: <a href="http://www.wpc-edl.com/reference/">http://www.wpc-edl.com/reference/</a> under the link: 'Health Care Provider Taxonomy Code Set'
Provider Type	Required. Examples: Ancillary, CSB, Health Department, Hospital, Independent Lab, OB/GYN, Optical, Pediatric, Pharmacy, Psychiatric
Provider Specialty	Required. Examples: Anesthesiologist, Cardiologist, DME, Hospital, Infectious Disease, Internal Medicine, OB/GYN, Pediatrician, Transportation, etc.

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: PROV\_NTWK.csv

Trigger: Quarterly, or on a more frequent basis as requested by the Department.

Due Date: By close of business on the last calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting quarter.

DMAS: Managed Care Systems Analyst

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.3.1.3 Requirements**

Include providers participating in Medicaid and FAMIS.

The complete provider file; i.e., all PCPs, specialists, and subcontractor networks (this includes transportation, psychiatric, optical, and/or pharmacy, etc.) must be submitted. The entire network should be in a single file submission, formatted as above; not separate files.

Include only network participating providers. Do not include any out of network providers in this file.

For providers with multiple service office locations, each office location must be listed on a different line.

Each provider and service location should be listed only once in the MCO's submission. Do not include multiple lines for the same provider and location with different class types / taxonomy values. Provide the primary class type / taxonomy code only.

The address provided should represent the provider's actual servicing address (not billing, mailing, or corporate). Do not submit P.O. boxes for the provider's servicing address.

Provider last name field must contain the valid individual or business name for the NPI/API provided. Do not use default values for the provider last name.

The following table shows the mapping of NPPES Taxonomy Codes to provider specialty that will be used to evaluate provider networks:

<b>NPPES Taxonomy Code(s)</b>	<b>Specialty</b>
207KA0200X 207K00000X	Allergy & Immunology
207L00000X 207LC0200X 207LP2900X 207LP3000X	Anesthesiology
208C00000X	Colon and Rectal Surgery
207N00000X 207ND0900X 207ND0101X 207NP0225X 207NS0135X	Dermatology
207PE0004X 207P00000X 207PH0002X 207PT0002X 207PP0204X 207PE0005X	Emergency Medicine
207QA0401X 207QA0000X 207QA0505X 207Q00000X 207QG0300X 207QH0002X 207QS1201X 207QS0010X	Family Medicine
208D00000X	General Practice

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>NPPEs Taxonomy Code(s)</b>	<b>Specialty</b>
208M00000X	Hospitalist
207RA0401X 207RA0000X 207RA0201X 207RB0002X 207RC0000X 207RC0001X 207RC0200X 207RE0101X 207RG0100X 207RG0300X 207RH0000X 207RH0003X 207RI0008X 207RH0002X 207RI0200X 207R00000X 207RI0011X 207RX0202X 207RN0300X 207RP1001X 207RR0500X 207RS0012X 207RS0010X	Internal Medicine
207SG0202X 207SG0201X	Medical Genetics
207T00000X	Neurological Surgery
207UN0901X 207UN0902X 207U00000X	Nuclear Medicine
207VC0200X 207VF0040X 207VX0201X 207VG0400X 207VH0002X 207VM0101X 207VX0000X 207V00000X 207VE0102X	Obstetrics & Gynecology
207W00000X 152W00000X	Ophthalmology
204E00000X	Oral Surgery
207XS0114X 207XX0004X 207XS0106X 207X00000X 207XS0117X 207XX0801X 207XP3100X 207XX0005X	Orthopedic Surgery



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>NPPEs Taxonomy Code(s)</b>	<b>Specialty</b>
207YS0123X 207YX0602X 207Y00000X 207YX0905X 207YX0901X 207YP0228X 207YX0007X 207YS0012X	Otolaryngology
208VP0014X 208VP0000X	Pain Medicine
207ZP0101X 207ZP0102X 207ZB0001X 207ZP0105X 207ZC0500X 207ZD0900X 207ZH0000X 207ZN0500X 207ZP0213X	Pathology
2080A0000X 2080P0006X 2080H0002X 2080N0001X 2080P0008X 2080P0201X 2080P0202X 2080P0203X 2080P0204X 2080P0205X 2080P0206X 2080P0207X 2080P0208X 2080P0210X 2080P0214X 2080P0216X 208000000X 2080S0012X 2080S0010X	Pediatrics
183500000X 3336C0002X 3336H0001X 332900000X	Pharmacy
2081H0002X 2081N0008X 2081P2900X 2081P0010X 208100000X 2081P0004X 2081S0010X	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation
208200000X 2082S0099X 2082S0105X	Plastic Surgery

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>NPPE Taxonomy Code(s)</b>	<b>Specialty</b>
2083A0100X 2083T0002X 2083X0100X 2083P0500X 2083P0901X 2083P0011X	Preventive Medicine
2084A0401X 2084P0802X 2084B0040X 2084P0804X 2084N0600X 2084D0003X 2084F0202X 2084P0805X 2084P0005X 2084N0400X 2084N0402X 2084P2900X 2084P0800X 2084P0015X 2084S0012X 2084V0102X	Psychiatry & Neurology
2085B0100X 2085D0003X 2085R0202X 2085U0001X 2085N0700X 2085N0904X 2085P0229X 2085R0001X 2085R0203X 2085R0204X	Radiology
2086S0120X 2086S0122X 208600000X 2086S0105X 2086S0102X 2086X0206X 2086S0127X 2086S0129X	Surgery
208G00000X	Thoracic Surgery
204F00000X	Transplant Surgery
2088P0231X 208800000X	Urology
101Y00000X 106H00000X 103T00000X 103TC0700X 104100000X 1041C0700X 101YM0800X 101YP2500X	Behavioral Health and Social Service Providers

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>NPPEs Taxonomy Code(s)</b>	<b>Specialty</b>
367A00000X 363L00000X 363LA2100X 363LA2200X 363LF0000X 363LP0200X 363A00000X 363AM0700X 363AS0400X 367500000X	Physician Assistants and Advanced Practice Nursing Providers
225X00000X 225100000X 227800000X 227900000X 231H00000X 235Z00000X	Respiratory, Developmental, Rehabilitative and Restorative Service Providers
282N00000X	Acute Care Hospital
291U00000X	Clinical Medical Laboratory
251S00000X	Community Service Boards
332BC3200X 332B00000X 332BX2000X	Durable Medical Equipment Supplier
261QE0700X	End-Stage Renal Disease Facility
261QF0050X 261QF0400X	Federally-Qualified Health Centers (FQHC)
261QP0904X 251K00000X	Health Department
251E00000X	Home Health
333600000X 3336C0003X 3336L0003X	Pharmacy
335E00000X	Prosthetic Supplier
261QR1100X	Rural Health Care Clinic (RHC)
314000000X	Skilled Nursing Facility
344800000X 341600000X 3416L0300X 347B00000X 343900000X 343800000X 344600000X	Transportation
261QU0200X	Urgent Care Center

### **3.3.1.4 Examples**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.3.1.5 Scoring Criteria**

Number of rows with one or more error (as defined in the File Specifications) divided by the Total number of rows submitted.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.3.2 Providers Failing Accreditation/Credentialing and Terminations**

**3.3.2.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.1

FAMIS Contract, Section 3.1

**3.3.2.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Excel (.xlsx file)

File Name: PRV\_CRED.xlsx

Trigger: Quarterly

Due Date: By close of business on the last calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting quarter.

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.3.2.3 Requirements**

Include providers participating in Medicaid and FAMIS. Include all MCO-terminated providers in this report. The template is located on the DMAS web site, titled "Providers Failing Accreditation/Credentialing and Terminations."

**3.3.2.4 Examples**

None

**3.3.2.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.3.3 Case Managers List (Eliminated)**

Deliverable eliminated effective 07/01/2015

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.3.4 Members with Physical and Behavioral Health Limitations and  
Conditions (Eliminated)**

Deliverable eliminated effective 07/01/2015

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.3.5 Program Integrity Activities**

**3.3.5.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 9.2

FAMIS Contract, Section 9.2

**3.3.5.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: PDF file

File Name: PI\_ACTIV.pdf

Trigger: Quarterly

Due Date: By close of business on the last calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting quarter.

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.3.5.3 Requirements**

Include all components as specified by the contract. The template is located on the DMAS web site, titled "Quarterly PI Abuse Overpayment-Recovery Report".

**3.3.5.4 Examples**

None

**3.3.5.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.3.6 BOI Filing - Quarterly**

**3.3.6.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.1.A

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.1.A

**3.3.6.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: BOI\_QTRLY.pdf

Trigger: Quarterly

Due Date: On the same day on which it is submitted to the Bureau of Insurance

DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

**3.3.6.3 Requirements**

All data for this deliverable must be submitted to DMAS in a single PDF file via the FTP as specified above. Do not submit any hardcopy files to DMAS.

**3.3.6.4 Examples**

None

**3.3.6.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.3.7 Financial Report**

#### **3.3.7.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.1.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.1.B

#### **3.3.7.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Excel (.xlsx) file

File Name: FIN\_QTRLY.xlsx

Trigger: Quarterly

Due Date: First, second and third quarter reports are due by the close of business 45 days following the end of the reporting quarter. Fourth quarter, CY and the Annual Statement to BOI are due by the close of business 60 days following the end of the reporting quarter.

DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

#### **3.3.7.3 Requirements**

As specified by contract and additional guidance provided by DMAS Provider Reimbursement Division. The template for submission of this report is provided on the Managed Care web site.

All data for this deliverable must be submitted to DMAS in a single Excel (.xlsx) file via the FTP as specified above. Do not submit any hardcopy files to DMAS.

#### 3.3.7.4 Examples

### 3.3.7.5 Scoring Criteria

Version 3.10

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

### 3.3.8 Reinsurance

#### 3.3.8.1 Contract Reference

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.12

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.12

#### 3.3.8.2 File Specifications

Field	Specifications
CLAIM_ID	Format: CHAR(20) Unique MCO or MMIS claim identification number (ICN/CCN) Required
FROM_DATE	Format: MM/DD/YYYY(10) First date on which service provided Required
FILL_DATE	Format: DATE(10) - MM/DD/YYYY Date prescription was filled Optional
PAID_DATE	Format: DATE(10) - MM/DD/YYYY Date claim paid; important for calculating IBNR/trend estimates Required
RECIP_ID	Format: CHAR(12) Member's Medicaid ID number Required
SSN	Format: CHAR(9) No dashes. Fill with spaces if SSN is not available. Optional
BIRTH	Format: DATE(10) - MM/DD/YYYY Member's birth date Optional
SEX	Format: CHAR(1) Valid Values: 'F' = female; 'M' = male; 'U' = unknown Optional
CTY_CNTY	Format: CHAR(3) FIPS code of member's residence – Must be valid Virginia city/county code Optional
ELIG_CAT	Format: CHAR(10) Member's aid category code If provided, must be a valid Virginia Medicaid/FAMIS aid category Optional
PROV_NPI	Format: CHAR(10) Provider NPI or API number Required
PROV_TAXID	Format: CHAR(9) Provider tax ID Optional

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>Field</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
BILLED_AMT	Format: Numeric with 2 decimal places, no leading zeroes, no commas, and no dollar sign. Must be greater than zero. Billed/charged amount Required
PAID_AMT	Format: Numeric with 2 decimal places, no leading zeroes, no commas, and no dollar sign. Must be greater than zero. Paid amount- INGREDIENT COST + DISPENSING FEE Required
COPAY_AMT	Format: Numeric with 2 decimal places, no leading zeroes, no commas, and no dollar sign. Must be greater than zero. Co-pay collected Required
DISPENSE_FEE	Format: Numeric with 2 decimal places, no leading zeroes, and no dollar sign. Dispensing fee Required
BRAND_GEN	Format: CHAR(1) Brand/Generic indicator. Valid values are: 'B'=brand, 'G'=generic Optional
DRUG	Format: CHAR(50) Drug name Optional
DAW	Format: CHAR(1) Dispensed as written indicator. Valid values are: 0 = No product selection indicated (Default); 1 = Substitution not allowed by prescribing physician; 2 = Substitution allowed - patient requested product dispensed; 3 = Substitution allowed - pharmacist selected product dispensed; 4 = Substitution allowed - generic drug not in stock; 5 = Substitution allowed - brand drug dispensed as generic; 6 = Override; 7 = Substitution not allowed - brand drug mandated by law; 8 = Substitution allowed - generic drug not available in marketplace; 9 = Other. Optional
NDC	Format: CHAR(11) Must be a valid NDC National drug code (NDC) Situational based on claim type (pharmacy / medical).
THER_CLS	Format: CHAR(2) Standard therapeutic class code Optional
REFILL	Format: CHAR(1) Refill indicator: Valid Values: 'Y' = refill; 'N' = not refill Optional
STATUS	Format: CHAR(1) Claim status; please submit final adjudicated paid claims only. Identifies whether this claim record represents an original payment or an adjustment / void to a prior quarter payment Valid Values: O = Original; A = Adjustment (full replacement); V = Void. 'A' and 'V' values are used for corrections to prior period claims Required

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>Field</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
SUB_CAP	Format: CHAR(1) Indicates whether claim is paid FFS or is a capitated service; Valid Values: 'F' =FFS, 'C' = Capitated Required
PROC_CD	Format: Char(5) HCPCS / CPT/ J-code used for medical claims. Situational based on claim type (pharmacy / medical).

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma Separated Values

File Name: REINSURE.csv

Trigger: Quarterly

Due Date: Q3 – Due by DMAS close of business on October 31<sup>st</sup>  
Q4 – Due by DMAS close of business on January 31<sup>st</sup>  
Q1 – Due by DMAS close of business on April 30<sup>th</sup>  
Q2 – Due by DMAS close of business September 30<sup>th</sup>

DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

### **3.3.8.3 Requirements**

Include members enrolled in Medicaid and FAMIS.

Only include members whose total MCO payment amount for all drug costs for the current contract year is over the \$150,000 threshold. Includes pharmacy, physician, and outpatient hospital costs.

Data submitted each quarter must be cumulative year to date. For example, if a member exceeds the threshold in the first quarter, then report all prescription drug costs associated with that member in each successive quarter along with any new prescription drug costs.

In order to be processed for reimbursement by DMAS, MCO reinsurance requests must be submitted within five (5) business days of the due date specified for this deliverable.

Any submitted claim records that do not meet the specifications (editing criteria) specified for this deliverable in the MCTM will not be accepted and not considered for reimbursement.

### **3.3.8.4 Examples**

None

### **3.3.8.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

### 3.3.9 PCP Incentive Payments

#### 3.3.9.1 Contract Reference

2014 Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.14.E

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.14.E

#### 3.3.9.2 File Specifications

Field Description	Description	Validation Rules
MCO Code	Identifies the MCO submitting the file.	Must be one of the following values: AGP, ANT, CNT, MJC, OFC, VAP
Submission Quarter	Identifies the quarter of the submission for DMAS.	Format: yyyyq (e.g., 20131). Every record in the file must have the same value in this field.
Payment Quarter	Identifies the quarter in which the <b>original</b> claim was paid.	Format: yyyyq (e.g., 20131). Based on calendar year quarter
Provider NPI	NPI of the servicing PCP who has attested, or For PA/NP, this must be the NPI of the directly supervising provider (who must also have attested).	Format: 10 bytes with leading zeroes. Must be a valid NPI.
Medicaid ID	Member's Medicaid ID.	Must be a valid Medicaid ID. For newborns where the Medicaid ID is not available, use the mother's ID. Format: 12 bytes with leading zeros.
Claim Status	Identifies whether this claim record represents an original payment or an adjustment / void to a prior quarter payment.	Valid values are: O = Original A = Adjustment (full replacement) V = Void
MCO Claim Identifier	MCO's unique identifier for the claim. For adjustments, this value must match the MCO Claim Identifier previously submitted to DMAS on the original.	Must be unique value within the MCO's quarterly file. Must be 20 characters or less. If 'Claim Status' is 'V' or 'A', this identifier must match the original claim in the MCO's previous submission file that is indicated in the 'Payment Quarter' field.
From Date of Service	From date of service.	Must be a valid date. Format = mm/dd/yyyy. Must be greater than 01/01/2013.
Thru Date of Service	Thru date of service. Use From Date if single day service.	Must be a valid date. Format = mm/dd/yyyy. Must be greater than 01/01/2013.
Date of Birth	Member's date of birth.	Must be a valid date. Format = mm/dd/yyyy. Must be less than From Date if Service.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>Field Description</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Validation Rules</b>
Region Code	This code value identifies where the service was rendered (based on provider location), and is used to validate the appropriate Medicare reimbursement rate.	Valid Values: NOVA = Provider servicing location is in northern Virginia (Alexandria city, Arlington, Fairfax county, Fairfax city, and Falls Church city). OTHR = Provider servicing location is not in northern Virginia.
Procedure code	Identifies the service rendered on the claim.	Cannot be blank. Should be a valid procedure code in the range of E&M (99201 – 99499) or immunization codes (e.g., 90460 - 90799).
Payment Method	Identifies the payment methodology that the MCO is using for reimbursement of the increased PCP rate for providers who have attested.	Valid Values: R = MCO pays increased PCP rate as a separate incremental amount on a quarterly 'reconciliation' basis. C = MCO pays increased amount to providers through their individual claims payment request process.
Billed Charge	The amount billed by the provider on the claim payment request submitted to the MCO.	Format: Numeric with 2 decimal places, no leading zeroes, and no dollar sign. Must be greater than zero.
TPL / COB Amt	Third Party Payer amount(s) applied on this claim.	Format: Numeric with 2 decimal places, no leading zeroes, and no dollar sign. Must be less than or equal to the 'Billed Charge'.
Base Payment Amount	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For MCOs who reimburse quarterly, this is the payment amount from the initial claim payment to the provider.</li> <li>For MCOs who reimburse on a claims basis, this is the payment amount that would have been made for this claim if the provider had not attested as a PCP.</li> </ul>	Format: Numeric with 2 decimal places, no leading zeroes, and no dollar sign. Must be less than or equal to the 'Billed Charge' minus 'TPL Amt'.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>Field Description</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Validation Rules</b>
Increased PCP Final Payment Amount	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For MCOs who reimburse quarterly, this is the sum of the payment amount from the original claim payment to the provider plus the amount of the incremental payment made in the quarterly reconciliation.</li> <li>For MCOs who reimburse on a claims basis, this is the total payment amount that was made to the provider.</li> </ul>	Format: Numeric with 2 decimal places, no leading zeroes, and no dollar sign. Must be greater than or equal to the 'Base Payment Amount'.

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated values. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: PCP\_PMT.csv

Trigger: Quarterly

Due Date: By close of business on the last calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting quarter.

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor and Provider Reimbursement Division

### **3.3.9.3 Requirements**

As specified above.

### **3.3.9.4 Examples**

None

### **3.3.9.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.3.10 Disproportionate Share Hospital (Eliminated)**

This deliverable was eliminated effective 10/01/2015.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.3.11 Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS) Outcome Report**

**3.3.11.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.1.M.IV

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.1.M.IV

**3.3.11.2 File Specifications**

<b>Field Description</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
Total number of unique members referred to PUMS program during the current quarter	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members under PUMS referral reason #1	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members under PUMS referral reason #2	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members under PUMS referral reason #3	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members under PUMS referral reason #4	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members under PUMS referral reason #5	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members under PUMS referral reason #6	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members under PUMS referral reason #7	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members under PUMS referral reason #8	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members restricted to a pharmacy	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members restricted to a provider	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members restricted to both a provider and pharmacy	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members with a case management referral	Value must be $\geq 0$
Number of members with a substance abuse treatment referral	Value must be $\geq 0$

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated value (.csv) file. All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included. Numeric fields should not include commas, dollar signs, or other extraneous characters. Do not include a header row in .csv files.

File Name: PUMS\_OUTCOME.csv

Trigger: Quarterly

Due Date: [Beginning April 1, 2016] By close of business on the last calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting quarter.

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.3.11.3 Requirements**

The reporting for this deliverable begins April 1, 2016. Only include members referred to the PUMS program during the reporting quarter. The referral reasons and actions should only reflect those for members referred to the PUMS during the reporting quarter. A member may be counted in more than one referral action type (e.g., pharmacy, provider) and more than one type

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

of action reason (e.g., Buprenorphine Containing Product, High Average Daily Dose). Use the following codes for PUMS reason:

- 1 = Buprenorphine Containing Product: Therapy in the past 30 days – **AUTOMATIC LOCK-IN**,
- 2 = High Average Daily Dose:  $\geq 120$  morphine milligram equivalents per day over the past 90 days,
- 3 = Overutilization: Filling of  $\geq 7$  claims for all controlled substances in the past 60 days,
- 4 = Doctor Shopping:  $\geq 3$  prescribers OR  $\geq 3$  pharmacies writing/filling claims for any controlled substance in the past 60 days,
- 5 = Use with a History of Dependence: Any use of a controlled substance in the past 60 days with at least 2 occurrences of a medical claim for controlled Substance Abuse or Dependence in the past 365 days,
- 6 = Use with a History of Poisoning/Overdose: Any use of a controlled substance in the past 60 days with at least 1 occurrence of a medication for controlled substance overdose in the past 365 days,
- 7 = “Frequent Flyer”:  $\geq 3$  Emergency department visits in the last 60 days,
- 8 = Poly-Pharmacy:  $\geq 9$  unique prescriptions in a 34 day period written by  $\geq 3$  physician’s OR filled by  $\geq 3$  pharmacies.

**3.3.11.4 Examples**

None

**3.3.11.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.3.12 Provider GeoAccess® GeoNetworks® File**

**3.3.12.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.2.G

FAMIS Contract, Section 3.2.G

**3.3.12.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PROVIDER\_ACCESS.pdf

Trigger: Quarterly, or on a more frequent basis as requested by the Department

Due Date: By close of business on the last calendar day of the month following the end of the reporting quarter

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.3.12.3 Requirements**

The Contractor shall submit to the Department a file using GeoAccess® GeoNetworks® or equivalent software on a quarterly basis. The file must provide information on travel time and/or distance access standards for PCPs, Obstetrical Providers, and Specialists as noted in Sections 3.11.A and 3.11.B of the Medallion 3.0 contract. The standards must be provided for members at the county/FIPS level for all applicable urban and rural service areas. The file must indicate the date of the membership file used in the calculations.

MCOs may elect to provide either travel time or distance access standards.

The file must show the standards in a numeric format – maps are not acceptable.

Member to provider ratios may be included in the report but should be provided only in addition to the time and distance standards.

**3.3.12.4 Examples**

None

**3.3.12.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.4 Annual Deliverables**

All annual reporting deliverables are due to DMAS within 90 calendar days after the effective contract date, or as noted by specific report. If the last calendar day falls on a Saturday, Sunday, or state holiday, then the report deliverables are due by close of business of the next full business day. The reporting period for annual reporting is the twelve month period July – June. Certain reports reflect different reporting periods, and these differences are defined in the detailed reporting specifications within this document.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.1 List of Subcontractors**

**3.4.1.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.16.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 3.16.B

**3.4.1.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
Name of Subcontractor	Must not be blank – 100 character limit
Effective Date	Must be a valid date Format = mm/dd/yyyy
Term of Contract	Must not be blank – 25 character limit
Status	Valid values: New Existing Revised
Scope of Service	Valid Values: Planning Finance Reporting Systems Administration Quality Assessment Credentialing/Recredentialing Utilization Management Member Services Claims Processing Provider Services Transportation Vision Behavioral Health Prescription Drugs Other Providers

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma-separated value (.csv) file

File Name: SUBCONTRACT.csv All columns/fields for this deliverable must be included in the order specified, and no additional columns should be included.

Trigger: Annually and prior to any changes

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the start of contract cycle each year and 30 calendar days prior to implementation of any changes

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.1.3 Requirements**

Report should utilize form available from DMAS Managed Care web site and submit file in comma-separated value (.CSV) format.

Include all subcontractors who provide any delegated administrative and medical services in the areas of planning, finance, reporting systems, administration, quality assessment, credentialing/re-credentialing, utilization management, member services, claims processing, provider services, transportation, vision, behavioral health, prescription drugs, or other providers.

Report submission must include a listing of these subcontractors and the services each provides.

**3.4.1.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.4.1.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.2 Physician Incentive Plan**

**3.4.2.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 4.7

FAMIS Contract, Section 4.7

**3.4.2.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PRV\_INCENT.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the effective contract date

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.2.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.4.2.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.2.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.3 Provider Satisfaction Survey Instrument**

**3.4.3.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 4.11

FAMIS Contract, Section 4.11

**3.4.3.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PROV\_SRVY.pdf

Trigger: Bi-Annual

Due Date: Submit copy of the survey instrument 30 days prior to distribution

DMAS: Managed Care Quality Analyst

**3.4.3.3 Requirements**

As specified in the Medallion 3.0 contract section referenced above.

**3.4.3.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.3.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.4 Provider Satisfaction Survey Methodology**

**3.4.4.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 4.11

FAMIS Contract, Section 4.11

**3.4.4.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PROV\_SRVY\_METH.pdf

Trigger: Bi-Annual

Due Date: Submit copy of methodology 30 days prior to distribution

DMAS: Managed Care Quality Analyst

**3.4.4.3 Requirements**

As specified in the Medallion 3.0 contract section referenced above.

**3.4.4.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.4.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.5 Provider Satisfaction Survey Results**

**3.4.5.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 4.11

FAMIS Contract, Section 4.11

**3.4.5.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PROV\_SRVY.\_RSLTS.pdf

Trigger: Bi-Annual

Due Date: Submit results within 120 days after conducting the survey

DMAS: Managed Care Quality Analyst

**3.4.5.3 Requirements**

As specified in the Medallion 3.0 contract section referenced above.

**3.4.5.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.5.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.6 Marketing Plan**

**3.4.6.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 6.1.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 6.1.B

**3.4.6.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Word document

File Name: MKTG\_PLAN.docx

Trigger: Annually and prior to any changes

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the start of contract cycle each year and 30 calendar days prior to implementation of any changes

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.6.3 Requirements**

As specified in contract.

**3.4.6.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.6.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.7 Member Handbook**

**3.4.7.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 6.8

FAMIS Contract, Section 6.8

**3.4.7.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server (MII and FAMIS)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: MBR\_HNDBK.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Annually and prior to any changes

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to printing (new or revised).  
Within 10 business days of receipt of DMAS request

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.7.3 Requirements**

The updated handbook must address changes in policies through submission of a cover letter identifying sections that have changed and/or red-lined showing the before and after language.

Include separate handbooks for Medicaid and FAMIS.

**3.4.7.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.7.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.8 Health Plan Assessment Plan**

**3.4.8.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.7.D

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.7.D

**3.4.8.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: ASSMT\_PLAN.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: October 1<sup>st</sup> of each year.

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.8.3 Requirements**

Plan must outline MCO's Medicaid assessment plan for the contract year. The submission must include the assessment tools.

**3.4.8.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.8.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.9 Medallion Care System Partnership Annual Plan**

**3.4.9.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.8.C

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.8.C

**3.4.9.2 File Specifications**

<b>Medallion Care System Partnership (MCSP) - Requirement</b>	<b>MCSP #1</b>	<b>Additional References to Attachments</b>	<b>Reason for Changes to MCSPs</b> (use this column only if modifying an existing MCSP)
<b>1.1 - What specified model options and incentive types are to be used as part of the proposed agreement (MCOs may combine options and incentive types within a single MCSP). Reference the types listed in Chart form in the Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.8.D.IV.</b> <b>Example: Model 1.1.A - Performance Rewards, MCO Contracts with Primary Care Providers</b>			
<b>2.1 - What type of service delivery and care coordination models are part of the proposed MCSP arrangement?</b>			
<b>2.2 - What is the target population of each proposed agreement? How does this MCSP focus on Pediatric Services and pediatric populations?</b> An MCSP may also target adults.			
<b>2.3 - What is the projected enrollment numbers for each proposed agreement?</b>			
<b>2.4 - What service area would be supported by each agreement?</b>			
<b>2.5 - Describe the process for assigning or attributing members within each agreement. Attach Policies &amp; Procedures if necessary.</b>			
<b>2.6 - Describe the method that will be used for tracking cost of care or total costs of care needed to implement the model chosen. Attach Policies &amp; Procedures if necessary.</b>			



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>Medallion Care System Partnership (MCSP) - Requirement</b>	<b>MCSP #1</b>	<b>Additional References to Attachments</b>	<b>Reason for Changes to MCSPs</b> (use this column only if modifying an existing MCSP)
<b>2.7 - What type of incentive arrangement (specific proprietary financial terms not required) have been set up as a part of the MCSP agreement?</b>			
<b>2.8 - What types of arrangements are being implemented for remedies for non-performance as part of the MCSP agreement?</b>			
<b>2.9 - Include an overarching timeline with milestones pertaining to the proposals- include planned completion dates for the MCSP.</b>			
<b>3.1 - Which Providers included in each MCSP arrangement are designated as a Health Care Home or Health Home?</b> Indicate if some portions of the provider entity are and others are not. Reference & include Attachments if necessary. If currently accredited by NCQA or URAC as a patient centered medical home, please include that information.			
<b>3.2 - Describe how providers involved in the MCSP shall demonstrate adherence (to both DMAS &amp; the MCO) to the core set of Medical Home/Health Home Principles, specified in section 7.8.A of the Medallion 3.0 Contract. Attach Policies &amp; Procedures if necessary.</b>			
<b>3.3 - Describe the process by which the MCO through its Health Care Homes will identify and monitor members with complex or chronic health conditions who are enrolled with the MCO within the context of the MCSP.</b> Attach Policies & Procedures if necessary and a sample report that would be given to the provider, if applicable.			

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>Medallion Care System Partnership (MCSP) - Requirement</b>	<b>MCSP #1</b>	<b>Additional References to Attachments</b>	<b>Reason for Changes to MCSPs</b> (use this column only if modifying an existing MCSP)
<b>3.4 - Describe the process which the MCO through its Health Care Homes will assign enrollment in the Health Care Home to the medical group/practitioner site and identify member specific care needs. Attach Policies &amp; Procedures if necessary.</b>			
<b>4.1 What quality indicators will be used to measure each participating providers performance and how will measurement be integrated into the MCSP? Reference MCSP Quality Document, as found in Medallion 3.0 Attachment XV. (Select one measure Menu #1 and Menu #2 for each MCSP).</b>			
<b>4.2 - What types of (targeted) population health outcomes are expected as a result of the MCSP agreement?</b>			
<b>4.3 - What benchmarks or standards will be used to determine whether the Provider entity is effectively implementing the agreement, including, cost of care expectations? How often will evaluation occur?</b>			
<b>4.4 - What is the MCO's process for monitoring and evaluating the effectiveness of and cost benefit of the MCSP? Attach Policies &amp; Procedures if necessary.</b>			

Method: DMAS secure FTP server  
Format: Adobe .pdf file  
File Name: MCSP\_PLAN.pdf  
Trigger: Annual  
Due Date: November 1  
DMAS: Senior Health Care Services Manager

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.9.3 Requirements**

MCO shall submit a written description of its proposed MCSPs to the Department as an MCSP Annual Plan. The Department will review each proposed MCSP Annual Plan and determine whether the MCSP criteria have been met prior to approving the Annual Plan.

If this MCSP Annual Plan proposal is based on the previous year's final approved proposal (50% or more of the proposal being the same or only slightly changed), new MCSP Annual Plan submissions must use the final approved proposal as a starting point, with additions, deletions, and changes to the proposal RED-LINED or Highlighted to expedite the Department's review.

**3.4.9.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.4.9.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.10 Medallion Care System Partnership Performance Results**

**3.4.10.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.8.D.I and 7.8.C.I.k

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.8.D.I and 7.8.C.I.k

**3.4.10.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: MCSP\_PERF.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the start of contract cycle each year and 30 calendar days prior to implementation of any changes

DMAS: Senior Health Care Services Manager

**3.4.10.3 Requirements**

The report shall not exceed 15 pages in total length, including attachments, and must be based on the Final Version of the MCSPs that has been approved by the Department, if applicable.

Must include the following elements:

Section I: Introduction and Summary Description of MCSP (including population covered and partners)

Section II: Findings

Section II: Ongoing Evaluation Plans and Outcomes

Section IV: Conclusions/Next Steps (to include narrative about whether the MCSP is working. If functioning as anticipated, why is it successful? If not functioning as anticipated, why is it unsuccessful and how will the MCO modify this MCSP?)

Section V: Graphics or supporting documentation/attachments

**3.4.10.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.4.10.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.11 Quality Improvement Plan**

**3.4.11.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 8.2.A

FAMIS Contract, Section 8.2.A

**3.4.11.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: QI\_PLAN.pdf

Trigger: Enrollment as a new MCO with Virginia Medicaid

Due Date: At least 60 days prior to receipt of the first enrollment file from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Quality Analyst

**3.4.11.3 Requirements**

The plan should clearly define the MCO's quality improvement structure for Medicaid and FAMIS members. The plan must include, at a minimum, all of Element A (quality improvement structure) from the most recent version of NCQA's standards.

**3.4.11.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.11.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.12 Quality Assessment & Performance Improvement Plan**

**3.4.12.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 8.2.A

FAMIS Contract, Section 8.2.A

**3.4.12.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: QAPI\_PLAN.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: July 31<sup>st</sup>

DMAS: Managed Care Quality Analyst

**3.4.12.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.4.12.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.12.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.13 HEDIS Results**

**3.4.13.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 8.3

FAMIS Contract, Section 8.3

**3.4.13.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server  
Format: Excel file  
File Name: HEDIS.xlsx  
Trigger: Annual  
Due Date: July 31<sup>st</sup>  
DMAS: Managed Care Quality Analyst

**3.4.13.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.4.13.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.13.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.14 HEDIS Corrective Action Plan (Eliminated)**

Requirement eliminated effective 07/01/2015.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.15 CAHPS Survey Results**

**3.4.15.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 8.3

FAMIS Contract, Section 8.3

**3.4.15.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server  
Format: Excel or PDF file  
File Name: CAHPS.pdf or CAHPS.xlsx  
Trigger: Annual  
Due Date: July 31<sup>st</sup>  
DMAS: Managed Care Quality Analyst

**3.4.15.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract, including all detailed survey results.

**3.4.15.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.15.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.16 Performance Improvement Project (PIP)**

**3.4.16.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 8.4.A

FAMIS Contract, Section 8.4.A

**3.4.16.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server  
Format: PDF file  
File Name: PIP.pdf  
Trigger: Annual  
Due Date: July 31<sup>st</sup>.  
DMAS: Managed Care Quality Analyst

**3.4.16.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract. Report must comply with all reporting and content criteria as defined by DMAS Quality Analyst and/or EQRO.

Submit each Performance Improvement Project report to DMAS in a separate file.

When there is more than one report submitted in a day, append a sequence number to the file name, e.g., PIP1.pdf, PIP2.pdf, etc.

**3.4.16.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.16.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.17 Wellness and Member Incentive Programs**

**3.4.17.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.10

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.10

**3.4.17.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: PDF file

File Name: MBR\_WELL.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the start of contract cycle each year and 30 calendar days prior to implementation of any changes

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.17.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract. Summarize all wellness and member incentive programs used to encourage active patient participation in health and wellness activities to both improve health and control costs.

**3.4.17.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.17.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.18 Complex Care Management Plan**

**3.4.18.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 8.6.A.IV

FAMIS Contract, Section 8.6.A.IV

**3.4.18.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: PDF file

File Name: CCM\_PLAN.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: September 30<sup>th</sup>

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.18.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.4.18.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.18.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.19 Prenatal Program Outcomes (Eliminated)**

This deliverable was eliminated effective 10/01/2015.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.20 Program Integrity Plan**

**3.4.20.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 9.2

FAMIS Contract, Section 9.2

**3.4.20.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PI\_PLAN.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the effective contract date.

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.4.20.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.4.20.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.20.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.21 Program Integrity Activities Annual Summary**

**3.4.21.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 9.2

FAMIS Contract, Section 9.2

**3.4.21.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PRI\_OUTCM.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: September 30<sup>th</sup>

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.4.21.3 Requirements**

Include members enrolled in Medicaid and FAMIS

**3.4.21.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.21.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.22 Organizational Charts**

**3.4.22.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 14.6.A

FAMIS Contract, Section 14.6.A

**3.4.22.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: ORG\_CHART.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the effective contract date.

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.22.3 Requirements**

As specified in contract.

**3.4.22.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.22.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.23 Program Integrity Compliance Audit (PICA)**

**3.4.23.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 9.3

FAMIS Contract, Section 9.3

**3.4.23.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Excel (.xlsx) file

File Name: PICA.xlsx

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: January 1<sup>st</sup>

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.4.23.3 Requirements**

Contractor must utilize Program Integrity Compliance Audit (PICA) form available on the DMAS Managed Care web site. Contractors shall produce a standard audit report for each completed audit that includes, at a minimum:

- Purpose
- Methodology
- Findings
- Determination of Action and Final Resolution
- Claims Detail List

In developing the types of audits to include in the plan Contractors shall:

- Determine which risk areas will most likely affect their organization and prioritize the monitoring and audit strategy accordingly.
- Utilize statistical methods in:
  - Randomly selecting facilities, pharmacies, providers, claims, and other areas for review;
  - Determining appropriate sample size; and
  - Extrapolating audit findings to the full universe.
- Assess compliance with internal processes and procedures.
- Review areas previously found non-compliant to determine if the corrective actions taken have fully addressed the underlying problem.

**3.4.23.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.23.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.24 BOI Filing - Annual**

**3.4.24.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.1.A

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.1.A

**3.4.24.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: BOI\_ANNUAL.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: On the same day on which it is submitted to the Bureau of Insurance

DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

**3.4.24.3 Requirements**

All data for this deliverable must be submitted to DMAS in a single PDF file via the FTP as specified above. Do not submit any hardcopy files to DMAS.

**3.4.24.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.24.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.25 Audit by Independent Auditor (Required by BOI)**

**3.4.25.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.1.A.I

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.1.A

**3.4.25.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: IND\_AUDIT.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: At the time it is submitted to the Bureau of Insurance or within 30 days of completion of audit (whichever is sooner)

DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

**3.4.25.3 Requirements**

As specified in contract.

All data for this deliverable must be submitted to DMAS in a single PDF file via the FTP as specified above. Do not submit any hardcopy files to DMAS.

**3.4.25.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.25.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.26 Company Background History**

**3.4.26.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 14.6.D

FAMIS Contract, Section 14.6.D

**3.4.26.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe.pdf file

File Name: BACK\_HIST.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the effective contract date.

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.26.3 Requirements**

The Contractor shall submit annually an updated company background history that includes any awards, major changes or sanctions imposed since the last annual report. The Contractor shall also submit the same information for all of its subcontractors.

**3.4.26.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.26.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.27 Health Insurer Fee**

**3.4.27.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.5.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.5.B

**3.4.27.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server  
Format: Adobe (.pdf) file  
File Name: Health Insurer Fee (HIF) Certification.pdf  
Trigger: Annual  
Due Date: September 15th  
DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

**3.4.27.3 Requirements**

Use the template posted on the 'HIF Certification' template posted on the DMAS Managed Care web site, 'Studies and Reports' tab, 'Reporting Documentation' section.

The Medallion 3.0 contract provides for the reimbursement of that portion of the ACA Health Insurer Fee allocated to the Virginia Medicaid line of business. Use the provided Microsoft Word template to certify the calculation of the Virginia Medicaid portion of the fee. Complete the certification and submit it via FTP along with the calculation of the Virginia Medicaid portion including gross up and the Final Fee calculation letter 5067C.

**3.4.27.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.27.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.28 Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS) Prior Authorization Requirements**

**3.4.28.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.1.M.IV

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.1.M.IV

**3.4.28.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PUMS\_PRIOR\_AUTH.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the effective contract date

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.28.3 Requirements**

Beginning October 1, 2015, the contractor shall submit its prior authorization mechanism for members enrolled in its PUMS program.

**3.4.28.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.4.28.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.29 Behavioral Health Home Pilot Care Team**

**3.4.29.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.9.E.III

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.9.E.III

**3.4.29.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
Role	Required. Must be 1 character Valid values: 1,2,3,4,5
Team Member Name	Required. Must be 40 characters or less
Phone Number	Required. Format 10 bytes
Email Address	Required. Must be valid email address format (localpart@domain)

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: BHH\_TEAM.pdf

Trigger: Annual  
Upon Change

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the effective contract date  
or within 10 days of change

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.29.3 Requirements**

Use the following codes to indicate the members of the behavioral health home pilot care team: 1 = BHH Pilot Lead, 2 = Psychiatrist, 3 = Case Manager, 4 = Pharmacist, 5 = Primary Care Physician. Names and contact information must be submitted to the Department at the beginning of the pilot and upon changes. If membership on the Care Team will rotate, please include all members.

**3.4.29.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.29.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.30 Behavioral Health Home Plan Outreach and Marketing Plan**

**3.4.30.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.9.E.IV

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.9.E.IV

**3.4.30.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: Todd.Clark@dmas.virginia.gov, Daniel.Plain@dmas.virginia.gov  
(Identify as "Behavioral Health Home Outreach and Marketing Plan" in subject line of email)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: BHH\_OUTREACH.pdf

Trigger: Annually Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Prior to Any Changes

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to printing (new or revised)  
Within 10 business days of receipt of DMAS request

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.30.3 Requirements**

Provide a one-page description of the BHH Pilot Member education process which shall include: how members are notified of BHH enrollment, identification of resources available to help enrolled members, and how enrolled members may navigate the system. BHH member education materials, including any web-based materials, must be submitted to the Department for approval. The Department will have 30 days to review such documents.

**3.4.30.4 Examples**

None

**3.4.30.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.31 Maternity Program Summary Report**

**3.4.31.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 8.7.E.II

FAMIS Contract, Section 8.7.E.II

**3.4.31.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: MAT\_PGM\_SUM.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the start of contract cycle each year and 30 calendar days prior to implementation of any changes

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.31.3 Requirements**

Provide a 3 to 5 page description of the MCO's accomplishments, challenges, and partnerships during the last contract year. Include the number of participating pregnant women and how many were identified as high risk. Also include any changes in the MCO's maternity program from the previous contract year and the results of one initiative to support positive birth outcomes.

**3.4.31.4 Example**

N/A

**3.4.31.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.32 Maternity Program Policy Report**

**3.4.32.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 8.7.E.II

FAMIS Contract, Section 8.7.E.II

**3.4.32.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: MAT\_PGM\_POLICY.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the start of contract cycle each year and 30 calendar days prior to implementation of any changes

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.32.3 Requirements**

Complete the Managed Care Maternity Care Program matrix as provided on the DMAS Managed Care web site. Scan files (if necessary) and import into matrix document. Submit all information as one file.

**3.4.32.4 Example**

None

**3.4.32.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.4.33 Interventions Targeted to Prevent Controlled Substance Abuse**

#### **3.4.33.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.2.S.II

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.2.S.II

#### **3.4.33.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PREVENT\_ABUSE.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: Within 90 calendar days of the start of contract cycle each year and 30 calendar days prior to implementation of any changes

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

#### **3.4.33.3 Requirements**

The contractor must submit an annual report that describes its interventions targeted to prevent controlled substance abuse. The actions described in this report should reflect the Contractor's entire Medicaid membership. The report must describe actions taken by the Contractor to prevent the inappropriate use of controlled substances, including but not limited to, any clinical treatment protocols, a detailed definition of what, if any substances the Contractor targets that are not scheduled substances under the Controlled Substances Act ([21 U.S.C. § 801 et seq.](#)) but may place an individual at higher risk for abuse, prior authorization requirements, quantity limits, poly-pharmacy considerations, and related clinical edits.

#### **3.4.33.4 Examples**

N/A

#### **3.4.33.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.4.34 Abortion Services**

**3.4.34.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.3.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.3.B

**3.4.34.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server  
Format: To be determined  
File Name: To be determined  
Trigger: Annual  
Due Date: Beginning after October 1, 2015  
DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.4.34.3 Requirements**

The requirements for this report will be determined in a future version of the MCTM.

**3.4.34.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.4.34.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.5 Other Reporting Requirements**

This section documents reporting deliverables that fall outside of the usual monthly, quarterly, and annual report cycles.

Each deliverables in this section is required by contract. Contract references are provided for each deliverable.

This section provides additional detail for each deliverable, including the specific trigger event(s) and the time frame (due date) in which the deliverable is required to be provided to DMAS.

Where applicable, this section also describes and specific content that is required for the particular deliverable.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.1 NCQA Deficiencies**

**3.5.1.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 2.3

FAMIS Contract, Section 2.3

**3.5.1.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: NCQA\_DEF.pdf

Trigger: MCO receipt of notification from NCQA of deficiency(s)

Due Date: 30 calendar days after NCQA notification

DMAS: Managed Care Quality Analyst

**3.5.1.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.1.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.1.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.2 NCQA Accreditation Status Changes**

**3.5.2.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 2.3.B and 8.2.A

FAMIS Contract, Sections 2.3.B and 8.2.A

**3.5.2.2 File Specifications**

Method:	DMAS secure FTP server
Format:	Adobe .pdf file
File Name:	NCQA_ACRED.pdf
Trigger:	Notification by NCQA of Change in MCO's Accreditation Status
Due Date:	10 calendar days after NCQA notification
DMAS:	Managed Care Quality Analyst

**3.5.2.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.2.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.2.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.3 Provider Agreements**

**3.5.3.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.1 and Attachment III, Section A

FAMIS Contract, Section 3.1 and Attachment III, Section A

**3.5.3.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PRV\_AGRMT\_CHG.pdf

Trigger: Creation of new provider network agreement or modification of existing agreement (includes MCO and subcontractor)

Due Date: At least 30 days prior to effective date

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.3.3 Requirements**

See detailed contract requirements for this deliverable.

**3.5.3.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.3.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.4 MCO Staffing Changes**

**3.5.4.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.16.B and 14.6

FAMIS Contract, Section 3.16.B and 14.6

**3.5.4.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Change in key staff position at MCO as specified in the Medallion 3.0 contract

Due Date: Must be reported to DMAS within 5 business days of each change

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.4.3 Requirements**

MCO must provide all of the relevant documentation for each staffing change as specified in the Medallion 3.0 contract.

**3.5.4.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.4.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.5 Provider Network Change Affecting Member Access to Care**

**3.5.5.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.2.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 3.2.B

**3.5.5.2 File Specifications**

Method:        Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmas.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmas.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmas.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmas.virginia.gov)

Format:        N/A

File Name:    N/A

Trigger:       Change to the provider network affecting member access to care

Due Date:     Within 30 business days

DMAS:        Managed Care Operations

**3.5.5.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.5.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.5.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.6 Hospital Contract Changes**

**3.5.6.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.2.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 3.2.B

**3.5.6.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Change to hospital contract

Due Date: Within 30 business days

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.6.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.6.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.6.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.7 Provider Credentialing Policies and Procedures**

**3.5.7.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.4.A

FAMIS Contract, Section 3.4.A

**3.5.7.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PROV\_CRED.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to receipt of first 834 enrollment roster  
10 business days prior to any published revision to the Provider Manual  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations

**3.5.7.3 Requirements**

Submission must adhere to all content and format requirements set forth in Medallion 3.0 contract language.

**3.5.7.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.7.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.8 Practitioner Infractions**

**3.5.8.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.4.A and Attachment III, A

FAMIS Contract, Section 3.4.A and Attachment III, A

**3.5.8.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [ManagedCare.Reporting@dmas.virginia.gov](mailto:ManagedCare.Reporting@dmas.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Suspension or termination of a practitioner's license

Due Date: Within 5 business days

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor and forward to Program Integrity Division

**3.5.8.3 Requirements**

Submission must adhere to all content and format requirements set forth in Medallion 3.0 contract language.

**3.5.8.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.8.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.9 PCP Assignment Policies & Procedures**

**3.5.9.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.6

FAMIS Contract, Section 3.6

**3.5.9.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PCP\_ASSIGN.pdf

Trigger: Prior to signing of original contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations

**3.5.9.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.9.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.9.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.10 Inpatient Hospital Contracting Changes**

**3.5.10.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 3.8

FAMIS Contract, Section 3.8

**3.5.10.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: IP\_CONTRACT.pdf

Trigger: Any changes to MCO contract(s) with inpatient hospital

Due Date: Within 15 calendar days of any change(s)

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.10.3 Requirements**

Refer to Attachment III of the Medallion 3.0 contract for complete details.

**3.5.10.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.10.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.11 Changes to Claims Operations**

**3.5.11.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 4.4

FAMIS Contract, Section 4.4

**3.5.11.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Any significant changes to the MCO's) claims processing operations

Due Date: 45 calendar days in advance of any change

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.11.3 Requirements**

As specified in contract.

**3.5.11.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.11.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.12 Provider Disenrollment Policies & Procedures**

**3.5.12.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 4.5

FAMIS Contract, Section 4.5

**3.5.12.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PROV\_DISENROLL.pdf

Trigger: Initial Medallion 3.0 contract signature

Due Date: 45 calendar days prior to contract signature

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations and file

**3.5.12.3 Requirements**

As specified in the Medallion 3.0 contract language, including all subsections within this section.

**3.5.12.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.12.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **3.5.13 Enrollment – Excluding Members**

#### **3.5.13.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 5.1.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 5.1.B

#### **3.5.13.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: ENROL\_EXCLUSION.pdf

Trigger: Upon learning that a member meets one or more of the exclusion criteria

Due Date: Within 48 hours of discovery

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

#### **3.5.13.3 Requirements**

As specified in the Medallion 3.0 contract language. Contractor must utilize Member Action Form available on the DMAS Managed Care web site.

Submit each member enrollment exclusion request to DMAS in a separate file.

When there is more than one exclusion request per day, append a sequence number to the file name, e.g., ENROL\_EXCLUSION1.pdf, ENROL\_EXCLUSION2.pdf, etc.

#### **3.5.13.4 Examples**

N/A

#### **3.5.13.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.14 Newborn Identification Procedures**

**3.5.14.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 5.7

FAMIS Contract, Section 5.7

**3.5.14.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: NEWBORN\_ID.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations and file

**3.5.14.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.14.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.14.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.15 Member Education & Outreach**

**3.5.15.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 6.1

FAMIS Contract, Section 6.1

**3.5.15.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server (MII and FAMIS)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: OUTREACH.pdf

Trigger: Community education, networking or outreach program event

Due Date: 2 calendar weeks prior to event

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.15.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.15.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.15.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.16 Member Marketing Materials**

**3.5.16.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 6.1.C

FAMIS Contract, Section 6.1.C

**3.5.16.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server (MII and FAMIS)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: MKTG\_MATL.pdf

Trigger: Planned distribution of marketing materials as defined in the Medallion 3.0 contract

Due Date: 30 days prior to their planned distribution

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.16.3 Requirements**

As specified in the Medallion 3.0 contract.

**3.5.16.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.16.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.17 Member Incentive Awards**

**3.5.17.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 6.2.I

FAMIS Contract, Section 6.2.I

**3.5.17.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server (MII and FAMIS)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: INCENT\_AWD.pdf

Trigger: Implementation of incentive award program

Due Date: 30 days prior to implementation

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.17.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.17.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.17.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.18 Member Enrollment, Disenrollment, and Educational Materials**

**3.5.18.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Sections 6.4, 6.6, 6.12

FAMIS Contract, Sections 6.4, 6.6, 6.12

**3.5.18.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server (MII and FAMIS)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: MBR\_EDE.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any published revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.18.3 Requirements**

Including, but not limited to the following:

- New Member Packet
- All enrollment, disenrollment, and educational materials made available to members by the MCO
- All member health education materials, including any newsletters sent to members

**3.5.18.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.18.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.19 Program Changes**

**3.5.19.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 6.8.M.I

FAMIS Contract, Section 6.8.M.I

**3.5.19.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: When they occur

Due Date: 30 calendar days prior to implementation

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.19.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.19.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.19.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.20 Member Rights - Policies & Procedures**

**3.5.20.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 6.9

FAMIS Contract, Section 6.9

**3.5.20.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: MBR\_RIGHTS.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations and file

**3.5.20.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.20.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.20.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.21 Member Health Education & Prevention Plan**

**3.5.21.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 6.12

FAMIS Contract, Section 6.12

**3.5.21.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server (MII and FAMIS)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: EDUC\_PGM.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any published revision to the Provider Manual  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.21.3 Requirements**

As specified in contract.

**3.5.21.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.21.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.22 EPSDT Second Review Process**

**3.5.22.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.1.D.III

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.1.D.III

**3.5.22.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Prior to Implementation or Upon Request

Due Date: Within 10 business days

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.22.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.22.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.22.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.23 Services Not Covered Due to Moral or Religious Objections**

**3.5.23.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.1.I

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.1.I

**3.5.23.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: OBJ\_SRVCS.pdf

Trigger: With the initiation of the Contract  
Upon adoption of such policy  
Upon Request

Due Date: Upon signing of the original contract  
30 calendar days prior to implementation of any change(s)  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations and file

**3.5.23.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.23.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.23.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.24 Sentinel Event**

**3.5.24.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.1.J

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.1.J

**3.5.24.2 File Specifications**

Method	DMAS secure FTP server
Format	Adobe .pdf file
File Name	SENTINEL.pdf.
Trigger	Identification by the MCO of any member sentinel event
Due Date	Within 48 hours of identification
DMAS	Managed Care Contract Monitor forward to Compliance Analyst for processing

**3.5.24.3 Requirements**

Contractor must utilize the Member Action Form provided on DMAS Managed Care website.

Submit each sentinel event report to DMAS in a separate file.

When there is more than one sentinel event report per day, append a sequence number to the file name, e.g., SENTINEL1.pdf, SENTINEL2.pdf, etc.

**3.5.24.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.24.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.25 Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS) Program Policies and Procedures**

**3.5.25.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.1.M.IV

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.1.M.IV

**3.5.25.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PUMS\_OUTCM.pdf

Trigger: Annual

Due Date: October 1

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.25.3 Requirements**

Plan must provide MCO's applicable policies and procedures, including clinical protocols used to determine appropriate intervention(s) and referral(s) to other services that may be needed (such as substance abuse treatment services, etc.).

**3.5.25.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.25.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.26 Compliance for Sterilizations & Hysterectomies**

**3.5.26.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Sections 7.2.N.III and 7.2.N.IV

FAMIS Contract, Sections 7.2.N.III and 7.2.N.IV

**3.5.26.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: STERL\_HYST.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations

**3.5.26.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.26.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.26.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.27 Substance Abuse Services for Pregnant Women**

**3.5.27.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.2.N.V.j

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.2.N.V.j

**3.5.27.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: SUBS\_ABS\_PREG.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any published revision to the Provider Manual  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations and file

**3.5.27.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.27.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.27.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.28 Access to Services for Disabled Children & Children with Special Health  
Care Needs**

**3.5.28.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.1.O.III

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.1.O.III

**3.5.28.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: CSHCN\_ACCESS.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations and file

**3.5.28.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.28.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.28.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.29 Utilization Management Plan**

**3.5.29.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.1.P

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.1.P

**3.5.29.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: UM\_PLAN.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any published revision to the Provider Manual  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations and file

**3.5.29.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.29.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.29.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.30 Atypical Drug Utilization Reporting**

**3.5.30.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.2.S

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.2.S

**3.5.30.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: DMAS request

Due Date: Within 30 calendar days of request

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.30.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.30.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.30.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.31 Drug Formulary & Authorization Requirements**

**3.5.31.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.2.S

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.2.S

**3.5.31.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: FORMULARY.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any published revision to the Provider Manual  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations and file

**3.5.31.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.31.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.31.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.32 Incarcerated Members**

**3.5.32.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.3.A.V

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.3.A.V

**3.5.32.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: INCAR\_999999999999.pdf (where 9s are the member ID)

Trigger: Identification of incarcerated member

Due Date: Within 48 hours of knowledge

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor forward to Compliance Analyst for processing

**3.5.32.3 Requirements**

Contractor must utilize the Member Event reporting template provided on DMAS Managed Care website.

Submit each incarcerated member report to DMAS in a separate file.

**3.5.32.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.32.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.33 Enhanced Services**

**3.5.33.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.4

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.4

**3.5.33.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Upon Revision

Due Date: 30 calendar days prior to implementing any new enhanced services

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.33.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.33.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.33.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.34 NCQA Accreditation Renewal**

**3.5.34.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 8.2.A

FAMIS Contract, Section 8.2.A

**3.5.34.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: NCQA\_RENEW.pdf

Trigger: NCQA Accreditation Assessment or Renewal

Due Date: Within 30 calendar days after NCQA notification to the MCO

DMAS: Managed Care Quality Analyst

**3.5.34.3 Requirements**

Must include all components as specified in the contract.

**3.5.34.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.34.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.35 Prenatal Programs and Services Policies and Procedures (Eliminated)**

This deliverable was eliminated effective 10/01/2015.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.36 Fraud, Waste and Abuse Policies & Procedures**

**3.5.36.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 9.2.A.III

FAMIS Contract, Section 9.2.A.III

**3.5.36.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: FWA\_POLICY.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.5.36.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.36.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.36.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.37 Provider Appeals Process**

**3.5.37.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 9.2.A.VIII

FAMIS Contract, Section 9.2.A.VIII

**3.5.37.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PROV\_APPEALS.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision

Due Date: Upon Revision

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations and file

**3.5.37.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.37.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.37.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.38 Fraud and/or Abuse Incident**

**3.5.38.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 9.2.I

FAMIS Contract, Section 9.2.I

**3.5.38.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [ManagedCare.Reporting@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:ManagedCare.Reporting@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Initiation of any investigative action by the Contractor or notification to the Contractor that another entity is conducting such an investigation of the Contractor, its network providers or members

Due Date: Within 48 hours of initiation or notification and before initial investigation

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.5.38.3 Requirements**

Report must use either the "Notice of Suspected Recipient Fraud or Misconduct" template or the "Notification of Provider Investigation" template available from DMAS Managed Care web site.

**3.5.38.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.38.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.39 Marketing Fraud/Waste/Abuse**

**3.5.39.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 9.2.I

FAMIS Contract, Section 9.2.I

**3.5.39.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [ManagedCare.Reporting@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:ManagedCare.Reporting@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Discovery of an incident of potential or actual marketing services fraud, waste and abuse

Due Date: Within 48 hours of discovery of incident

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.5.39.3 Requirements**

Report must use the "Notification of Provider Investigation" template available from DMAS Managed Care web site.

**3.5.39.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.39.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.40 Medicaid Fraud Control Unit (MFCU) Referrals**

**3.5.40.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 9.2.I

FAMIS Contract, Section 9.2.I

**3.5.40.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [ManagedCare.Reporting@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:ManagedCare.Reporting@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Referral to MFCU

Due Date: Upon discovery

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.5.40.3 Requirements**

Report must use either the "Referral of Suspected Provider Fraud" template or the "Notice of Suspected Recipient Fraud or Misconduct" template available from the DMAS Managed Care website.

**3.5.40.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.40.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.41 Member Grievance & Appeals Policies & Procedures**

**3.5.41.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 10.1.D

FAMIS Contract, Section 10.1.D

**3.5.41.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: MEMBER\_GA.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations

**3.5.41.3 Requirements**

As specified in contract.

**3.5.41.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.41.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.42 Enrollment Verification for Providers Policies & Procedures**

**3.5.42.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 11.3.E

FAMIS Contract, Section 11.3.E

**3.5.42.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: ENROL\_VER.pdf

Trigger: Prior to signing of original contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations and file

**3.5.42.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.42.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.42.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.43 Encounter Data Plan for Completeness**

**3.5.43.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 11.5.D

FAMIS Contract, Section 11.5.D

**3.5.43.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: ENC\_PLAN.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Systems & Reporting Supervisor

**3.5.43.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.43.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.43.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.44 Encounter Data Deficiencies**

**3.5.44.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 11.5.D

FAMIS Contract, Section 11.5.D

**3.5.44.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: ENC\_DEFIC.pdf

Trigger: Identification of deficiency(s) in encounter data processes

Due Date: Within 60 calendar days of identification

DMAS: Systems & Reporting Supervisor

**3.5.44.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.44.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.44.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.45 Encounter Data Corrective Action Plan**

**3.5.45.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 11.5.D

FAMIS Contract, Section 11.5.D

**3.5.45.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: ENC\_CAP.pdf

Trigger: Notification to DMAS of deficiency(s) in encounter data processes

Due Date: Within 30 calendar days of notification

DMAS: Systems & Reporting Supervisor

**3.5.45.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.45.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.45.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.46 BOI Filing - Revisions**

**3.5.46.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.1.A

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.1.A

**3.5.46.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: BOI\_REVISION.pdf

Trigger: Upon Revision

Due Date: On the same day on which it is submitted to the Bureau of Insurance

DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

**3.5.46.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.46.4 Examples**

None

**3.5.46.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.47 Independent Audit**

**3.5.47.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.1.A.I

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.1.A.I

**3.5.47.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: AUDIT.pdf

Trigger: DMAS request in writing or via email

Due Date: Within 30 days of audit completion

DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

**3.5.47.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.47.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.47.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.48 Financial Report - Revisions**

**3.5.48.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.1.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.1.B

**3.5.48.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: FIN\_REVISION.pdf

Trigger: Upon Revision

Due Date: On the same day on which it is submitted to the Bureau of Insurance

DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

**3.5.48.3 Requirements**

As specified by contract and additional guidance provided by DMAS Provider Reimbursement Division.

Includes detail medical expenditure categories, total member months related to the expenditures, Incurred but Not Reported (IBNR) amounts, and all administrative expenses associated with the Medallion 3.0 Program.

Department reserves the right to approve the final format of the report.

**3.5.48.4 Examples**

None

**3.5.48.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.49 Basis of Accounting Changes**

**3.5.49.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.2

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.2

**3.5.49.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: BOA\_CHANGE.pdf

Trigger: Implementation of any change(s) to the MCO's basis of accounting

Due Date: Must be submitted to DMAS 30 calendar days prior to implementation of change(s)

DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

**3.5.49.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.49.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.49.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.50 Reserve Requirements Changes**

**3.5.50.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.4

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.4

**3.5.50.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: RESERVE.pdf

Trigger: Written notification received by the MCO from BOI or any other entity requiring sanctions or/or changes to the MCO's reserve requirements

Due Date: Must be submitted to DMAS within 2 business days

DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

**3.5.50.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.50.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.50.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.51 FQHC/RHC Arrangements**

**3.5.51.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.14

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.14

**3.5.51.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: FQHC\_ARRANGE.pdf

Trigger: Original contract signature  
Establishment of a financial arrangement with an FQHC or RHC, or changes to an existing arrangement

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to contract signature  
Within 10 business days of establishing or changing arrangement

DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

**3.5.51.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.51.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.51.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.52 FQHC/RHC Reimbursement Methodology**

**3.5.52.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 12.14

FAMIS Contract, Section 12.14

**3.5.52.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: FQHC\_REIMBS.pdf

Trigger: DMAS request

Due Date: Within 30 calendar days of the request

DMAS: Provider Reimbursement Division

**3.5.52.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.52.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.52.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.53 Contractor Non-Compliance Remedy**

**3.5.53.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.2.A.I

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.2.A.I

**3.5.53.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [ManagedCare.Compliance@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:ManagedCare.Compliance@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: COMPLIANCE\_RMDY.pdf

Trigger: DMAS Notifies the MCO of specific areas of non-compliance

Due Date: Remedy must be implemented within the time frame specified by DMAS in the notification

DMAS: HCS Compliance

**3.5.53.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.53.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.53.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.54 Corrective Action Plan for Failure to Perform Administrative Function(s)**

**3.5.54.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.2.D.II

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.2.D.II

**3.5.54.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [ManagedCare.Compliance@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:ManagedCare.Compliance@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: ADMIN\_CAP.pdf

Trigger: Notification to contractor in writing by DMAS

Due Date: Within 30 calendar days of notification

DMAS: HCS Compliance

**3.5.54.3 Requirements**

The Corrective Action Plan form is available from the DMAS web site. A separate plan must be submitted for each identified compliance violation, failure or deficiency. The plan must contain:

- Compliance Violation/Failure/Deficiency to be addressed (one per report);
- A description of the “root cause” process that the MCO used to determine the reason for the compliance violation/failure/deficiency;
- Intervention(s) that are intended to correct the identified issue;
- Timeline for intervention implementation;
- Individuals responsible for intervention implementation; and
- Improvement goal(s)/benchmark(s) for the noted deficiency.

**3.5.54.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.54.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.55 Disclosure of Ownership & Control Interest Statement (CMS 1513)**

**3.5.55.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.3.A.II

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.3.A.II

**3.5.55.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: CMS1513.pdf

Trigger: Annually at Contract signing  
Department request

Due Date: Annually at Contract signing  
Within 35 days of request by the Department

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.55.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.55.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.55.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.56 Transaction with Other Party of Interest**

**3.5.56.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.3.A.II.a

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.3.A.II.a

**3.5.56.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)  
Format: Adobe .pdf file  
File Name: OTH\_INTEREST.pdf  
Trigger: Occurrence of material transaction between the Contractor (MCO) and other party of Interest  
Due Date: Must be submitted to DMAS within 5 business days after transaction occurs  
DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.56.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract, so include all required components.

**3.5.56.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.56.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.57 Acquisition/Merger/Sale**

**3.5.57.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.3.A.II.b

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.3.A.II.b

**3.5.57.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: MERGER.pdf

Trigger: Public announcement of agreement as identified in the Medallion 3.0 contract.

Due Date: Within 5 calendar days of any such agreement

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.57.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.57.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.57.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.58 Ownership Change**

**3.5.58.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.3.A.II.c

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.3.A.II.c

**3.5.58.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: OWNERSHIP.pdf

Trigger: Change to MCO's ownership as identified in the Medallion 3.0 contract

Due Date: 5 calendar days prior to change

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.58.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.58.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.58.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.59 MCO Principal Conviction or Criminal Offense**

**3.5.59.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.3.A.II.c(v)

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.3.A.II.c(v)

**3.5.59.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [ManagedCare.Reporting@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:ManagedCare.Reporting@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: PDF

File Name: OFFENSE.pdf

Trigger: Identification any person, principal, agent, managing employee, or key provider of health care services who (1) has been convicted of a criminal offense related to that individual's or entity's involvement in any program under Medicaid or Medicare since the inception of those programs (1965) or (2) has been excluded from the Medicare and Medicaid programs for any reason.

Due Date: Within 48 hours of identification

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.5.59.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.59.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.59.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.60 Contractor or Subcontractor on LEIE**

**3.5.60.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.3.A.I.d

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.3.A.I.d

**3.5.60.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [ManagedCare.Reporting@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:ManagedCare.Reporting@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: PDF

File Name: SUB\_LEIE.pdf

Trigger: Identification of any Contractor or subcontractor owners or managing employees on the Federal List of Excluded Individuals/Entities (LEIE) database.

Due Date: Within 5 business days of identification

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.5.60.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.60.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.60.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.61 Other Categorically Prohibited Affiliations**

**3.5.61.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.3.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.3.B

**3.5.61.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [ManagedCare.Reporting@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:ManagedCare.Reporting@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: PDF

File Name: OTH\_EXCL.pdf

Trigger: Action taken by contractor to exclude entity(s) based on the provisions of section 13.3.B

Due Date: Within 48 hours of action

DMAS: Program Integrity Division

**3.5.61.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.61.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.61.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.62 Ownership/Control of Other Entity**

**3.5.62.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.3.A.II.c.iv

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.3.A.II.c.iv

**3.5.62.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmas.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmas.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmas.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmas.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Prior to initial contract signing  
Change in MCO's ownership and/or control of another entity

Due Date: 5 calendar days prior to change in ownership

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.62.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.62.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.62.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.63 MCO Medicaid Managed Care Business Changes**

**3.5.63.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.3.A.II.b

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.3.A.II.b

**3.5.63.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Change to MCO's Medicaid managed care business as identified in the Medallion 3.0 contract

Due Date: Within 5 business days

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.63.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.63.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.63.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.64 Disputes between DMAS and MCO Arising Out of the Contract**

**3.5.64.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.4.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.4.B

**3.5.64.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: PDF

File Name: DISPUTE.pdf

Trigger: Contractor knowledge of the occurrence giving rise to the dispute or the beginning date of the work upon which the dispute is based, whichever is earlier

Due Date: within sixty (60) calendar days of trigger event

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.64.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract, including requirements for prior notification of intent to file.

**3.5.64.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.64.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.65 PHI Breach/Disclosure Notification to DMAS**

**3.5.65.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.5.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.5.B

**3.5.65.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Refer to contract language

Due Date: Refer to contract language

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.65.3 Requirements**

As specified in contract

**3.5.65.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.65.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.66 Data Security Plan for Department Data**

**3.5.66.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.5.B.III and Attachment V

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.5.B.III and Attachment V

**3.5.66.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: DATA\_SECUR.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations

**3.5.66.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract

**3.5.66.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.66.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.67 Data Confidentiality Policies & Procedures**

**3.5.67.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.5.C

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.5.C

**3.5.67.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: DATA\_CONFID.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations

**3.5.67.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.67.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.67.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.68 Request for Exemption from Contract Requirement(s)**

**3.5.68.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 14

FAMIS Contract, Section 14

**3.5.68.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [ManagedCare.Compliance@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:ManagedCare.Compliance@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: CONTRACT\_EXEMPT.pdf

Trigger: Signing of contract

Due Date: 30 days prior to effective date

DMAS: HCS Compliance

**3.5.68.3 Requirements**

The request for contract exemption must use the MCO Request for Exemption Form (available from the DMAS web site) and include the following: date of request, MCO name, MCO contact and phone, contract cycle period, relevant contract section, and reason for request for exemption. Submit separate requests for each relevant contract section and contract cycle. Requests should be submitted annually for approval.

**3.5.68.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.68.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.69 Notification of Potential Conflict of Interest**

**3.5.69.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 14.7

FAMIS Contract, Section 14.7

**3.5.69.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Signing of contract

Due Date: Sixty days or more prior to contract signing

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.69.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.69.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.69.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.70 Third Party Administrator (TPA) Contracts**

**3.5.70.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 14.7.A

FAMIS Contract, Section 14.7.A

**3.5.70.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: (10) days prior to execution, and then annually or upon amendment thereafter

Due Date: As defined in trigger

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.70.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract.

**3.5.70.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.70.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.71 Third Party Administrator (TPA) Firewall**

**3.5.71.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 14.7.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 14.7.B

**3.5.71.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmas.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmas.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmas.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmas.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: (10) days prior to execution, and then annually or upon amendment thereafter

Due Date: As defined in trigger

Trigger: Signing of contract

Due Date: Sixty days or more prior to contract signing

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.71.3 Requirements**

The Contractor must provide demonstrable assurances of adequate physical and virtual firewalls whenever utilizing a Third Party Administrator (TPA) for additional services beyond those referenced in Section 14.7.A, or when there is a change in an existing or new TPA relationship. Assurances must include an assessment, performed by an independent contractor/third party, that demonstrates proper interconnectivity with the Department and that firewalls meet or exceed the industry standard. Contractors and TPAs must provide assurances that all service level agreements with the Department will be met or exceeded. Contractor staff must be solely responsible to the single health plan entity contracted with the Department.

**3.5.71.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.71.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.72 Notification of Opt Out of Automatic Contract Renewal Clause**

**3.5.72.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 14.8

FAMIS Contract, Section 14.8

**3.5.72.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Signing of contract

Due Date: Six months or more prior to renewal date

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.72.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract

**3.5.72.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.72.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.73 Insurance Coverage Verification**

**3.5.73.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 14.16

FAMIS Contract, Section 14.16

**3.5.73.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: INS\_COVG.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations

**3.5.73.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract, including all required components

**3.5.73.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.73.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.74 Notification of Potential MCO Liability**

**3.5.74.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 14.17

FAMIS Contract, Section 14.17

**3.5.74.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmas.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmas.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: LIABILITY\_NOTIFICATION.pdf

Trigger: Involvement in a situation in which the contractor or one of its subcontractors may be held liable for damages or claims against the contractor or subcontractor

Due Date: Within 24 hours of involvement

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.74.3 Requirements**

The Notification of Potential MCO Liability must use the template available on the DMAS Managed Care website and include all required information on the form.

**3.5.74.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.74.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.75 Medical Record Safeguards**

**3.5.75.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Sections 14.19.A.I and 14.19.A.II

FAMIS Contract, Sections 14.19.A.I and 14.19.A.II

**3.5.75.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: MED\_REC\_SAFE.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations

**3.5.75.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.75.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.75.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.76 Practice Guidelines**

**3.5.76.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 14.24.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 14.24.B

**3.5.76.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PRACT\_GUIDE.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations

**3.5.76.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract, including all required components

**3.5.76.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.76.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.77 Request for Publication or Presentation of DMAS-Related Subjects**

**3.5.77.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 14.26

FAMIS Contract, Section 14.26

**3.5.77.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Presentation or publication of any DMAS data to any third party entity

Due Date: 30 calendar days prior to the publication / presentation / release of data

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.77.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.77.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.77.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.78 Bankruptcy Petition**

**3.5.78.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 14.29.B.VI

FAMIS Contract, Section 14.29.B.VI

**3.5.78.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Filing a petition in bankruptcy by a principle network provider or subcontractor

Due Date: Within 24 hours of filing

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.78.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.78.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.78.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.79 Provider Manual Managed Care References**

**3.5.79.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Attachment III, Section B

FAMIS Contract, Attachment III, Section B

**3.5.79.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PROV\_MANUAL.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations

**3.5.79.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.79.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.79.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.80 Notification of Changes to Subcontractor Method of Payment**

**3.5.80.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Attachment III, Section C

FAMIS Contract, Attachment III, Section C

**3.5.80.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Change in MCO's method of payment of subcontractor

Due Date: Thirty calendar days or more prior to change

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.80.3 Requirements**

As specified in the contract

**3.5.80.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.80.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.81 New Agreements and Changes in Approved Agreements**

**3.5.81.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Attachment III, Section C

FAMIS Contract, Attachment III, Section C

**3.5.81.2 File Specifications**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: PHI\_AGREE.pdf

Trigger: Prior to Signing Original Contract  
Upon Revision  
Upon Request

Due Date: 60 calendar days prior to signing of the original contract  
10 business days prior to any revision  
Within 10 business days of receiving a request from DMAS

DMAS: Managed Care Contract Monitor notifies Managed Care Operations

**3.5.81.3 Requirements**

N/A

**3.5.81.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.81.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.82 Expansion Request (Letter of Intent)**

**3.5.82.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Attachment X

FAMIS Contract, Attachment X

**3.5.82.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Tom.Lawson@dmass.virginia.gov), [Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:Todd.Clark@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: N/A

File Name: N/A

Trigger: Initiated by MCO

Due Date: At least six months prior to the desired expansion date

DMAS: Managed Care Operations

**3.5.82.3 Requirements**

As specified in contract, including all required components.

**3.5.82.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.82.5 Scoring Criteria**

None

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**3.5.83 MCO Improvement Plan (MIP) for Failure to Perform Administrative Function(s)**

**3.5.83.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 13.2.D.I

FAMIS Contract, Section 13.2.D.I

**3.5.83.2 File Specifications**

Method: Email: [ManagedCare.Compliance@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:ManagedCare.Compliance@dmass.virginia.gov)

Format: Adobe .pdf file

File Name: ADMIN\_MIP.pdf

Trigger: Notification to Contractor in writing by DMAS

Due Date: Within 30 calendar days of notification

DMAS: HCS Compliance

**3.5.83.3 Requirements**

This report must be submitted using the MCO Improvement Plan (MIP) form available from the DMAS web site. A separate plan must be submitted for each identified compliance violation, failure or deficiency.

The report must contain:

- Compliance Violation/Failure/Deficiency to be addressed (one per report);
- Description of area of non-compliance;
- Action steps(s) that are intended to correct the performance issue; and
- Timeline for intervention implementation.

**3.5.83.4 Examples**

N/A

**3.5.83.5 Scoring Criteria**

None



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

[This page intentionally left blank]

## 4 DMAS Reports

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **4.1 Reports Generated by DMAS**

The following reports are prepared by DMAS and sent to the MCOs.

DMAS has established a secure FTP server for transfer of files with the MCOs, and each MCO has its own secure login. All DMAS reports will be transmitted via DMAS' secure FTP server and should be picked up by the MCO.

The Department will notify the MCO in a timely manner of any changes to the reporting requirements. Changes may be communicated via memo or electronic.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.1 Provider File**

**4.1.1.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 11.4

FAMIS Contract, Section 11.4

**4.1.1.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Specifications
PROV	PROVIDER NUMBER
LICENSE	PROVIDER LICENSE NUMBER
PROVBASE	PROVIDER BASE ID
CITY_CNTY	PROVIDER LOCALITY CODE
PROVIDERNAME	PROVIDER NAME
PATTN	PAYTO ATTENTION LINE
PADDR	PAYTO ADDRESS LINE
PCITY	PAYTO CITY
PSTATE	PAYTO STATE
PZIP5	PAYTO ZIP
SATTN	SVC ATTENTION LINE
SADDR	SVC ADDRESS LINE
SCITY	SVC CITY
SSTATE	SVC STATE
SZIP5	SVC ZIP
SOPHONE	SVC OFFICE PHONE NUMBER
IRS_NO	IRS NO.
PCPIND	PCP IND
P_PROG01	PROVIDER PROGRAM CODE 01
BEGDT01C	ELIG BEGIN DATE CURRENT 01
ENDDT01C	ELIG END DATE CURRENT 01
CAN_RN01	CANCEL REASON 01
BEGDT011	PRIOR1 BEGIN DATE 01
ENDDT011	PRIOR1 END DATE 01
CANRN011	PRIOR1 CANCEL REASON 01
BEGDT012	PRIOR2 BEGIN DATE 01
ENDDT012	PRIOR2 END DATE 01
CANRN012	PRIOR2 CANCEL REASON 01
P_PROG02	PROVIDER PROGRAM CODE 02
BEGDT02C	ELIG BEGIN DATE CURRENT 02
ENDDT02C	ELIG END DATE CURRENT 02
CAN_RN02	CANCEL REASON 02

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>Field Description</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
BEGDT021	PRIOR1 BEGIN DATE 02
ENDDT021	PRIOR1 END DATE 02
CANRN021	PRIOR1 CANCEL REASON 02
BEGDT022	PRIOR2 BEGIN DATE 02
ENDDT022	PRIOR2 END DATE 02
CANRN022	PRIOR2 CANCEL REASON 02
P_PROG03	PROVIDER PROGRAM CODE 03
BEGDT03C	ELIG BEGIN DATE CURRENT 03
ENDDT03C	ELIG END DATE CURRENT 03
CAN_RN03	CANCEL REASON 03
BEGDT031	PRIOR1 BEGIN DATE 03
ENDDT031	PRIOR1 END DATE 03
CANRN031	PRIOR1 CANCEL REASON 03
BEGDT032	PRIOR2 BEGIN DATE 03
ENDDT032	PRIOR2 END DATE 03
CANRN032	PRIOR2 CANCEL REASON 03
P_PROG04	PROVIDER PROGRAM CODE 04
BEGDT04C	ELIG BEGIN DATE CURRENT 04
ENDDT04C	ELIG END DATE CURRENT 04
CAN_RN04	CANCEL REASON 04
BEGDT041	PRIOR1 BEGIN DATE 04
ENDDT041	PRIOR1 END DATE 04
CANRN041	PRIOR1 CANCEL REASON 04
BEGDT042	PRIOR2 BEGIN DATE 04
ENDDT042	PRIOR2 END DATE 04
CANRN042	PRIOR2 CANCEL REASON 04
P_PROG05	PROVIDER PROGRAM CODE 05
BEGDT05C	ELIG BEGIN DATE CURRENT 05
ENDDT05C	ELIG END DATE CURRENT 05
CAN_RN05	CANCEL REASON 05
BEGDT051	PRIOR1 BEGIN DATE 05
ENDDT051	PRIOR1 END DATE 05
CANRN051	PRIOR1 CANCEL REASON 05
BEGDT052	PRIOR2 BEGIN DATE 05
ENDDT052	PRIOR2 END DATE 05
CANRN052	PRIOR2 CANCEL REASON 05
CLS_TP1	PROVIDER CLASS TYPE 1
CLS_BEG1	PROVIDER CLASS TYPE 1 BEGIN DATE
CLS_END1	PROVIDER CLASS TYPE 1 END DATE.
CLS_RN1	PROVIDER CLASS TYPE 1 REASON CODE.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

Field Description	Specifications
CLS_TP2	PROVIDER CLASS TYPE 2
CLS_BEG2	PROVIDER CLASS TYPE 2 BEGIN DATE
CLS_END2	PROVIDER CLASS TYPE 2 END DATE.
CLS_RN2	PROVIDER CLASS TYPE 2 REASON CODE.
CLS_TP3	PROVIDER CLASS TYPE 3
CLS_BEG3	PROVIDER CLASS TYPE 3 BEGIN DATE
CLS_END3	PROVIDER CLASS TYPE 3 END DATE.
CLS_RN3	PROVIDER CLASS TYPE 3 REASON CODE.
SPC_CDE1	SPECIALTY CODE 1
SPC_BEG1	PROV SPEC CDE 1 BEGIN DATE
SPC_END1	PROV SPEC CDE 1 END DATE
SPC_CDE2	SPECIALTY CODE 2
SPC_BEG2	PROV SPEC CDE 2 BEGIN DATE
SPC_END2	PROV SPEC CDE 2 END DATE
SPC_CDE3	SPECIALTY CODE 3
SPC_BEG3	PROV SPEC CDE 3 BEGIN DATE
SPC_END3	PROV SPEC CDE 3 END DATE
SPC_CDE4	SPECIALTY CODE 4
SPC_BEG4	PROV SPEC CDE 4 BEGIN DATE
SPC_END4	PROV SPEC CDE 4 END DATE
SPC_CDE5	SPECIALTY CODE 5
SPC_BEG5	PROV SPEC CDE 5 BEGIN DATE
SPC_END5	PROV SPEC CDE 5 END DATE
NPI_ID	NPI_ID (add leading zeroes)
NPI_API	NPI_API
AGREECDE	INDEFINITE AGREEMENT CODE

Method        DMAS secure FTP server

Format        Text .txt file

File Name     Provider\_yyyymm.txt

Trigger        Monthly

Schedule      Generated around the 6<sup>th</sup> of the month, but may vary based on data availability

DMAS          N/A

#### **4.1.1.3 Description**

This report lists all Medicaid fee for service providers and those providers who have enrolled in one or more of the MCO networks. Report includes those providers who are currently enrolled and those whose enrollment ended within the past 2 years. This file does not, however, specify which providers may not be accepting new Medicaid patients.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **4.1.2 Pregnancy Due Date**

##### **4.1.2.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

##### **4.1.2.2 File Specifications**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>
PROVIDER	MCO NPI
REXP_DTE	Member Expected Delivery/Delivery Date
RECIP	Member Identification Number
R_L_NAME	Member Last Name
R_F_NAME	Member First Name
R_M_NAME	Member Middle Initial
R_BIRTH	Member Birth Date
R_SSN	Member SSN
R_SEX	Member Sex
R_STREET	Member Street Address
ADD2	Member Additional Address
R_CITY	Member City
R_STATE	Member State
R_ZIP_9	Member Zip Code
R_PHONE	Member Telephone Number
CTY_CNTY	Member FIPS code
PROGRAM	Program (i.e., FAMIS or Medicaid)
ENR_BEG	Enrollment Begin Date
S_P_NAME_OBGYN	Service Provider Name (OBGYN)

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Excel 2007  
File Name     Pregnancy\_yyyymm.xlsx  
Trigger        Monthly  
Schedule      Monthly after the EOM834 and the first weekend of the month  
DMAS          N/A

##### **4.1.2.3 Description**

Identifies recipients assigned to the MCO (current and new enrollees) who have an estimated date of delivery (EDD) in the MMIS system. (EDD dates are entered by DSS.) The report also uses FFS and encounter claims to identify providers used by the recipient by practitioner type (05) and provider specialty codes (062 –OB/Gyn). This information should assist the MCO in identifying the OB/GYN their member has used to seek prenatal care. The pregnancy report is

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

useful in identifying pregnant women as early as possible in order to encourage their enrollment into the MCO's pregnancy or high-risk pregnancy programs, as well as facilitate possible transition of care to a network provider, if required.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **4.1.3 Plan Change Report**

#### **4.1.3.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 5.12

FAMIS Contract, Section 5.12

#### **4.1.3.2 File Specifications**

Change Report - MM CCYY

Transferred From MCO	Transfer To MCO	Reason for MCO Change	Reason Description	Total number of Members

Transfer To MCO	Transferred From MCO	Reason for MCO Change	Reason Description	Total number of Members

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Excel  
File Name     Plan\_Chg\_yyyymm.xlsx  
Trigger        Monthly  
Schedule      After 18<sup>th</sup> of the month  
DMAS          N/A

#### **4.1.3.3 Description**

This report is generated monthly by DMAS' enrollment broker, Maximus, and forwarded to the MCOs around the 18<sup>th</sup> of the month. The report identifies the total number of recipients in each plan who have contacted the Managed Care Helpline to change MCOs and the reasons for the changes. This report does not contain recipient-specific information but rather is to provide the MCOs with information about why recipients are moving from their health plan. This report may be helpful in identifying potential access issues, barriers, etc.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **4.1.4 Community Mental Health Rehabilitation Services (CMHRS)**

##### **4.1.4.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.2.A.III

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.2.A.III

##### **4.1.4.2 File Specifications**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLAN_PROV	Provider Id (MCO)
RECIP	Member ID
DOB	Member Date of Birth
FROM_DTE	From Date (date of service)
THRU_DTE	Thru Date (date of service)
PROC_CDE	Procedure Code
VUS	Units
PLACE	Place of Service
SRVC_PROV_NPI	Service Provider NPI
S_P_NAME	Service Provider Name
PTL_SOPHONE	Service Provider Phone
ICN	Reference Number
AID_CATEGORY	Aid Category
COV_CHG	Billed Amount
DIAGNOSIS_CODE	Primary Diagnosis
SERVICE_TYPE	Derived from INV_TYPE

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Text .txt file  
File Name     CHMRS\_Clm\_Chg\_yyyymm.txt  
Trigger        Monthly  
Schedule      After the 18<sup>th</sup> of the month [to be discontinued after June 1, 2016]  
DMAS          N/A

##### **4.1.4.3 Description**

This report reflects FFS claims on enrolled MCO recipients that have received services in the prior 6 months for the following carved-out community mental health services/codes: H0006, H0015, H0018, H0020, H0023, H0031, H0032, H0035, H0036, H0039, H0046, H0047, H0050, H2012, H2016, H2017, H2019, H2020, and H2022. This report also identifies the number of units for the service, and the servicing provider's NPI number. Although the services/codes listed above are carved-out from the MCO contract, this information is provided to help identify

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

recipients who may need additional behavioral health services or referral to an MCO behavioral health case manager.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.5 Behavioral Health Service Authorizations (Eliminated)**

Removed this section effective 07/01/2015

This information is already being sent to the MCOs. Refer to MCTM section 4.1.18 for details.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.6 TPL**

**4.1.6.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.6.2 File Specifications**

Variable	Description
RECIP	Member Id
R_L_NAME	Member Last Name
R_F_NAME	Member First Name
R_M_NAME	Member Middle Initial
PROV	Provider NPI (MCO)
ENR_BEG	Benefit Enrollment Begin
ENR_END	Benefit Enrollment End
TPL_INS	TPL Carrier Code
CARRIER_NAME	TPL Carrier Name
TPL_POL	TPL Policy Number
COV	TPL Coverage Code
COV_DESC	TPL Coverage Description
COVBEG	TPL Coverage Begin
COVEND	TPL Coverage End

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Excel 2007  
File Name     TPL\_YYYYMM  
Trigger        Monthly  
Schedule      After the 18<sup>th</sup> of the month  
DMAS          N/A

**4.1.6.3 Description**

This file provides TPL information (except for limited type coverage such as dental) for recipients who have been enrolled in the health plan during the last 12 month period, and who may have also had TPL during that 12 month period. Information contained in the TPL file includes the carrier name, policy, coverage begin and end dates, and coverage type. This information provides health plans with another source of information to coordinate past payments to providers, if needed.

Do not submit information on members without a valid Medicaid ID (e.g., newborns) on this report.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.7 New Members on 820 but not on (previous) Mid-Month 834**

**4.1.7.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.7.2 File Specifications**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>
PROVIDER	Provider ID (MCO)
SRV_CTR	Service Center
RECIP	Member ID
CASE	Case ID
R_L_NAME	Member Last Name
R_F_NAME	Member First Name
R_M_NAME	Member Middle Initial
R_S_NAME	Member Suffix
SSN	Member SSN
R_ADDTL	Member Additional Address
R_STREET	Member Street Address
R_CITY	Member City
R_STATE	Member State
R_ZIP9	Member Zip Code
R_FIPS	Member Fips
BIRTH	Member Date of Birth
SEX	Member Sex
R_LANG	Member Language
R_PHONE	Member Phone
RACE	Member Race
ELIG_BEG	Eligibility Begin Date
ELIG_END	Eligibility End Date
AID_CAT	Aid Category
PROGRAM	Program
BNFT_BEG	Benefit Begin Date
BNFT_END	Benefit End Date
BNFT_PKG	Benefit Package

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Excel 2007  
File Name     New\_820\_Mbr\_yyyymm.xlsx  
Trigger        Monthly

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

Schedule	After the first of the month (820)
DMAS	N/A

**4.1.7.3 Description**

This report identifies recipients on the 820 file who were not on the previous month's mid-month 834. Most of these "additions" are newly added newborns so close attention should be paid to the ID numbers and dates of birth. This information should be used to "link" the newborn's new identification number with the identifiers the MCO has in their file reflecting this newborn as their member.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.8 Medical Transition**

**4.1.8.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.8.2 File Specifications**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>
RUN_DATE	Date that the MedTrans file was created.
PLAN_PROV	VAMMIS MCO provider identifier.
RECORD_TYPE	The MedTrans file contains data for claims and prior auths. This field indicates whether this record is for a claim 'C' or prior auth 'P'.
RECIP	VAMMIS recipient identifier.
AID_CAT	VAMMIS eligibility aid category.
R_L_NAME	Recipient last name.
R_F_NAME	Recipient first name.
R_M_NAME	Recipient middle initial.
BIRTH	Recipient birth date.
SEX	Recipient gender.
FIPS	Recipient FIPS (locality) code.
SERVICE_TYPE	General descriptive category indicating type of claim (invoice type) or service (service category).
SRV_PROV	Servicing (or authorizing) provider ID. This is the internal DMAS provider ID.
S_P_NAME	Servicing (or authorizing) provider name.
PROV_CLS	Servicing provider class type.
PRV_SPEC	Servicing provider specialty.
FROM_DTE	Service from date.
THRU_DTE	Service thru date.
DIAGNOSIS_CODE	Primary diagnosis code from claim or prior auth.
PROCCD	On a 1500 claim, this is the servicing procedure code. On a UB claim, this is the principle procedure code. On a pharmacy claim, this is the NDC. On a prior auth, this is the authorized procedure or NDC.
VUS	From claim, units billed or pharmacy quantity dispensed.
REFILL	Code indicating whether a prescription is an original or a refill.
PA_NUM	Prior authorization identifier number.
AUNIT	From the prior auth, this is number of units initially authorized.
AAMNT	From the prior auth, this is number of units initially authorized.
UUNIT	From the prior auth, this is number of units used to date.
SRVC_PROV_NPI	Servicing (or authorizing) provider ID. May be NPI or Medicaid administrative ID (API).
PRESC	Claim Pharmacy Prescription Number
DAYS_SUP	Claim Pharmacy Days Supply
C_NDC	NDC on the Practitioner claim
WAIVER	Waiver
E_I	Early Intervention
FC	Foster Care
ICN	Reference Number



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>
BILLTYPE	Bill Type
COV_CHG	Billed Amount
PLACE	Location
PRSC_PRV	Prescriber ID

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Text .txt files  
File Name     Med\_Trans\_yyymm.txt  
Trigger        Monthly  
Schedule     After the 18<sup>th</sup> of the month  
DMAS         N/A

#### **4.1.8.3 Description**

This report provides the prior 24 months of claim activity and the prior 12 months of prior authorizations that is on file for newly-eligible MCO recipients. “Newly eligible” status is determined by looking at the last 3 months of 834 files to see if the recipient was in the same MCO (three or more months prior). If not found, the recipient is considered “new” for the purposes of this report.

The following table identifies the source of the values provided in the ‘Service Code’ field in this report:

<b>Service Type</b>	<b>EDI</b>	<b>Service Code Source</b>
Hospital IP	837I	Principle Procedure Code (ICD9)
Nrsg Hm/ SNF	837I	Principle Procedure Code (ICD9)
OutPat/Hm Hlth	837I	Principle Procedure Code (ICD9)
Personal Care	837P	Procedure Code (CPT/HCPCS)
Practitioner	837P	Procedure Code (CPT/HCPCS)
Pharmacy	NCPDP	NDC
Laboratory	837P	Procedure Code (CPT/HCPCS)
Medicare Xover A	837I	Principle Procedure Code (ICD9)
Medicare Xover B	837P	Procedure Code (CPT/HCPCS)
ICF	837I	Principle Procedure Code (ICD9)
Dental	837D	Dental Procedure Codes
Transportation	837P	Procedure Code (CPT/HCPCS)

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.9 Managed Care Enrollment (Flash)**

**4.1.9.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.9.2 File Specifications**

Method	DMAS secure FTP server
Format	Adobe .pdf file
File Name	Flash_yyyymm.pdf Flash_Region_yyyymm.pdf
Trigger	Monthly
Schedule	Approximately the 10 <sup>th</sup> of the month
DMAS	N/A

**4.1.9.3 Description**

This report summarizes Medicaid enrollment numbers various ways. In addition to the Flash report, an Excel spreadsheet with the regional information is also provided. It contains a summary of the enrollment numbers by program, region, locality, and delivery system.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.10 EOM 834 Summary**

**4.1.10.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.10.2 File Specifications**

Variable	Description
PROVIDER	MCO NPI
MAIN_CD	Record Type 21 - Add, 24 - Term, 30 - Audit
RECORD_COUNT	Member Count

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Excel 2007  
File Name     EOM834\_Cnts\_yyyymm.xlsx  
Trigger        Monthly  
Schedule      After the 1<sup>st</sup> of the month (EOM834)  
DMAS          N/A

**4.1.10.3 Description**

This report provides a count of members on the EOM 834.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.11 MID 834 Summary**

**4.1.11.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.11.2 File Specifications**

Variable	Description
PROVIDER	MCO NPI
MAIN_CD	Record Type 21 - Add, 24 - Term, 30 - Audit
RECORD_COUNT	Member Count

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Excel 2007  
File Name     MID834\_Cnts\_yyyymm.xlsx  
Trigger        Creation of the mid-month 834 file  
Schedule      5 business days after mid-month 834 creation  
DMAS          N/A

**4.1.11.3 Description**

This report provides a count of members on the MID 834 and sent to the MCO after the mid-month run.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.12 Patient Utilization Management and Safety (PUMS)**

**4.1.12.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.12.2 File Specifications**

Variable	Description
MEMBER_ID	Member ID
MEMBER_LAST_NAME	Member Last Name
MEMBER_FIRST_NAME	Member First Name
MEMBER_DOB	Member Date of Birth
PROGRAM_TYPE_CODE	Type of PUMS (Pharmacy or Provider)
PROVIDER_NPI	Provider NPI
PROVIDER_NAME	Provider Name
PROVIDER_STREET	Provider Street Address
PROVIDER_CITY	Provider City
PROVIDER_STATE	Provider State
PROVIDER_ZIP	Provider Zip Code
PROVIDER_PHONE	Provider Phone Number
RESTRICTION_BEGIN_DT	Restriction Begin Date
RESTRICTION_END_DT	Restriction End Date
SRV_CTR	Service Center - MCO identifier

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Excel 2007  
File Name     PUMS\_yyyymm.xlsx  
Trigger        Creation of the mid-month 834  
Schedule      5 business days after mid-month 834 creation  
DMAS          N/A

**4.1.12.3 Description**

Identifies members were previously assigned to Client Medical Management (CMM) in Medicaid fee for service prior to being assigned to the MCO. Report includes the provider and/or pharmacy that the members were assigned to. Report is sent to the MCO after the mid-month 834 cycle is executed.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.13 School PDN Claims**

**4.1.13.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.13.2 File Specifications**

Variable	Description
PLAN_PROV	Provider Id (MCO)
RECIP	Member ID
DOB	Member Date of Birth
FROM_DTE	From Date (date of service)
THRU_DTE	Thru Date (date of service)
PROC_CDE	Procedure Code
VUS	Units
PLACE	Place of Service
SRVC_PROV_NPI	Service Provider NPI
S_P_NAME	Service Provider Name
PTL_SOPHONE	Service Provider Phone
ICN	Reference Number
AID_CATEGORY	Aid Category
COV_CHG	Billed Amount
DIAGNOSIS_CODE	Primary Diagnosis
SERVICE_TYPE	Derived from INV_TYPE

Method        DMAS secure FTP server

Format        Text .txt files

File Name     School\_PDN\_Clm\_yyyymm.txt

Trigger       Creation of the mid-month 834

Schedule      5 business days after mid-month 834 creation [to be discontinued June 1, 2016]

DMAS         N/A

**4.1.13.3 Description**

This is a report generated after the mid-month 834 and sent to the MCOs around the 25<sup>th</sup> of the month. This report reflects FFS claims on enrolled MCO recipients that have received services in the prior 6 months for the following school based private duty services/codes: S9123, S9124, G0162, and G0163. This report also identifies the number of units for the service, and the servicing provider's NPI number.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.14 School PDN Prior Authorization**

**4.1.14.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.14.2 File Specifications**

Variable	Description
PLAN_PROV	Provider Id (MCO)
MEMBER_ID	Member ID
M_L_NAME	Member last name
M_F_NAME	Member first name
M_M_NAME	Member middle initial
BIRTH	Member birth date
SEX	Member gender
SERVICE_TYPE	Service category
SRV_PROV	Authorizing provider internal ID
SRVC_PROV_NPI	Authorizing provider NPI
S_P_NAME	Authorizing provider name
DIAGNOSIS_CODE	Diagnosis code
PROCCD	Authorized procedure
PA_NUM	Service authorization identifier number
FROM_DTE	From date
THRU_DTE	Thru date
AUNIT	Authorized unit
AAMNT	Authorized amount
UUNIT	Number of units used to date

Method        DMAS secure FTP server

Format        Text .txt files

File Name     School\_PDN\_SA\_yyyymm.txt

Trigger        Creation of the mid-month 834

Schedule      5 business days after mid-month 834 creation [to be discontinued June 1, 2016]

DMAS          N/A

**4.1.14.3 Description**

This report reflects FFS prior authorizations on enrolled MCO members that have had a school base private duty authorization type (0098) in place within the prior six (6) months. Although these services are carved-out from the MCO contract, this information is provided to help identify members who may need additional services.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.15 Newborns**

**4.1.15.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.15.2 File Specifications**

DATA FIELD	DESCRIPTION
MCO	MCO that submitted report
DATE_SUBMIT	Month and Year of report submission (MM/YY)
MOM_ID	Mother ID of the newborn submitted by MCO
LASTNAME_MCO	Last Name of the newborn's mother submitted by MCO
FIRSTNAME_MCO	First Name of the newborn's mother submitted by MCO
LASTNAME_DMAS	Last Name of the newborn's mother entered in the MMIS (based on the Mother ID submitted by MCO)
FIRSTNAME_DMAS	First name of the newborn's mother entered in the MMIS (based on the Mother ID submitted by MCO)
MOM_WARNING	Identifies Name mismatches for the Newborn's Mother between MCO submission and MMIS data
NB_DOB_MCO	Newborn Date of Birth submitted by MCO
NB_DOB_DMAS	Newborn Date of Birth entered in the MMIS
NB_ID_MCO	Newborn ID submitted by MCO
NB_ID_DMAS	Newborn ID entered in the MMIS
NB_LASTNAME_MCO	Newborn Last Name submitted by MCO
NB_FIRSTNAME_MCO	Newborn First Name submitted by MCO
NB_LASTNAME_DMAS	Newborn Last Name entered in the MMIS
NB_FIRSTNAME_DMAS	Newborn First Name entered in the MMIS
WARNING_NB	Identifies Name mismatches for the Newborn between MCO submission and MMIS data

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Excel 2007  
File Name     NB\_ddMMyyyy.xlsx  
Trigger        Weekly  
Schedule      TBD  
DMAS          N/A

**4.1.15.3 Description**

This report is generated weekly. It provides the member IDs for newborns submitted on the MCO's monthly newborn submission report.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.16 Error Report**

**4.1.16.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.16.2 File Specifications**

DATA FIELD	DESCRIPTION
MCO	MCO that submitted report
DATE_SUBMIT (MM/YY)	Month and Year of report submission
RSN_DESC	Mother ID Invalid – does not exist in the MMIS – MCO must research and resubmit on subsequent monthly report
LASTNAME_MCO	Last Name of the newborn's mother submitted by MCO
FIRSTNAME_MCO	First Name of the newborn's mother submitted by MCO
NB_DOB_MCO	Newborn Date of Birth submitted by MCO
NB_ID_MCO	Newborn ID submitted by MCO
NB_LASTNAME_MCO	Newborn Last Name submitted by MCO
NB_FIRSTNAME_MCO	Newborn First Name submitted by MCO

Method        DMAS secure FTP server

Format

File Name

Trigger       Submission of contract deliverable reports by MCO

Schedule

DMAS        N/A

**4.1.16.3 Description**

This report identifies each instance where a MCO deliverable submission does not comply with the specifications and/or requirements documented in the Technical Manual. Feedback is provided on the overall report and on the detail row / field level where appropriate.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.17 Quarterly ABD Enrollment (Eliminated)**

Report eliminated effective 07/0/2015.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.18 Encounter Lag Report (Eliminated)**

Report eliminated effective 07/01/2015.

Encounter lag days are now reported via the EDQ process documented in MCTM section 1.5.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.19 Behavioral Health Service Authorizations Report**

**4.1.19.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.19.2 File Specifications**

Field Name	Field Length	Field Description	Notes
AUSTS	1	Record Status	A=Add, C=Change, D=Delete
AUMBRID	15	Member ID	
AUPRVID	10	Provider ID (NPI)	
AUPRVNME	30	Provider Name	
AUPRVADR	25	Provider Address	
AUPRVCTY	20	Provider City	
AUPRVST	2	Provider State	
AUPRVZIP	5	Provider Zip Code	
AUPRVZIP1	4	Provider Zip+4	
AUPRVPHN	10	Provider Phone Number	
AUAUTHNO	9	Magellan Auth Tracking Number (MAT#)	
AUTHSTS	1	Approved/Void/Denied	A,V,D
AUTYPE	4	Service Auth Type	
AUADMDTE	8	Action Date CCYYMMDD	
AUSTRDTE	8	Auth Start Date CCYYMMDD	
AUENDDTE	8	Auth End Date CCYYMMDD	
AUDENIAL	3	Denial Reason	Descriptions supplied below
AUCPTCD	5	CPT Code	
AUCPTDSC	50	CPT Code Description	
AUTTLRQD	3	Total Requested	
AUTTLAPP	3	Total Approved	
MCO	3	MCO Code	Identifies the MCO receiving the file

Denial Reason Code	Denial Reason Description
001	Lacks Medical Necessity
002	Benefits Exhausted
003	Not Notified W/in Contract Terms
004	Non-Contracted Provider
005	Non-Contracted Facility
006	Insufficient Information
007	Non-Panel Provider
008	Treatment not a Covered Benefit
009	Member Not Eligible

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

010	Precert Not In Timeframe
011	No Out of Network Benefit
012	Provider Not Licensed/Covered
013	Insufficient Information
014	Pre-Existing Condition
015	Quality of Care Issues
016	OON Provider Not Authed as INN
017	Benefit Flexing Not Indicated
018	Experimental/Investigational
019	Magellan Not Follow/Delegated
020	Untimely Filing
021	NMN OP Extended Sessions
022	NMN OP Reduction in Services
023	NMN OP Duplicate Services
096	TPL ACT62 BSC PAHC
097	TPL ACT62 MT PAHC
098	TLP ACT62 TSS PAHC

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Excel  
File Name     BHSA\_YYYYMMDD.xlsx  
Trigger        Weekly  
DMAS          N/A

**4.1.19.3 Description**

This report is a weekly file containing all service authorizations that were processed during the week (approved and denied) by DMAS behavioral health contractor.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.20 DMAS Newborn Reconciliation Return File**

**4.1.20.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Sections 5.7 and 12.8

FAMIS Contract, Sections 5.7 and 12.8

**4.1.20.2 File Specifications**

<b>Field Description</b>	<b>Specifications</b>
Mom_LastName	Mother Last Name submitted by MCO
Mom_FirstName	Mother First Name submitted by MCO
Mom_ID	Mother ID Number submitted by MCO
NB_LastName	Newborn Last Name submitted by MCO
NB_FirstName	Newborn First Name submitted by MCO
NB_DOB	Newborn DOB submitted by MCO
NB_ID_MCO	Newborn MCO ID Number submitted by MCO
NB_ID_DMAS MCO	Newborn DMAS ID Number submitted by MCO
NB_LastName_DMAS	Newborn Last Name from DMAS/MMIS
NB_FirstName_DMAS	Newborn First Name from DMAS/MMIS
NB_DOB_DMAS	Newborn DOB from DMAS/MMIS
NB_ID_DMAS	Newborn ID Number from DMAS/MMIS
BM	Reconciliation Status for BM1, BM2, BM3
NB_AC	Newborn Eligibility Aid Category
NB_MCO	Newborn MCO Plan ANT - Anthem CCV – Coventry Cares of Virginia ITH – INTotal Health KPM – Kaiser Permanente MJC - MajestaCare OFC – Optima Family Care VAP – Virginia Premier Blank – newborn not enrolled in MCO/newborn ID not found
Cap_Pymt	Capitation Payment Amount
Ref_Num	ICN - Payment made by MMIS OFFLINE PYMT – Payment made by Recon
DMAS Comment	DMAS explanation when no payment is made 30 bytes
Mom MCO	MCO Plan Mother ID enrolled in at NB DOB
Mom AC	Aid Category Mother ID enrolled in at NB DOB
Mom FIPS	FIPS Code Mother ID enrolled in at NB DOB
Program	Valid Values: 01= Medicaid; 07= FAMIS
MCO Comment	MCO response regarding newborn nonpayment 30 bytes

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

Method: DMAS secure FTP server  
Format: Excel file.  
File Name: NB\_Recon\_Return\_yyyymm.xlsx  
Trigger: Monthly  
Schedule: If possible, DMAS will send this file the week following the MCO submission of the NB\_Recon\_yyyymm file (see Section 3.2.17). However, delivery of this report may be delayed if payments need to be generated through the MMIS capitation claim process.

Any response files must be submitted by the MCO within ten business days of DMAS' posting the NB\_Recon\_Return file to the FTP. Submit the response file in Excel Format to the DMAS email box at [managedcare.reporting@dmass.virginia.gov](mailto:managedcare.reporting@dmass.virginia.gov). Include the file name, NB\_Recon\_Return\_yyyymm, in the email Subject line.

DMAS: Systems & Reporting

#### **4.1.20.3 Description**

This file is generated from the validation of the MCO Newborn Reconciliation file (**NB\_Recon\_yyyymm**) submission against MMIS data. The return file contains the data fields submitted by the MCO, additional fields validating the MCO data submission and payment information for the MCO newborn.

The payment information identifies: 1.) the payment amount for the newborn for all three months (BM1, BM2, and BM3); 2.) whether the payment was made by the MMIS (ICN Ref Number provided), or the payment will be made through the offline reconciliation process or that no payment will be made. If no payment will be made, the nonpayment reason is provided in the field DMAS Comment.

A payment will not be processed for the following reasons:

- MOM not in MCO on NB DOB
  - The mother of the newborn must be enrolled in the MCO benefit plan on the newborn's DOB
- NB Deceased (date of death provided)
  - Payment is not processed if the newborn's date of death is a month prior to the BM2 or BM3
- NB in different MCO
  - Newborn changed MCO's for BM2 and/or BM3 and payment was made to that MCO
  - The MCO in which the newborn was enrolled is provided for claims coordination
- NB not found - No Paid Encounter for Live Birth Delivery
  - Newborn was not found in the MMIS and DMAS was unable to locate a paid encounter from the MCO for the live birth delivery

MCO Comment

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

- The MCO may submit a response file for that newborn and provide the reference number in the MCO Comment field for the paid encounter submitted for the mother for the live birth so that DMAS can research and verify the delivery.

The Return file will include 4 Worksheets tabs:

- **ALL** – Includes all newborns submitted by the MCO on the NB\_Recon\_yyyymm file. Each newborn will have 3 rows with enrollment/payment information for all three months, BM1-Birth Month, BM2-Birth Month Plus 1, BM3-Birth Month Plus 2.
- **OFFLINE** - A subset of the **ALL** worksheet. Only includes the Newborns for which DMAS **is making** an Offline payment.
- **No Pymt** – A subset of the **ALL** worksheet. Only includes the Newborns for which DMAS **is not making** an Offline payment.

**Certify** - A Newborn Reconciliation Certification is included with the return file. The certification is acknowledgement that payment will be made for the payment amount for the newborns identified on the return file. The payment amount will be broken down into 2 payments, one for Medicaid and one for FAMIS and the Total. Once the Certification is signed and received from the MCO, the Newborn Reconciliation File is processed for payment. The signed document should be scanned and submitted using the file name **NB\_Recon\_CertLetter\_YYYYMMDD** in .pdf format through the FTP site. When the signed Certification is received, the Add pay will be processed for payment.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.21 Behavioral Health (BHSA) Claims History**

**4.1.21.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.21.2 File Specifications**

Field Description	Type	Description
CLAIM_ICN	CHAR	Unique claim identifier
INV_TYPE	CHAR	Claim type: 01 = Inpatient; 03 = Outpatient; 05 = Professional
DISP	CHAR	
FORM_ICN	CHAR	For adjustments and voids, this is the claim ICN of the original claim
RECIP	CHAR	Enrollee ID
SRVC_NPI	NUM	Servicing provider ID
SRVC_NAME	CHAR	Servicing provider name
SRVC_CLS	CHAR	Servicing provider DMAS class type
SRVC_SPEC	CHAR	Servicing provider DMAS specialty code
SRVC_TXNMY	CHAR	Servicing provider taxonomy code
REFER_NPI	CHAR	Referring provider ID
BILL_AMT	NUM	Billed amount
PAID_AMT	NUM	Payment amount
TPL_AMT	NUM	TPL amount paid
FROM_DTE	DATE	From date of service
THRU_DTE	DATE	Thru date of service
ADM_DATE	DATE	Admission date (inpatient only)
UNITS	NUM	Units billed
PRN_PROC	CHAR	Principle procedure code (institutional only)
PROC_CDE	CHAR	Procedure Code
PROCMOD1	CHAR	Procedure Code modifier
PROCMOD2	CHAR	Procedure Code modifier
PROCMOD3	CHAR	Procedure Code modifier
PROCMOD4	CHAR	Procedure Code modifier
NDC_CODE	CHAR	National Drug Code (physician-administered)
NDC_QTY	NUM	Units associated with drug code billed
ADMIT_DIAG	CHAR	Admitting diagnosis code
PRI_DIAG	CHAR	Primary diagnosis code
OTH_DIAG2	CHAR	Other diagnosis code
OTH_DIAG3	CHAR	Other diagnosis code
OTH_DIAG4	CHAR	Other diagnosis code

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

Format:	Comma separated (.csv) file
File Name:	BHSA_Claims_yyyymm.csv
Trigger:	Monthly
Schedule:	Following the generation of the mid-month 834
DMAS:	Systems & Reporting

**4.1.21.3 Description**

- Paid claims only.
- Includes two years of BHSA claims.
- Includes claims history for any member who is currently enrolled with the MCO (based on current mid-month 834).

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **4.1.22 Assessments Summary Report**

##### **4.1.22.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.7.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.7.B

##### **4.1.22.2 File Specifications**

<b>Field Name</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLAN_PROV	Provider ID (MCO)
ENROLL_PERIOD	Monthly Enrollment Period
PERCENT_60DAY	Percent of Members Completing Assessments Within 60 Days of Enrollment
PERCENT_90DAY	Percent of Members Completing Assessments Within 90 Days of Enrollment
PERCENT_120DAY	Percent of Members Completing Assessments Within 120 Days of Enrollment
PERCENT_GT120DAY	Percent of Members Not Completing Assessments Within 120 Days of Enrollment
NBR_OTHER_ASSESS	Number of Members With Completed Assessment But Were Not Required
STATUS	The status code for the measures for the monthly enrollment period (preliminary or final)

Method: DMAS secure FTP server  
Format: Comma separated values (.CSV) file  
File Name: ASSESSMENT\_SUMMARY\_yyyymm.csv  
Trigger: Monthly  
Schedule: DMAS will send this report by the end of the month  
DMAS: Systems & Reporting

##### **4.1.22.3 Description**

The source for this file is the Assessments Detail Report in Section 4.1.23. This report provides the percentage of members completing an assessment for each applicable enrollment timeframe. In addition, the number of assessments reported by an MCO but not attributable to an eligible member are provided for each enrollment date.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.22.4 Example**

ASSESSMENT_SUMMARY_201602.csv (Feb 2016 Report)							
PLAN_PROV	ENROLL_PERIOD	PERCENT_60DAY	PERCENT_90DAY	PERCENT_120DAY	PERCENT_GT120DAY	NBR_OTHER_ASSESS	STATUS
MCO1	JUL_2015	50%	65%	85%	15%	15	FINAL
MCO1	AUG_2015	49%	70%	82%	18%	20	FINAL
MCO1	SEP_2015	55%	70%	81%	19%	6	PRELIM
MCO1	OCT_2015	60%	68%	70%	30%	11	PRELIM
MCO1	NOV_2015	62%	67%	75%		12	PRELIM
MCO1	DEC_2015	60%	68%			35	PRELIM
MCO1	JAN_2016	45%				40	PRELIM

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### 4.1.23 Assessments Detail Report

##### 4.1.23.1 Contract Reference

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.7.B

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.7.B

##### 4.1.23.2 File Specifications

Field Name	Field Description	Notes
PLAN_PROV	Provider ID (MCO)	
RECIP	Member ID	
ENROLL_PERIOD	Monthly Enrollment Period	
ASSESS_DTE	Date Member Completed Assessment	Must be a valid date Format = mm/dd/yyyy
TIMEFRAME	Time Category for Assessment Completion	Codes: 1 = Within 60 days 2 = Within 90 days 3 = Within 120 days 4 = Over 120 days 9 = Did not need assessment N = Not assessed
ELIGIBILITY	Reason Member is Eligible for Assessment	Codes: 1 = ABD 2 = Early Intervention 3 = Contract Special Needs 4 = HAP
EXCEPTION_REASON	Reason Member was not assessed (provided by MCO)	1 = Member/Parent Refusal 2 = Invalid contact information 3 = Unable to make contact with Member/Parent 4 = Member's eligibility was retroactive to prior month(s) 9 = Other

Method: DMAS secure FTP server

Format: Comma separated values (.CSV) file

File Name: ASSESSMENT\_DETAIL\_yyyymm.csv

Trigger: Monthly

Schedule: DMAS will send this report following receipt of monthly Member Assessments File (ASSESSMENTS.csv) by the end of the month

DMAS: Systems & Reporting

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.23.3 Description**

The data source for this file is Member Assessments file received from the MCO. The file includes all newly identified/enrolled members and dates with completed assessments. In addition, the file shows the reason a member was not assessed if this information is provided by the MCO in the Assessment Exception Reason report.

**4.1.23.4 Example**

ASSESSMENT_DETAIL_201511.csv (Nov 2015 Report)						
PLAN_PROV	RECIP	ENROLL_PERIOD	ASSESS_DTE	TIMEFRAME	ELIGIBILITY	EXCEPTIO N_REASON
MCO1	000000000001	JUL_2015	07/15/2015	1	1	
MCO1	000000000002	JUL_2015	08/15/2015	1	2	
MCO1	000000000003	JUL_2015	09/15/2015	2	3	
MCO1	000000000004	JUL_2015	10/15/2015	3	4	
MCO1	000000000005	JUL_2015		4	4	3
MCO1	000000000006	JUL_2015		9	1	
MCO1	000000000007	AUG_2015	09/07/2015	1	2	
MCO1	000000000008	AUG_2015	09/15/2015	1	3	
MCO1	000000000009	AUG_2015	10/15/2015	2	4	
MCO1	000000000010	AUG_2015		N	4	1
MCO1	000000000011	AUG_2015		9	1	
MCO1	000000000012	SEP_2015	09/15/2015	1	2	
MCO1	000000000013	SEP_2015	10/15/2015	1	3	
MCO1	000000000014	SEP_2015		N	4	1
MCO1	000000000015	SEP_2015		9	4	
MCO1	000000000016	OCT_2015	10/15/2015	1	4	
MCO1	000000000017	OCT_2015		N	3	
MCO1	000000000018	OCT_2015		9	3	
MCO1	000000000019	NOV_2015	11/05/2015	1	3	
MCO1	000000000020	NOV_2015		N	2	3
MCO1	000000000021	NOV_2015		9	2	

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.24 Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) Critical and Emerging Issues Report**

**4.1.24.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.24.2 File Specifications**

**MCO\_NAME - EDQ - CRITICAL ISSUES**

*Report Date: mm/dd/yyyy*

Issue	ESC	Month	Weeks	Issues	Encntrs	Cost
Issue1	N/A	MMMYYYY	9	9,999	9,999	\$ -
Issue2	xxxx	MMMYYYY	9	9,999	9,999	\$ 999.99

**MCO\_NAME - EDQ - EMERGING ISSUES**

*Report Date: mm/dd/yyyy*

Error_ESC	Issue	ImpDte	Weeks	Encntrs
xxxx ESC Description	Issue1	mm/dd/yyyy	9	9,999
xxxx ESC Description	Issue1	mm/dd/yyyy	9	9,999
xxxx ESC Description	Issue2	mm/dd/yyyy	9	9,999

**MCO\_NAME - EDQ – SUBMITTED FILES**

*Report Date: mm/dd/yyyy*

Submitted	Day	MCN_Number	Type	Encntrs	Certification
mm/dd/yyyy	Ddd	999999999	837P	99,999	Yes
mm/dd/yyyy	Ddd	999999999	837I	99,999	Yes
mm/dd/yyyy	Ddd	999999999	NCPDP	99,999	Yes

Variable	Description
<b>CRITICAL ISSUES</b>	
ISSUE	Description of the issue being reported. All issues are documented in Section xx of this document.
ESC	Lists the specific MMIS ESC errors present in the MCO data that caused this reported issue.
MONTH	The month in which the error occurred. Report periods are based on file submission dates within the calendar month.
WEEKS	Count of the number of weeks during the report month in which this issue occurred.
ISSUES	Total number of issues identified.
ENCNTRS	Unique count of encounter records on which one or more issues were identified.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

Variable	Description
COST	DMAS cost of encounter transaction processing for the reported issue.
<b>EMERGING ISSUES</b>	
ERROR/ESC	MMIS ESC or specific error condition that was present on the encounter causing the issue to set.
ISSUE	Description of the issue being reported. All issues are documented in Section xx of this document.
IMPDTE	The tentative effective date for transition of the emerging issue to the critical issue category.
WEEKS	Count of the number of weeks during the report month in which this issue occurred.
ENCNTRS	Unique count of encounter records on which this particular ESC or error condition was identified.
<b>SUBMITTED FILES</b>	
SUBMITTED	Date that the EDI encounter file was submitted to and accepted by DMAS
DAY	Day of the week associated with 'SUBMITTED' date.
MCN_NUMBER	Unique file identifier assigned by DMAS for the file submitted by the MCO.
TYPE	Type of encounter transaction file. Valid values are" NCPDP, 837I, 837P.
ENCNTRS	Number of encounter records that passed compliance and were processed in MMIS for the submitted file.
CERTIFICATION	Flag indicating whether the MCO provided a certification for the submitted file.

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Adobe Acrobat (.PDF)  
File Name     EDQ\_Weekly\_yyyymm.xlsx  
Trigger        Weekly  
Schedule      Monday  
DMAS          N/A

#### **4.1.24.3 Description**

Refer to section 1.5 in the Managed Care Technical Manual for additional information.

Note that not all Issues have MMIS ESC codes associated with them.

Critical Issue Cost is calculated as the total number of unique encounters to be corrected multiplied by DMAS' encounter transaction processing cost multiplied by the total number of transactions incurred because of the error (original + void/credit). Does not include costs associated with re-submittal of corrected encounter.



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.24.4 Examples**

**EDQ - Critical Issues**  
Reported as of: 05/04/2015

Issue	ESC	Month	Weeks	Issues	Encntrs	Cost
Rebate	0044	APR2015	3	13,497	13,497	\$5,128.86
Lag Days	N/A	APR2015	4	755,294	755,294	0

**EDQ - Emerging Issues**  
Reported as of: 05/04/2015

MCO	Error ESC	Issue	ImpDte	Weeks	Encntrs
	0396 Adjust Denied- Orig Pmt Req Not On File	Adj/Void	09/01/2015	3	3,594
	0397 Void Denied - Orig Pmt Req Not On File	Adj/Void	09/01/2015	2	8
	0752 Missing HMO Claim Number	Adj/Void	09/01/2015	1	3
	0423 NDC Not On File, Check NDC	Rebate	09/01/2015	2	37
	0328 Svcs Incurred Prior To Coverage	Date	01/01/2016	3	52
	0858 Bill Type 111/112 Adm Dt Not=From Date	Date	01/01/2016	2	9
	0202 Duplicate History - Diff Prov, Same DOS	Duplicate	01/01/2016	3	817
	0301 Duplicate - Same Provider, Same DOS	Duplicate	01/01/2016	3	108
	0302 Duplicate History - Same Prov, Same DOS	Duplicate	01/01/2016	3	6,677
	0866 Duplicate Provider, Rx # and Dt of Svc	Duplicate	01/01/2016	3	118
	1463 Duplicate History - Same Prov, Same DOS	Duplicate	01/01/2016	2	4
	0143 Enrollee Not Eligible on DOS	Enrollment	10/01/2016	2	7
	0318 Enrollee Not Eligible on DOS	Enrollment	10/01/2016	4	116
	0970 Enrollee Not Covered In Plan on DOS	Enrollment	10/01/2016	3	182
	0983 Enrollee not on File	Enrollment	10/01/2016	2	19
	0028 Admit Date Missing/Invalid	M/I Value	11/01/2016	2	458
	0038 Invalid Place Of Treatment Code	M/I Value	11/01/2016	2	66
	0041 Invalid Procedure Modifier	M/I Value	11/01/2016	3	969
	0146 Procedure Code Not On File	M/I Value	11/01/2016	2	8
	0147 Procedure Code Not In Use On Svc Date	M/I Value	11/01/2016	2	27
	0178 Invalid Diagnosis Code	M/I Value	11/01/2016	2	18
	0773 Conflicting CAS Adjustment Reasons	M/I Value	11/01/2016	2	127
	0995 Revenue HCPCS Not On File	M/I Value	11/01/2016	2	4,077
	1357 NPI Servicing Provider Not on File	Provider	12/01/2016	3	34,675
	1393 No Svc Taxonomy Code On The Claim	Provider	12/01/2016	1	3
	0023 Units Missing/Not In Valid Format	Rebate	12/31/9999	3	13,643

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.25 Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) Critical Issue Detail File**

**4.1.25.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.25.2 File Specifications**

Field Name	Data Type	Begin	End
MCO Service Center	CHAR	1	4
Media Control Number (MCN)	CHAR	5	12
Filler	CHAR	13	19
MCO Claim Number (HMOREF)	CHAR	20	43
MMIS Claim ID (ICN)	CHAR	44	60
Enrollee ID Number	CHAR	61	72
Servicing Provider NPI	CHAR	73	82
DOS From Date (CCYYMMDD)	CHAR	83	90
DOS Thru Date (CCYYMMDD)	CHAR	91	98
Diagnosis Code-1	CHAR	99	105
Diagnosis Code-2	CHAR	106	112
Filler	CHAR	113	178
MCO Claim Payment Amount	NUM	179	189
Claim Type	CHAR	190	191
Filler	CHAR	192	192
Provider Type	CHAR	193	195
Provider Specialty Code	CHAR	196	198
Filler	CHAR	199	202
Error Code-1	NUM	203	206
EDC Issue	CHAR	207	221
File Submitted Date (CCYYMMDD)	CHAR	222	229
Report Date (CCYYMMDD)	CHAR	230	237
Filler	CHAR	238	295

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Fixed Length Text File (.TXT)  
File Name     EDQ\_CI\_DTL\_yyyymm.txt  
Trigger        Weekly  
Schedule      Monday  
DMAS          N/A

**4.1.25.3 Description**

This file contains encounter level detail for every Issue that was identified on the EDQ Critical Issues Summary Report.

This file lists the encounters for all current and historical uncorrected Critical Issues.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

There is a separate record in this detail file for each critical issue or error condition. Therefore, the same encounter may be reported more than once each in the detail file.

Refer to section 1.5 in the Managed Care Technical Manual for additional information about the purpose and usage of this file.

**4.1.25.4 Example**

N/A

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **4.1.26 Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) Emerging Issue Detail File**

##### **4.1.26.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

##### **4.1.26.2 File Specifications**

***Format of this file is identical to 'Encounter Data Quality (EDQ) Critical Issue Detail File' as documented in section 4.1.25***

Method	DMAS secure FTP server
Format	Fixed Length Text File (.TXT)
File Name	EDQ_EI_DETAIL_yyyymm.txt
Trigger	Weekly
Schedule	Monday
DMAS	N/A

##### **4.1.26.3 Description**

This file contains encounter level detail for issues reported on the EDQ Emerging Issues Summary Report. This file lists only encounters for the most recent rolling 45 day period. Encounter issues older than 45 days roll off of this report.

There is a separate record in this detail file for each error condition. Therefore, the same encounter may be reported more than once each in the detail file.

Refer to section 1.5 in the Managed Care Technical Manual for additional information about the purpose and usage of this file.

##### **4.1.26.4 Example**

N/A

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **4.1.27 Fee-For-Service Claims**

##### **4.1.27.1 Contract Reference**

Medallion 3.0 Contract, Section 7.2.A.III

FAMIS Contract, Section 7.2.A.III

##### **4.1.27.2 File Specifications**

<b>Variable</b>	<b>Description</b>
PLAN_PROV	Provider Id (MCO)
RECIP	Member ID
DOB	Member Date of Birth
FROM_DTE	From Date (date of service)
THRU_DTE	Thru Date (date of service)
PROC_CDE	Procedure Code
VUS	Units
PLACE	Place of Service
SRVC_PROV_NPI	Service Provider NPI
S_P_NAME	Service Provider Name
PTL_SOPHONE	Service Provider Phone
ICN	Reference Number
AID_CATEGORY	Aid Category
COV_CHG	Billed Amount
DIAGNOSIS_CODE	Primary Diagnosis
SERVICE_TYPE	Derived from INV_TYPE

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Text .txt files  
File Name     FFS\_Clm\_yyyymm.txt  
Trigger       Monthly  
Schedule      After the 18<sup>th</sup> of the month  
DMAS          N/A

##### **4.1.27.3 Description**

This report reflects FFS claims on enrolled MCO recipients that have received services in the prior month. This report also identifies the number of units for the service, and the servicing provider's NPI number. Although the services listed above are carved out from the MCO contract, this information is provided to assist the MCO with case management.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**4.1.28 Fee-For-Service Prior Authorization**

**4.1.28.1 Contract Reference**

N/A

**4.1.28.2 File Specifications**

Variable	Description
PLAN_PROV	Provider Id (MCO)
MEMBER_ID	Member ID
M_L_NAME	Member last name
M_F_NAME	Member first name
M_M_NAME	Member middle initial
BIRTH	Member birth date
SEX	Member gender
SERVICE_TYPE	Service category
SRV_PROV	Authorizing provider internal ID
SRVC_PROV_NPI	Authorizing provider NPI
S_P_NAME	Authorizing provider name
DIAGNOSIS_CODE	Diagnosis code
PROCCD	Authorized procedure
PA_NUM	Service authorization identifier number
FROM_DTE	From date
THRU_DTE	Thru date
AUNIT	Authorized unit
AAMNT	Authorized amount
UUNIT	Number of units used to date

Method        DMAS secure FTP server  
Format        Text .txt files  
File Name     FFS\_SA\_yyyymm.txt  
Trigger       Creation of the mid-month 834  
Schedule      5 business days after mid-month 834 creation  
DMAS          N/A

**4.1.28.3 Description**

This report reflects FFS prior authorizations on enrolled MCO members with at least one authorization in place within the prior two (2) months. Although these services are carved-out from the MCO contract, this information is provided to help identify members who may need additional services.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

## **4.2 DMAS Forms**

The following standard forms are available on the DMAS Managed Care Web Site.

- Sentinel Event Report Form
- Incarcerated Members Report Form
- Program Integrity Compliance Audit (PICA)
- Appeals and Grievances Report Format Template
- MCO Report Format Template
- Quarterly PI Abuse Overpayment-Recovery Report
- Encounter Data Certification Form

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

[This page intentionally left blank]



## **5 Operational Business Processes**

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**5.1 DMAS Processes**

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**5.1.1 PCP Provider Incentive Payments**

**5.1.1.1 Listing of Attested Providers**

The MCO must post the PCP Provider Attestation Listing to the DMAS secure FTP server weekly by 6 PM EST on Friday. An error report will be generated (if applicable) and placed in each MCO's folder on DMAS' secure FTP server. It will be sent in excel format and contain two tabs. The first tab will contain the data that was initially received from the MCO, and the second tab will contain the error report. Column H, labeled 'Valid' contains numbers 1 – 7, that represent the 7 columns that are in the report. Where an 'E' is present, it represents the field in the report that contains the error. For example, if Column H contains '12E4567', that means that the 3<sup>rd</sup> column, which is C (Attestation Date) contains the error. The MCO must make the appropriate corrections to the listing prior to receiving the consolidated provider attestation file (see below).

DMAS will consolidate the provider attestation files from the different MCOs weekly on Monday. The combined file will be unduplicated by NPI and the MCO identifiers will be removed. Copies of the consolidated file will be placed in the MCO's folder on DMAS' secure FTP server and will be available for MCO pickup on Tuesday morning.

**5.1.1.2 Quarterly Reconciliation of MCO Provider Payments**

- DMAS will confirm that the provider NPI has attested. DMAS will use the attestation listings from the MCOs and from FFS (Medicaid) providers. DMAS may also request a copy of the provider's attestation form at their discretion.
- Validate that the 'Increased PCP Final Payment Amount' reflects the correct Medicare rate for the procedure code and regional adjustment.
- Validate that the 'Increased PCP Final Payment Amount' reported is equal to or less than the Billed Charge.
- Validate that the 'Increased PCP Final Payment Amount' reported is equal to or greater than the specified Medicare rate (except where Billed Charge is less than the Medicare Rate).

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

**5.1.2 Incarcerated Members**

New process effective 07/01/2012:

- MCO completes the Incarcerated Member form within 48 hours of identification. All required fields must be submitted in order to be processed.
- MCO submits completed form to DMAS via the DMAS secure FTP server.
- After receiving the MCO form, the DMAS Managed Care Contract Monitor creates a case record in the HCS Case Tracking System and assigns to Enrollment Analyst.
- Enrollment Analyst contacts facility to confirm incarceration and dates.
- After confirming member incarceration, the Enrollment Analyst retroactively cancels the member's managed care benefit based effective with the day before the date of incarceration.
- As necessary, the Enrollment Analyst will exempt the member from future managed care enrollment.
- The DMAS Eligibility and Enrollment Unit (EEU) will notify the member, close Medicaid eligibility (advanced notice is not required for these individuals), and notify the appropriate DSS Supervisor and DSS Regional Eligibility Specialist of the case closure. EEU will also handle any appeals regarding the enrollee's Medicaid cancellation.
- If the recipient WAS incarcerated but has already been released by the time DMAS receives the information, or is to be released within the month in question, then no action will be taken to end the MCO enrollment or the Medicaid coverage. The case will be referred on to the DMAS Recipient Audit Unit (RAU) for follow-up on any claims/encounters paid during the period of incarceration.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

### **5.1.3 Newborn Reconciliation**

#### **5.1.3.1 Newborn Processing**

The Medallion 3.0 Contract at 5.7 requires the MCO to cover MCO (live birth) newborns for the birth month plus two additional months when the mother was enrolled in the MCO on the newborn's date of birth. The newborn reconciliation process provides an offline payment to the MCO for newborns when a capitation payment was not made through the MMIS on the 820 payment report. The reconciliation process occurs after the newborn turns age one.

The newborn MCO enrollment process updates the mother's MCO benefit on the newborn's ID. In order for this to occur, the mother's ID must be associated with the newborn ID in the MMIS. Once the association is made between the mother and the newborn, the MMIS will update the MCO benefit for the newborn and the capitation payment is made through the MMIS on the 820 payment report. DMAS utilizes your Live Birth report to identify these newborns to create the linkage and generate the payment through the MMIS 820 reimbursement process. Timely and accurately submission of the Live Birth report provides DMAS staff the opportunity to identify enrolled newborns and connect the mother ID allowing most payments to be made through the MMIS prior to the newborn turning age one. Once a newborn turns age one, the MMIS is not able to up the MCO benefit retroactively for the birth month+2.

There are some instances where even when the linkage is made between the mother and newborn, and the newborn has eligibility coverage in the MMIS that the MCO benefit is not updated for the newborn. The primary reason is that the newborn has other insurance (TPL) and MMIS edits will not allow managed care benefits to update with certain TPL coverages. Regardless if the MCO benefit is not updated on the newborn ID, the MCO is responsible for the newborn for the birth month+2 and payment will be processed through the reconciliation process.

#### **5.1.3.2 Newborn Payment Calculation**

For standardization and consistency missing payments for the newborn reconciliation are calculated as follows:

1. Newborn has eligibility in the MMIS:
  - Payment is calculated using:
    - Newborn's MMIS AC for the month in which the payment is missing and
    - FIPS code for the Mother ID in the MMIS on newborn's DOB
2. Newborn has no eligibility in the MMIS (Newborn ID not found):
  - DMAS will validate the live birth by verifying that an encounter was submitted by the MCO for the Mother ID for a live birth delivery
  - Payment is calculated using:
    - Mother ID's AC on Newborn DOB,
      - If AC is Medicaid – AC 093 is used for payment,
      - If AC is 005 or 009 (FAMIS) - AC 008 is used for payment,
      - If AC is 007 (FAMIS) – AC 006 is used for payment
    - FIPS code for Mother ID on the newborn DOB submitted by the MCO

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

A payment will not be processed for the following reasons:

- Newborn enrollment was cancelled for death and the date of death was in month prior to the birth month+2. Payment is made for partial month enrollment.  
**Example:** DOB is 7/15/2012, date of death is 8/02/2012. The reconciliation process would issue a payment for 7/2012 and 8/2012 if a payment was not made by the MMIS. No payment is made for 9/2012.
- Newborn changed MCOs after the BM1 and was enrolled in a different MCO for BM2 and/or BM3. Payment is not made for BM2 and/or BM3 to the MCO that the mother was enrolled in on the newborns DOB BM1.  
**Example:** Mother was enrolled in MCO A on newborns DOB. Newborn enrolled in MCO A for BM1. Newborn/mother chose different MCO and was enrolled in MCO B for BM2 and BM3. No payment is made to MCO A for BM2 or BM3.
- Mother ID submitted not enrolled in MCO on Newborn DOB
- Newborn not enrolled in MMIS on DOB submitted. Newborn DOB submitted by MCO does not match MMIS DOB, month is different. MCO needs to resubmit on the correct monthly report.
- Newborn ID not found in the MMIS and a paid encounter was not submitted by the MCO for a live birth delivery for the Mother ID.
  - The MCO can submit a response and include the reference number for the paid live birth encounter in the comment field. DMAS will research the reference number and if the live birth is verified, correct the NB\_Recon\_Return\_yyyymm to include the payment information. A new Certification form will be included to reflect the corrected offline payment amount.

### **5.1.3.3 Newborn Reconciliation Processing**

The newborn reconciliation process consists of a monthly **NB\_Recon\_yyyymm** file submission from the MCO identifying newborns where a payment was not made on the MMIS 820 payment report. DMAS will validate the data submitted and return the **NB\_Recon\_Return\_yyyymm** file to the MCO. The **Newborn Reconciliation Certification** is included with the return file. The Certification identifies the payment amount that will be processed for the MCO for newborns included on the reconciliation **NB\_Recon\_Return\_yyyymm** file. The payment amount will be broken down into 2 payments, one for Medicaid and one for FAMIS and the total. Once the Certification is signed by the MCO and received by DMAS, the payment will be processed. The MCO will receive 2 checks one for the Medicaid amount and one for the FAMIS amount.

- **MCO Newborn Reconciliation File (NB\_Recon\_yyyymm)**  
Report all newborn live births that occurred during the reporting period where payment was not received for the Birth Month (BM1), and/or Birth Month+1 (BM2), and/or Birth Month+2 (BM3). See File layout at Section 3.1.x.
- **DMAS Newborn Reconciliation Return File (NB\_Recon\_Return\_yyyymm)**  
DMAS will validate the report against MMIS enrollment and payment information and provide a return file to the MCO indicating that: (1) a payment was made by the MMIS, (2) an Offline payment will be made with the calculated amount, or, (3) a payment will not be processed. See File layout at Section 4.1.x.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

- **MCO Response to DMAS Newborn Reconciliation Return File (NB\_Recon\_Return\_yyyymm)**

The MCO may submit a response file by email and include information in the MCO Comment field for any newborn where payment was not received. Information should provide the reference number for the paid encounter submitted for the mother for the live birth so that DMAS can research and verify the delivery. Once DMAS has researched the information provided by the MCO, either a new **DMAS Newborn Reconciliation Return File** will be generated with the revised payment amount or an email response will be sent.

**5.1.3.4 Newborn Reconciliation Payment**

The Add pay will be processed when the signed Certification is received. 2 payments will be processed, one for the Medicaid payment amount and one for the FAMIS payment amount.

**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

#### **5.1.4 Assessment Population Determination**

The Medallion 3.0 Contract requires the MCO to assess members who meet certain aid category and enrollment timeframes. MCOs should identify potential members based on aid category and then determine if the member meets the enrollment criteria for the ABD/CSHCN Assessments Report (Section 3.2.6). Members should be assessed within the timeframes specified in the Assessments Report deliverable.

##### **5.1.4.1 Members Requiring Assessment**

Per the Medallion 3.0 contract, members must be assessed by the MCO when they fall into one or more of the eligible category groups:

- Member is in Aid Category 049, 051, 052, 059, 060, 061, 062 (ABD), 072 (AA), and/or
- Member is enrolled in the early intervention benefit (01010100EI), and/or
- Member has one or more special needs as specified in the Managed Care contract, and/or
- Member is enrolled in one of the HAP waiver benefits (01010100S, 01010100T, 01010100R, 01010100Y, 010101009). The assessment requirement for HAP members was added in Contract Modification (Amendment Number III) dated 12/01/2014. (DMAS' evaluation of HAP members will start effective with June 1, 2015 member enrollments.)

The enrollment status of members who belong to one or more of the eligible category groups should be evaluated for the previous six months. Only new or newly identified members are eligible to receive an assessment. A new or newly identified member is defined as a member who is on the 'current' EOM 834, but who did not meet the above criteria / was not on the EOM 834 files in all of the previous **six months**. The following table details the applicable enrollment look-back period for each enrollment begin date:

<b>Enrollment Dates and Enrollment Look Back Period</b>		
<b>Enrollment Dates</b>	<b>EOM Look Back Period</b>	
<b>Begin</b>	<b>Begin</b>	<b>End</b>
May 1 <sup>st</sup>	Nov 1 <sup>st</sup>	Apr 30 <sup>th</sup>
Jun 1 <sup>st</sup>	Dec 1 <sup>st</sup>	May 31 <sup>st</sup>
Jul 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jan 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jun 30 <sup>th</sup>
Aug 1 <sup>st</sup>	Feb 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jul 31 <sup>st</sup>
Sep 1 <sup>st</sup>	Mar 1 <sup>st</sup>	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup>
Oct 1 <sup>st</sup>	Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>	Sep 30 <sup>th</sup>
Nov 1 <sup>st</sup>	May 1 <sup>st</sup>	Oct 31 <sup>st</sup>
Dec 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jun 1 <sup>st</sup>	Nov 30 <sup>th</sup>
Jan 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jul 1 <sup>st</sup>	Dec 31 <sup>st</sup>



**Virginia Department of Medical Assistance  
Managed Care Technical Manual**

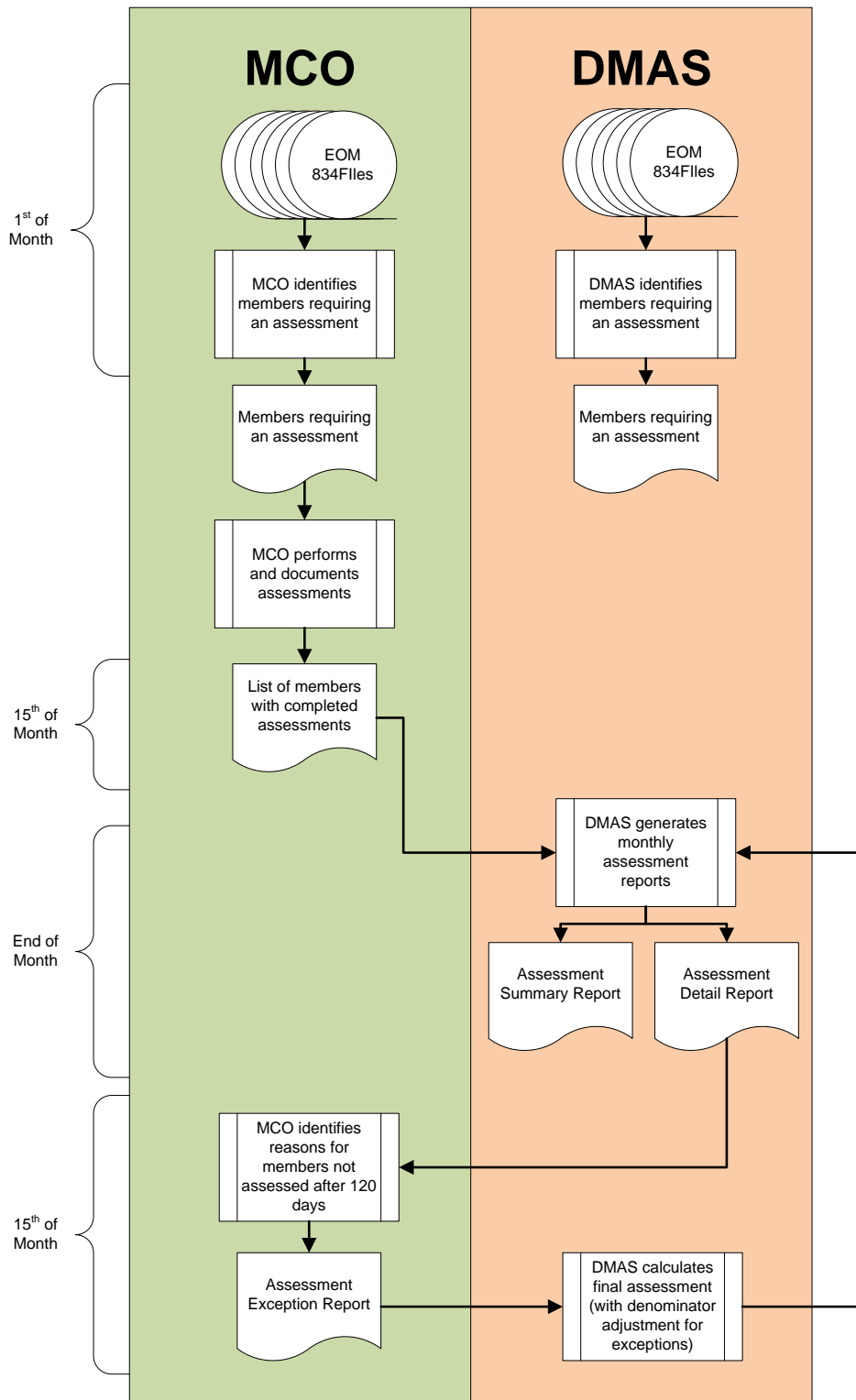
Feb 1 <sup>st</sup>	Aug 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jan 31 <sup>st</sup>
Mar 1 <sup>st</sup>	Sep 1 <sup>st</sup>	Feb 28 <sup>th</sup>
Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>	Oct 1 <sup>st</sup>	Mar 31 <sup>st</sup>

Once the newly enrolled or newly-identified members are determined, the MCO should make every effort to assess the member. However, if a member is not continuously enrolled with the MCO or has a change in aid category during the 60 days after enrollment or identification, then the MCO is not responsible for reporting the assessment of the member. Members whose enrollment was terminated or who had a change in aid category during the 60-day post-enrollment period should not be included in the ABD/CSHCN Assessment Report. The following table provides the applicable enrollment date and 60-day post enrollment period for each report submission.

<b>Report submission dates with the associated enrollment periods</b>		
<b>Report</b>	<b>Enrollment Dates</b>	
<b>Submit Dt</b>	<b>Begin</b>	<b>End</b>
Jul 15 <sup>th</sup>	May 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jun 30 <sup>th</sup>
Aug 15 <sup>th</sup>	Jun 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jul 31 <sup>st</sup>
Sep 15 <sup>th</sup>	Jul 1 <sup>st</sup>	Aug 31 <sup>st</sup>
Oct 15 <sup>th</sup>	Aug 1 <sup>st</sup>	Sep 30 <sup>th</sup>
Nov 15 <sup>th</sup>	Sep 1 <sup>st</sup>	Oct 31 <sup>st</sup>
Dec 15 <sup>th</sup>	Oct 1 <sup>st</sup>	Nov 30 <sup>th</sup>
Jan 15 <sup>th</sup>	Nov 1 <sup>st</sup>	Dec 31 <sup>st</sup>
Feb 15 <sup>th</sup>	Dec 1 <sup>st</sup>	Jan 31 <sup>st</sup>
Mar 15 <sup>th</sup>	Jan 1 <sup>st</sup>	Feb 28 <sup>th</sup>
Apr 15 <sup>th</sup>	Feb 1 <sup>st</sup>	Mar 31 <sup>st</sup>
May 15 <sup>th</sup>	Mar 1 <sup>st</sup>	Apr 30 <sup>th</sup>
Jun 15 <sup>th</sup>	Apr 1 <sup>st</sup>	May 31 <sup>st</sup>

## Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Managed Care Technical Manual

The following diagram provides the data flow process for the assessments for the CSHCN and the ABD populations.



# **Virginia Department of Medical Assistance Managed Care Technical Manual**

## **5.1.5 Behavioral Health Home Pilot Enrollment Roster**

The following diagram provides the process flow for the determination of the final enrollment roster for the Behavioral Health Home Pilot program:

